

Canadian Technical Report of
Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 1923

1993

THE WALRUS INTERNATIONAL TECHNICAL AND
SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE'S BIBLIOGRAPHY ON
WALRUS, Odobenus rosmarus (L.), TO

JANUARY, 1993

edited by

B.E. Stewart

Central and Arctic Region
Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N6

This is the 54th Technical Report
from the Central and Arctic Region, Winnipeg

PREFACE

This bibliography on walrus, Odobenus rosmarus (L.), is one in a series of publications on walrus prepared by the Walrus International Technical and Scientific (WITS) Committee. It was sponsored by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Central and Arctic Region (Contract No. FP430-2-9111/01-XSF) in conjunction with the 2nd Walrus International Technical and Scientific Workshop held in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, 11-15 January 1993.

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1993

Cat. no. Fs 97-6/1923E ISSN 0706-6457

Correct citation for this publication is:

Stewart, B.E. (ed.) 1993. The Walrus International Technical and Scientific Committee's bibliography on walrus, Odobenus rosmarus (L.), to January, 1993. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1923: iv + 191 p.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PREFACE	ii
ABSTRACT/RÉSUMÉ	iv
MATERIALS AND METHODS	1
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	2
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	2
REFERENCES	3
BIBLIOGRAPHY	4
Primary Literature	4
Secondary Literature	111
Other Literature	161

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
1 Standardized names used for authors in the walrus bibliography . . .		184

LIST OF APPENDICES

<u>Appendix</u>		<u>Page</u>
1 Sources from which copies of literature listed in the walrus bibliography may be obtained.		185
2 The Walrus International Technical and Scientific (WITS) Committee Publication List.		191

ABSTRACT

Stewart, B.E. (ed.) 1993. The Walrus International Technical and Scientific Committee's bibliography on walrus, Odobenus rosmarus (L.), to January, 1993. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1923: iv + 191 p.

This bibliography lists 2,452 references on walrus, Odobenus rosmarus (L.). References are listed in alphabetical order by author. The list is worldwide in scope and covers citations which range from historical accounts of walrus hunts to recent, scientific journal articles.

Key words: walrus; Odobenus rosmarus; Odobenidae; Odobenid; bibliographies.

RÉSUMÉ

Stewart, B.E. (ed.) 1993. The Walrus International Technical and Scientific Committee's bibliography on walrus, Odobenus rosmarus (L.), to January, 1993. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1923: iv + 191 p.

La présente bibliographie contient une liste de 2,452 références se référant au morse, Odobenus rosmarus (L.). Les références sont classées par ordre alphabétique de nom d'auteurs. Cette liste est d'une étendue mondiale et comprend du matériel historique qui décrit de chasses aux morses. Elle comprend aussi d'articles des récents journaux scientifiques.

Mots-clés: walrus; Odobenus rosmarus; Odobenidae; Odobenid; bibliographies.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Titles of material containing information on walrus, Odobenus rosmarus, were collected from a number of sources: individual contributors; previous bibliographies (in particular An Annotated Bibliography on the Pinnipedia by Ronald et al. (1976), and An Annotated Bibliography on the Pinnipedia, Supplement 1 by Ronald et al. (1983)); Compact Disc Read-Only-Memory (CD ROM) searches (i.e. Arctic and Antarctic Regions, the Department of Fisheries and Oceans WAVES data base), and on-line computer searches of the BIOSIS and Books in Print databases in January 1993. Pro-Cite Version 2.03 software (Personal Bibliographic Software, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI) was used to manage the database.

The references were sorted into three categories:

- 1) Primary Literature = international scientific journal articles, translations of journal articles, theses, books, chapters of books, and books in a series.
- 2) Secondary Literature = abstracts, reports, conference proceedings, symposia proceedings, and harvest statistics.
- 3) Other Literature = newspaper articles, popular journal articles, popular books, logbook and diary entries, letters, education/resource material, and fiction.

Only a few of the articles were seen by the editor. When an appropriate category could not be determined on the basis of title, publication or abstract, the advice of the individual holding the reference was used or the article was placed by default in the "Primary Literature" category. All references are numbered sequentially regardless of category so that each has a unique identification number.

Within categories, references are listed alphabetically by author, then chronologically in ascending order if required. Pro-Cite's default sorting order was used except that the Å was considered unique so that alphabetical ordering is A to Z, then Å, Ø, and Å.

Two-part family names were listed in their entirety, i.e. VAN BREE, in upper case letters for ease of electronic storage and retrieval.

Books, and chapters in books are both listed to assist searches by editors and primary authors.

The references are presented according to the Council of Biology Editors Standards (1978). The following example illustrates the conventions, but not all citations will include all components:

Author(s). Date of original publication. Title in original language. [Title in translated language if the title only is translated.] (Title in translated language if entire work is translated.) Publication information for original work: Publication volume (issue): pagination.; or for a chapter in a book:, pagination. In Editor's name (ed.) Title of book. Publisher, Place of publication.; or for a book: Publisher, Place of publication. Total number of pages in the book. (Translation information in the language of translation, including: Publication, Date. Pagination. Also, notes including: general comments, restriction status, location of material, and sources for ordering)

Many variations of spelling of authors names were encountered in translated material, particularly those from Russian. Previous variations are presented (Table 1) and were changed to the most modern spelling for the bibliographic entry. Journal titles are abbreviated as in the BIOSIS Previews Data Base (BIOSIS 1990). Sources for ordering references are listed in Appendix 1.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The section entitled Bibliography lists the titles compiled. This listing was completed in January 1993, the time of the last on-line computer search. There is an inherent time lag in updating on-line databases so some recent (late 1992, January 1993) references may have been missed. Major parts of the walrus literature in Danish, English, and Norwegian were drawn from published bibliographies and private collections. The Russian primary literature is probably well represented, however access to secondary material proved difficult. Some Dutch, French, German, Italian, and Swedish material is included. The search was biased in favour of English North American CD's and the "Other Literature" category reflects this. Historical and archival material may be under represented.

The information content of the references reflects the quality and quantity of information provided by secondary sources. Errors may be included. In some cases incomplete references (mostly Russian) were included in the Bibliography as it proved extremely difficult to obtain all the information required for a correct citation.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The size and scope of this bibliography was made possible by the commitment and support of many people. I am sincerely grateful to everyone who contributed to this effort in each phase of the manuscript's preparation.

A special "thank you" is extended to those who made available their large personal bibliographies containing international citations: E. Born (Greenland Fisheries Research Institute, Copenhagen, Denmark), F.H. Fay (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, U.S.A.), I. Gjertz (Norsk Polarinstitutt, Oslo, Norway), and R.E.A. Stewart (Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Canada) who also coordinated this effort. S. Hills (USFWS, Anchorage, Alaska) supplied a copy of K. Kenyon's walrus bibliography and initiated a Russian literature search performed by E. Kupriyanova (Moscow, Russia).

S. Mish (CISTI, Translation Index, Ottawa) and M. Milne (DFO, Ottawa) were instrumental in providing translation listings and access to the "mystery box" of Russian translations. D. Broede (Winnipeg) kindly translated the German references. S. Hills did the same for some Russian material. I. Gjertz provided translations of Scandinavian, Dutch, and German papers. E. Born spent many hours in the early mornings at WITS 2 translating Danish, German, Norwegian and Swedish references. Your language talents are enviable. Thank you all.

M.M.R. Freeman (University of Alberta, Edmonton), S. Innes (Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg), W.J. Richardson (LGL Ltd., King City), D.J. Seagars (USFWS, Anchorage) and D.B. Stewart (Arctic Biological Consultants, Winnipeg) cheerfully responded to my rush requests and provided references and information on sources for ordering them. Library assistance at the Freshwater Institute was given by M. Layton, E. Marshall and J. Martin. Word processing was done by D-M. Glowacki. This report benefitted from comments by E. Born, I. Gjertz, R. Kastelein, and some anonymous WITS 2 reviewers. The enormous task of reviewing this manuscript fell to H. Cleator, J. Garlich-Miller, M. Layton, R. Stewart and E. Thomson (nee Hiltz).

Finally, I would like to remember Rega, Brandi, Lusi and Laird. As devoted working companions and beloved family members you touched many of our lives.

Funding for this project was provided by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Central and Arctic Region.

REFERENCES

COUNCIL OF BIOLOGY EDITORS (CBE). 1978. Style manual, a guide for authors, editors and publishers in the biological sciences. 4th ed. The Council, Arlington, VA. xv + 265 p.

RONALD, K., L. M. HANLY, P. J. HEALEY, and L. J. SELLEY. 1976. An annotated bibliography on the Pinnipedia. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen, Denmark. 785 p.

RONALD, K., P. J. HEALEY, J. DOUGAN, L. J. SEELEY, and L. DUNN. 1983. An annotated bibliography on the Pinnipedia, supplement 1. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen, Denmark. 346 p.

SERIAL sources for the BIOSIS previews data base (BIOSIS). 1990. Biosciences Information Service, Philadelphia, PA. viii + 413 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Primary Literature

1. AARKROG, A. 1971. Radio ecological investigations of plutonium in an arctic marine environment. *Health Phys.* 20(1): 31-47.
2. ABBOTT, W. J. L. 1892. On the occurrence of walrus in the Thames Valley. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* 12: 357.
3. ACKERMAN, R. E. 1988. Settlements and sea mammal hunting in the Bering-Chukchi Sea. *Arct. Anthropol.* 25(1): 52-79.
4. AHLMANN, H. W., and S. MALMBERG. 1931. *Sommar vid Polhavet.* P. A. Norstedt & Söners Förlag, Stockholm. (In Swedish)
5. AINLEY, D. G., D. P. DEMASTER, and W. O. SMITH JR. (ed.) 1990. The upper trophic levels in polar marine ecosystems, p. 599-630. In *Polar Oceanography. Part B: chemistry, biology and geology.* Academic Press, San Diego, CA.
6. AKERS, T. G., A. W. SMITH, A. B. LATHAM, and H. M. S. WATKINS. 1974. Calicivirus antibodies in California gray whales (*Eschrichtius robustus*) and Stellar sea lions (*Eumatopias jubatus*). *Arch. Gesamt. Virusforsch.* 46: 176-177. (Held at U. of G., No. 09324)
7. ALEXANDER, R. D., J. L. HOOGLAND, R. D. HOWARD, K. M. NOONAN, and P. W. SHERMAN. 1979. Sexual dimorphism and breeding systems in pinnipeds, ungulates, primates and humans, p. 402-435. In N. A. Chagnon and E. Irons (ed.) *Evolutionary biology and human social behavior.* Duxbury Press, North Scituate, MA.
8. ALEXANDER, V. 1981. Ice-biota interactions: an overview, p. 757-762. In D. W. Hood and J. A. Calder (ed.) *The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf: Oceanography and Resources.* Vol. 2. U.S. Department of Commerce, Boulder, CO.
9. ALLEN, G. M. 1928. The walrus in New England. *Bull. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc.* 47: 10-12.
10. ALLEN, G. M. 1930. The walrus in New England. *J. Mammal.* 11: 139-145.
11. ALLEN, G. M. 1942. Extinct and vanishing mammals of the western hemisphere. *Am. Comm. Int. Wildl. Prot. Spec. Publ.* 11: 620 p.
12. ALLEN, H. 1881. Description of a foetal walrus. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* 32: 38-39. (Held at U. of G., No. 01623)
13. ALLEN, J. A. 1878. A fossil walrus discovered at Portland, Maine. *Am. Nat.* 12: 633. (Held at U. of G., No. 02250)
14. ALLEN, J. A. 1880. History of North American pinnipeds: a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears and seals of North America. *Misc. Publ.* 12, U.S. Geol. Geogr. Survey Territories, Washington, DC.

- 785 p. (Also published in 1974 by Arno Press, New York and in 1974 by Ayer, 806 p.; ISBN 0-405-05702-4. Held at U. of G., No. 01000)
15. ALLEN, J. A. 1895. A synopsis of the pinnipeds, or seals and walruses, in relation to their commercial history and products, p. 367-391. In Fur seal arbitration. Vol. 1. 53rd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document 177. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
 16. ALLEN, J. A. 1913. Shall the walrus become extinct? Am. Mus. J. 13: 38-42. (Held at U. of G., No. 01577)
 17. ALVING, T. 1939. Aufzucht und Pflege von Walrossen. [Keeping and caring for the walrus.] Zool. Gart., (Leipzig), N. F. 10: 215-218. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 02260)
 18. AMDRUP, G. C., L. BOBÉ, A. S. JENSEN, and H. P. STEENSBY (ed.) 1921. Grønland i Tohundredeaaret for Hans Egedes Landing. Vol. 1. Medd. Gronl. 60: 1-567. (In Danish)
 19. AMDRUP, G. C., L. BOBÉ, A. S. JENSEN, and H. P. STEENSBY (ed.) 1921. Grønland i Tohundredeaaret for Hans Egedes Landing. Vol. 2. Medd. Gronl. 61: 1-795. (In Danish)
 20. ANBINDER, E. M. 1980. [Kariology and evolution of pinnipeds.] Nauka, Moscow. 152 p. (In Russian)
 21. ANDERS, G. 1965. Northern Foxe Basin: an area economic survey. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Industrial Division, Ottawa, ON.
 22. ANDERSON, R. M. 1934. Mammals of the Eastern Arctic and Hudson Bay, p. 67-108. In W. C. Bethune (ed.) Canada's Eastern Arctic; its history, resources, population and administration. Canada. Department of the Interior, Lands, Northwest Territories and Yukon Branch. Kings Printer, Ottawa, ON. (Held at U. of G., No. 01574)
 23. ANDERSON, R. M. 1937. Mammals and birds, p. 97-103. In Canada's western northland. Canada Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, ON.
 24. ANDERSON, R. M. 1939. Mammifère de la Province de Quebec. Soc. Provancher Hist. Nat. Can., Rapp. Annu. [1939]: 37-111. (Held at U. of G., No. 02277)
 25. ANDERSON, R. M. 1946. Catalogue of Canadian recent mammals. Bull. Natl Mus. Can. 102, Biol. Ser. 31: 238 p. (Held at U. of G., No. 01626)
 26. ANDERSON, S., and J. K. JONES (ed.) 1967. Recent mammals of the world. A synopsis of Families. Ronald Press, New York.
 27. ANDREE', S. A., N. STRINDBERG, and K. FRÄNKEL. 1930. Med Ørnens mot polen. Albert Bonniers Förlag, Stockholm.

28. ANGEL, J. 1935. How "Pee-uk" came to the Zoological Park. (An account of rearing a baby walrus). Bull. New York Zool. Soc. 38(5): 173-177. (pages may be incorrect)
29. ANGEL, M., and T. HARRIS. 1977. Animals of the oceans; the ecology of marine life. Two Continents Publishing Group, New York.
30. ANONYMOUS. [Materials from the Chukchi Land Expedition of Narkomzema RSFSR about the commercial-economic exploration of the Chukchi region.] Gov. Archives of the Chukchi Aut. District (Anadyr), f. 3, op. I, d. 7. (In Russian, date unknown)
31. ANONYMOUS. 1848. [Supplement to the historical documents.] [Archaeol. Comm.] 3: 348-349. (In Russian. Walrus in vocabulary of the Priayanskii Tungus, 17th century)
32. ANONYMOUS. 1848. [Additions to historical record.] [Proc. Archaeol. Comm.] 4: 99-100. (In Russian. Walrus in Far East, 17th century)
33. ANONYMOUS. 1851. [Additions to historical record.] [Proc. Archaeol. Comm.] 4: 9-13. (In Russian. Walrus in Far East, 17th century)
34. ANONYMOUS. 1871. Fossil walrus. Am. Nat. 5: 316. (Held at U. of G., No. 01551)
35. ANONYMOUS. 1874. Notice of fossil walrus skull from Accoma Harbor, Virginia. Proc. Am. Soc. Soc. 24: 17-18.
36. ANONYMOUS. 1888. Fur seal and walrus hunting. J. Fish. Soc. Jap. 80: 61-63.
37. ANONYMOUS. 1899. Meddelelser fra Direktoratet for den Kongelige grønlandske Handel. I: 68. (In Danish)
38. ANONYMOUS. 1899. Ishavsfangsten fra Tromsø 1898. Norsk Fiskeritidende 1899: 148-151. (In Norwegian)
39. ANONYMOUS. 1900. Meddelelser fra Direktoratet for den Kongelige grønlandske Handel. I: 97. (In Danish)
40. ANONYMOUS. 1902. Ishavsfangsten fra Tromsø 1901. Norsk Fiskeritidende 1902: 854-855. (In Norwegian)
41. ANONYMOUS. 1907. Meddelelser fra Direktoratet for den Kongelige grønlandske Handel. Nr. 1. (In Danish)
42. ANONYMOUS. 1908. Walruses in captivity. Field 112: 431.
43. ANONYMOUS. 1910. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Kolonierne i Grønland. Nr. 1: 132, 134. (In Danish)
44. ANONYMOUS. 1911. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Kolonierne i Grønland. Nr. 3. (In Danish)
45. ANONYMOUS. 1912. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Kolonierne i Grønland. Nr. 1. (In Danish)

46. ANONYMOUS. 1912. An interesting specimen of fossil walrus. Am. Mus. J. 12: 269. (Held at U. of G., No. 01583)
47. ANONYMOUS. 1913. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 1: 14,16. (In Danish)
48. ANONYMOUS. 1913. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 3(7 & 9): 127, 128. (In Danish)
49. ANONYMOUS. 1914. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 1: 168. (In Danish)
50. ANONYMOUS. 1915. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 1: 294. (In Danish)
51. ANONYMOUS. 1922. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 2: 493. (In Danish)
52. ANONYMOUS. 1922. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 3. (In Danish)
53. ANONYMOUS. 1922. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 1: 467. (In Danish)
54. ANONYMOUS. 1925. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 3. (In Danish)
55. ANONYMOUS. 1928. De grønlandske Landsraads Forhandlinger Punkt 27: 158. (In Danish)
56. ANONYMOUS. 1928. Comment and news (in part). J. Mammal. 9(3): 271. (Hunting limitation on walrus in Hudson Bay or Straits or waters south of the 74th parallel except by Inuit and naturalists)
57. ANONYMOUS. 1929. [General census of the northern outskirts of the Far Eastern border, 1926-27.] Blagoveshchensk. p. 56-93. (In Russian)
58. ANONYMOUS. 1931. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 3: 712. (In Danish)
59. ANONYMOUS. 1933. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 1: 18. (In Danish)
60. ANONYMOUS. 1934. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 2: 249. (In Danish)
61. ANONYMOUS. 1935. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 2: 509. (In Danish)
62. ANONYMOUS. 1936. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 2: 688. (In Danish)
63. ANONYMOUS. 1936. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 2: 691. (In Danish)

64. ANONYMOUS. 1937. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 2: 997. (In Danish)
65. ANONYMOUS. 1938. De grønlandske Landsraads Forhandlinger 1938-47. Punkt 8. Regulering af Hvalrosfangst: 52-62. (In Danish)
66. ANONYMOUS. 1939. De grønlandske Landsraads Forhandlinger. p. 117. (In Danish)
67. ANONYMOUS. 1939. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 1: 215. (In Danish)
68. ANONYMOUS. 1940. Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. Nr. 1: 374. (In Danish)
69. ANONYMOUS. 1944. Beretninger vedrørende Grønlands Styrelse, Nr. 1. Sammendrag af statistiske oplysninger om Grønland. III: 561-665. (In Danish)
70. ANONYMOUS. 1946. 24. Afsnit. Indkøb af grønlandske produkter. Beretninger vedrørende Grønlands Styrelse, Nr. 1. Sammendrag af statistiske oplysninger om Grønland VI: 779-788. (In Danish)
71. ANONYMOUS. 1948. Beretninger vedrørende Grønlands Styrelse. Nr. 1: 102. (In Danish)
72. ANONYMOUS. 1950. Beretninger vedrørende Grønlands Styrelse. Nr. 1. (In Danish)
73. ANONYMOUS. 1950. Beretninger vedrørende Grønlands Styrelse. Nr. 8. (In Danish)
74. ANONYMOUS. 1951. Grønlands Landsraads Forhandlinger 1951. Nr. 3: 137. (In Danish)
75. ANONYMOUS. 1952. Grønlands Landsraads Forhandlinger 1952. Nr. 3: 200. (In Danish)
76. ANONYMOUS. 1952. Fangststatistik 1939-47. Beretninger vedrørende Grønlands Styrelse. 1948-50: 32-40.
77. ANONYMOUS. 1954. Sammendrag af Grønlands Fangstlister. [Hunters lists of game.] Ministeriet for Grønland. (In Danish. Published annually by the Ministry for Greenland until 1984, then published by Erhvervsdirektoratet, Nuuk for 1985-1987)
78. ANONYMOUS. 1956. Bekendtgørelse nr. 218 vedrørende fredninger i Nordøstgrønland. Kundgørelser vedrørende Grønland. Afsnit 16, Gruppe 13, 1b. nr. 10 (31 juli 1956). (In Danish)
79. ANONYMOUS. 1956. Vedtægt om regulering af hvalrosfangst i Davisstrædet og Baffinsbugt. Ministeriet for Grønland. Kundgørelser vedrørende Grønland. Afsnit 16, Gruppe 13, 1b. nr. 12. (In Danish)
80. ANONYMOUS. 1957. Grønlands Landsraads Forhandlinger 1952. Nr. 2: 222. (In Danish)

81. ANONYMOUS. 1958. Norwegian-Soviet sealing agreement, 1958. Polar Rec. 9: 345-348.
82. ANONYMOUS. 1959. Spørgsmål vedrørende fredningsreglerne for hvalros. Beretninger vedrørende Grønlands Styrelse. Nr. 3, 1959. Grønlands Landsråds Forhandlinger, 1959. (In Danish)
83. ANONYMOUS. 1959. Bilag 2 Landsrådsforhandlinger vedr. ophævelse af par. Nr. 7: 217. (In Danish)
84. ANONYMOUS. 1961. Specialist's care given to aquarium's baby walrus. Anim. Kingdom 64: 188.
85. ANONYMOUS. 1961. Grønlands Landsraads Forhandlinger 1952. Nr. 2: 24. (In Danish)
86. ANONYMOUS. 1962. The death of "Seeku" at the Aquarium. Anim. Kingdom 55(5): 159.
87. ANONYMOUS. 1963. Grønlands Landsraads Forhandlinger 1963. Nr. 2a: 38-47. (In Danish)
88. ANONYMOUS. 1965. From two papers by E. A. Tikhomirov on seals in the Bering Sea in Moscow. Vses. Nauchno-Issled Inst. Morsk. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. (VNIRO) Tr. 53: 277-291. Polar Rec. 12: 748-749. (Held at U. of G., No. 01954)
89. ANONYMOUS. 1966. Recent Norwegian laws related to sealing. Polar Rec. 13: 207-211.
90. ANONYMOUS. 1966. Walrus in the Soviet Arctic. Polar Rec. 12: 205-206.
91. ANONYMOUS. 1966. Soviet sealing in the North Pacific Ocean. Polar Rec. 13(84): 342.
92. ANONYMOUS. 1967. Sound of the walrus. Nature (Lond.) 213(5071): 7.
93. ANONYMOUS. 1969. Selfangsten. [The catch of seas.] Arsberet. Vedkomm. Norg. Fisk. 10. (In Norwegian)
94. ANONYMOUS. 1976. [East Greenland National Park.] Oryx 13: 387-389.
95. ANONYMOUS. 1978. Landsrådsvedtægt om ændring af landsrådsvedtægt om regulering af hvalrosfangst i Davistrædet og Baffinsbugt. Grønlands Løvsamling, Serie A, Nr. 3. (In Danish)
96. ANONYMOUS. 1979. Moratorium waiver conditions for Alaska marine mammal harvest. Mar. Fish. Rev. 41(4): 28.
97. ANONYMOUS. 1980. Havpatteddyr. [Marine mammals.], p. 51. In Holsteinsborg. Sisimiut kommune. Natur-og kulturforhold. Ministeriet for Grønland 1980. (In Danish)

98. ANONYMOUS. 1985. Sammendrag af Grønlands Fangstlister. [Hunters lists of game.] Erhvervsdirektoratet, Nuuk. (In Danish)
99. ANONYMOUS. 1986. Sammendrag af Grønlands Fangstlister. [Hunters lists of game.] Erhvervsdirektoratet, Nuuk. (In Danish)
100. ANONYMOUS. 1987. Sammendrag af Grønlands Fangstlister. [Hunters lists of game.] Erhvervsdirektoratet, Nuuk. (In Danish)
101. ANONYMOUS. 1989. Walrus research in the Bering and Chuchki Seas. Univ. Alsk Inst. Mar. Sci. Notes 9(2): 3.
102. ANONYMOUS. 1991. [Statistical data on marine mammal hunting in the Bering and Chukchi Seas in 1988-1990.], p. 231. In [Scientific research on marine mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1989-1990.] Moscow. (In Russian)
103. ANTHONY, H. E. 1928. Field book of North American mammals. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York. 674 p.
104. ANTHONY, H. E. 1939. The walrus: description and distribution, p. 433-434. In A. Ely, H.E. Anthony and R.R.N. Carpenter (ed.) North American big game. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
105. ANTIPIN, V. A. 1938. [Sea mammals on Novaya Zemlya.] Sovetskaya Arktika [Soviet Arctic] 7: 98-101. (In Russian)
106. ANTIPIN, V. M. 1938. [Fauna of the vertebrates of the North-eastern Novaya Zemlya.] Probl. Arktiki 2: 153-171. (Held at U. of G., No. 07395)
107. ANTONJUK, A. A. 1970. [Comparative anatomic study of some Pinnipedia spinal column.] Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 70: 87-95. (In Russian)
108. ANTONJUK, A. A. 1971. [Quantitative variations of vertebrae in spinal column of Pinnipedia.] Tr. Atl. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 39: 317-322. (In Russian)
109. ANTONOVA, E. M. 1939. [The Okhotsk-Kolyma area. Third essay.] Kolyma 7-8: 89-101.
110. ARNASON, U. 1972. The role of chromosomal rearrangement in mammalian speciation with special reference to cetacea and pinnipedia. Hereditas 70: 113-118.
111. ARNASON, U. 1977. The relationship between the four principle pinniped karyotypes. Hereditas 87(2): 227-242.
112. ARNASON, U. 1981. Localization of nucleolar organizing regions in pinniped karyotypes. Hereditas 94(1): 129-34.
113. ARNASON, U., and B. WIDEGREN. 1986. Pinniped phylogeny enlightened by molecular hybridizations using highly repetitive DNA. Mol. Biol. Evol. 3(4): 356-365.

114. ARSEN'EV, V. A. 1935. [The marine harvest of mammals in the East Siberian and Chukchi seas.] Sov. Sever. 1935(3-4). (In Russian)
115. ARSEN'EV, V. A. 1940. [Hunting walruses.] Sov. Rybn. 13: 20-23. (In Russian)
116. ARSEN'EV, V. A. 1976. (Walruses, genus Odobenus Brisson, 1762.), p. 25-51. In V. G. Heptner, K. K. Chapskii, V. A. Arsen'ev and V. E. Sokolov (ed.) (Pinnipeds and toothed whales. Mammals of the Soviet Union. Vol. 2, part 3.) Vysshiaia Shkola, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1985. 29 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
117. ARSEN'EV, V. A., V. A. ZEMSKII, and I. S. STUDENETSKAYA. 1973. Morskie mlekonitauschie. [Marine mammals.] Pishevaya Promyshlennost', Moscow. 232 p. (In Russian)
118. ARSEN'EV, V. K. 1927. Tikchookenaski morzh. (The Pacific walrus.) Knizhnoe Delo, Khabarovsk-Vladivostok. 40 p. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1980. 19 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
119. ARUTIUNOV, S. A., I. I. KRUPNIK, and M. A. CHLENOV. 1982. Kitovaya Alleya: Drevnosti ostrovov proliva Senyavina. [Whalebone Alley: antiquities of the Senyavin Strait Islands.] Nauka, Moscow.
120. ARUTIUNOV, S. A., and D. A. SERGEEV. 1968. Two millennia of cultural evolution of Bering Sea hunters. Arct. Anthropol. 5: 72-75.
121. ARVY, L. 1973. Les glandes surrenales des mammiferes. Part 5. Vol. 1, p. 743-967. In P. P. Grasse (ed.) Traite de zoologie: anatomie, systematique, biologie. Vol. 16 Mammiferes. Splanchnologie. Masson & Cie, Paris. (Held at U. of G., No. 08822)
122. ARVY, L. 1979. Trichinosis in cetaceans. Invest. Cetacea 10: 325-330.
123. ASS, M. I. 1931. Zur Kenntnis der Ektoparasiten der Flossenfuessler (Pinnipedia) eine neue Zeckenart auf dem walross. [On the ectoparasites in pinnipeds - a new species in walruses.] Z. Parasitenkd. 7: 601-607. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 02431)
124. ASS, M. I. 1934. [Investigations of ectoparasites of marine mammals. Anoplura of walrus.] Biull. Leningrad. Vses. Arkt. Inst. 9: 89-105.
125. ASTRINSKII, D. A., and S. M. NAVASARDOV. 1970. [Concerning the constitution of food products consumed by the original inhabitants of the Chukotskii National District.] [Problems of the North] 14: 204-208. (In Russian)
126. ATWOOD, N. E. 1870. Broken skull of a walrus from the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 13: 220.
127. ATZ, J. W. 1961. Raising Ookie. Anim. Kingdom 64: 13-22. (Held at U. of G., No. 01349)

128. BAILEY, A. M., and R. W. HENDEE. 1926. Notes on the mammals of northwestern Alaska. *J. Mammal.* 7: 9-28. (Held at U. of G., No. 00820)
129. BAILEY, E. P., and N. H. FAUST. 1981. Summer distribution and abundance of marine birds and mammals between Mitrofania and Sutwik Islands south of Alaska Peninsula. *Murrelet* 62(2): 34-42.
130. BANDI, H. G., and J. BÜRGI. 1972. Gräben der Punuk-Kultur bei Gambell auf der St. Lorenz Insel, Alaska. *Jahrb. Bern. Hist. Mus.* 51-52: 41-116.
131. BANFIELD, A. W. F. 1974. The mammals of Canada. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, ON. 438 p.
132. BANGS, O. 1898. A list of the mammals of Labrador. *Am. Nat.* 32: 489-507. (Held at U. of G., No. 02463)
133. BANGS, O. 1910. List of mammals of Labrador. Appendix 4, p. 458-468. In W. T. Grenfell (ed.) *Labrador. The country and the people.* The Macmillan Company, New York. (Held at U. of G., No. 01558)
134. BANNIKOV, A. G. (ed.) 1978. Part 1. Mammals, p. 8-85. In U.S.S.R. Ministry of Agriculture, Central Research Laboratory on Nature Conservation, Red Data Book of the U.S.S.R. Lesnaya Promyshlennost, Moscow. (Held at U. of G., No. 011575)
135. BARABASH-NIKIFOROV, I. I. 1935. [Pinnipeds of the Commander Islands.] Tr. Vses Nauchno-Issled Inst. Morsk. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 3. (In Russian)
136. BARABASH-NIKIFOROV, I. I. 1938. Mammals of the Commander Islands and the surrounding sea. *J. Mammal.* 19: 423-429. (Held at U. of G., No. 00417)
137. BARBER, D. G., and P. R. RICHARD. 1992. Technical note: use of AVHRR imagery in arctic marine mammal research. *Int. J. Remote Sensing* 13(2): 167-175.
138. BARBER, D. G., P. R. RICHARD, K. P. HOCHHEIM, and J. ORR. 1991. Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. *Arctic* 44(Suppl. 1): 58-65.
139. BARLOUGH, J. E., E. S. BERRY, D. E. SKILLING, and A. W. SMITH. 1988. Prevalence and distribution of serum neutralizing antibodies to San Miguel sea lion virus types 6 and 7 in selected populations of marine mammals. *Dis. Aquat. Org.* 5(2): 75-80.
140. BARLOUGH, J. E., E. S. BERRY, D. E. SKILLING, A. W. SMITH, and F. H. FAY. 1985. Marine calicivirus antibodies in the Pacific walrus. *Proc. Int. Assoc. Aquat. Anim. Med.* 16: 108-114.
141. BARLOUGH, J. E., E. S. BERRY, D. E. SKILLING, A. W. SMITH, and F. H. FAY. 1986. Antibodies to marine caliciviruses in the Pacific walrus (Odobenus rosmarus divergens Illiger). *J. Wildl. Dis.* 22(2): 165-168.

142. BARRETT-HAMILTON, G. E. H. 1897. Remarks on the Pacific walrus. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 266-267. (Held at U. of G., No. 01632)
143. BARTHOLOMEW, G. A. 1970. A model for the evolution of pinniped polygyny. Evolution 24: 546-559.
144. BARTLETT, A. D. 1867. Remarks on the food of the walrus. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Comm. Sci. Corresp. 1867: 114.
145. BARTLETT, R. A. 1939. Hunting the walrus, p. 435-437. In North American big game. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
146. BARTLETT, R. W. 1940. Walrus collecting with Captain Bob. Eskimo hunters and the crew of the Effie M. Morrissey combined to get four pups for the Zoological Park. Bull. New York Zool. Soc. 43(5): 139-143.
147. BARTSCH, R. C., and R. J. FRUEH. 1971. Alveolitis and pulpitis of a canine tooth in a walrus. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 159: 575-577.
148. BATURIN, A. D. 1927. [The harvest of cetaceans and pinnipeds in the Far East.] [Productive strength of the Far East.] Vol. IV. [The animal world.] Vladivostok. (In Russian)
149. BAUDOUIN-BODIN, J., R. DUGUY, and P. J. H. VAN BREE. 1975. Catalogue des mammiferes marins conserves au museum d'histoire naturelle de Nantes. [Catalogue of marine mammals conserved at the Museum of Natural History of Nantes.] Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Ouest Fr. 73: 1-6. (In French. Held at U. of G., No. 009788)
150. BAYLIS, H. A. 1920. On the classification of the Ascaridae. 1. The systematic value of certain characters of the alimentary canal. Parasitology (Lond.) 12: 253-264. (Held at U. of G., No. 02488)
151. BEALS, C. S. (ed.) 1968. Science, history and Hudson Bay. Vol. 1 & 2. Queen's Printer, Ottawa.
152. BEDARD, J. 1962. Les morses. Carnets 22: 11-13.
153. BEHM. 1909. Walross (Rosmarus rosmarus L.) im zoologische Garten zu Stockholm. Zool. Gart. (Frankfurt an Main) 50: 215. (In German)
154. BELIKOV, S. E., IU. A. GORBUNOV, and V. I. SHIL'NIKOV. 1984. (Distribution and migrations of some pinnipeds, cetaceans, and the polar bear in the seas of the eastern region of the Arctic.), p. 233-252. In A. V. Yablokov (ed.) (Marine mammals.) Nauka, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1986. 17 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
155. BELIKOV, S. E., IU. A. GORBUNOV, and V. I. SHIL'NIKOV. 1989. [Winter distribution of Pinnipeds and Cetacea in the Soviet Arctic Seas and Bering Sea.] Biologiya morya 4: 33-41. (In Russian)
156. BELIKOV, S. M. 1927. [Notes on Chukotski Peninsula.] Ekon. Zhizn' Dal'nego Vost. 9: 115-125. (In Russian)

157. BEL'KOVICH, V. M., and R. SH. KHUZIN. 1960. Atlanticheskii morzh, sberezch' i umnozhit' tsennoe zhivotnoe severa. (The Atlantic walrus: to save and increase a valuable animal of the north.) Priroda (Moscow) 49(2): 67-69. (Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. 345, 1961. 4 p. Available from CISTI, No. C-04193)
158. BEL'KOVICH, V. M., and M. N. SCHEKOTOV. 1990. [Behavior and bioacoustics of Pinnipedia in natural environments.] [Shirshov Oceanology Institute], Moscow. 157 p. (In Russian)
159. BEL'KOVICH, V. M., and A. V. YABLOKOV. 1960. [Peculiarities of walrus dentition.], p. 4-7. In Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. Inst. Morfol. Zhivotn. A.N. Severcova, IV Molodezhnaya Nauchnaya Konferentsiya. [IV Youth Scientific Conference of the Institute of Morphology of Animals, named after Sivertsen Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 02503)
160. BEL'KOVICH, V. M., and A. V. YABLOKOV. 1961. (Among the walruses.) Priroda 1961(3): 50-56. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1974. 13 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
161. BELOBORODOV, A. G., and IU. K. TIMOSHENKO. 1974. V zashchitu atlanticheskogo morzha. (Protection for the Atlantic walrus.) Priroda 3: 97-99. (Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. 3812, 1976. 7 p. Available from CISTI)
162. BELOPOL'SKII, L. O. 1939. O migratsiakh i ekologii razmnozheniya Tikhookeanskovo morzha (Odobaenus rosмарус divergens Illiger). (On the migrations and ecology of reproduction of the Pacific walrus (Odobaenus rosмарус divergens Illiger).) Zool. Zh. 18(5): 762-774. (Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. 246, 1959. 19 p. Available from CISTI, No. C-03226)
163. BELOPOL'SKII, M. P. 1935. [The oils of the white polar and brown Okhotsk bears.] Dal'nevost. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vestn. 11: 51-55. (In Russian)
164. BELOUSOV, I. E. 1952. Gigantskiye morzhi i belukhi. [Giant walruses and white whales.] Priroda 1952(7): 113. (In Russian)
165. BENDIXEN, O., and L. BOBÉ. 1921. Godthaab Distrikt. [The Godthaab area.], p. 176-196. In G. C. Amdrup, L. Bobé, A. S. Jensen and H. P. Steensby (ed.) Grønland i Tohundredeåret for Hans Egedes Landing. Vol. 2. Medd. Grønl. 61. (In Danish)
166. BENDIXEN, O., and L. BOBÉ. 1921. Sukkertoppen Distrikt. [The Sukkertoppen area.], p. 95-175. In G. C. Amdrup, L. Bobé, A. S. Jensen and H. P. Steensby (ed.) Grønland i Tohundredeåret for Hans Egedes Landing. Vol. 2. Medd. Grønl. 61. (In Danish)
167. BENDIXEN, O., and L. BOBÉ. 1921. Holsteinsborg Distrikt. [The Holsteinsborg area.], p. 2-94. In G. C. Amdrup, L. Bobé, A. S. Jensen and H. P. Steensby (ed.) Grønland i Tohundredeåret for Hans Egedes Landing. Vol. 2. Medd. Grønl. 61. (In Danish)

168. BENGTSSON, M. 1927. Ene med dyr og mennesker. Et år i Scoresby Sund. Steen Hasselbalchs Forlag, København. 229 p.
169. BENJAMINSEN, T., B. BERGFLØDT, and T. ØRITSLAND. 1973. Selundersøkelser i det nordlige Atlanterhav i 1973. [Seal investigations in the Northern Atlantic in 1973.] Fiskets Gang 59: 853-863. (In Norwegian with an English summary)
170. BERGONZINI, C. 1882. Sopra un cranio di Odobenus rosmarus. Modena 8: 1-17. (In Italian)
171. BERKES, F., and M. M. R. FREEMAN. 1986. Human ecology and resource use, p. 425-455. In I. P. Martini (ed.) Canadian inland seas. Elsevier, Amsterdam.
172. BERNARD, J. F. 1923. Local walrus protection in northeast Siberia. J. Mammal. 4: 224-227.
173. BERNARD, J. F. 1925. Walrus protection in Alaska. J. Mammal. 6(2): 100-101. (Held at U. of G., No. 00533)
174. BERNIER, J. E. 1910. Report on the Dominion of Canada Government Expedition to the Arctic Islands and Hudson Strait on board the D.G.S. Arctic. Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, ON. 513 p.
175. BERRY, E. W., and W. K. GREGORY. 1906. Prorosmarus allenii, a new genus and species of walrus from the upper Miocene of Yorktown, Virginia. Am. J. Sci., Ser. 4, 21: 444-450. (Held at U. of G., No. 00419)
176. BERTELSEN, A., M. P. PORSILD, and H. OSTERMANN. 1921. Ummanaq Distrikt. [The Ummanaq area.], p. 342-429. In G. C. Amdrup, L. Bobé, A. S. Jensen and H. P. Steensby (ed.) Grønland i Tohundredeåret for Hans Egedes Landing. Vol. 1. Medd. Gronl. 60. (In Danish)
177. BERTRAM, G. C. L. 1939. Where do seals live? Discovery, N.S. 2: 8-15. (Held at U. of G., No. 02089)
178. BERTRAM, G. C. L. 1940. The seals of the empire. J. Soc. Preserv. Wild Fauna Empire 40: 19-28. (Held at U. of G., No. 01748)
179. BERTRAM, G. C. L. 1940. The biology of the Weddell and crabeater seals, with a study of the comparative behaviour of the Pinnipedia. Brit. Graham Land Expedition, 1934-37. Sci. Rep. 1(11): 1-139.
180. BERZIN, A. A., and A. S. PERLOV. 1986. [Resources of marine mammals.], p. 365-388. In M. E. Vinogradov, N. V. Parin and V. P. Shuntov (ed.) [Biological resources of the Pacific Ocean.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
181. BETHUNE, W. C. 1934. Canada's eastern arctic: its history, resources, population and administration. Canada. Department of Interior, Lands, Northwest Territories and Yukon Branch, Ottawa, ON. 166 p.
182. BIDENKAP, O. 1904. Spitsbergens høiere dyreliv. [Vertebrates of Spitsbergen.] Naturen 28(2): 33-42. (In Norwegian)

183. BIRD, J. B. 1953. The naming of the walrus. *Arctic* 6: 62-63.
184. BIRD, J. B., and M. B. BIRD. 1961. Bathurst Inlet, Northwest Territories. Canada. *Geog. Branch Mem.* 7: 1-66.
185. BIRKET-SMITH, K. 1924. Ethnology of the Egedesminde District. *Medd. Gronl.* 66: 1-484.
186. BISAILLON, A., and J. PIERARD. 1981. [Osteology of the Atlantic walrus, Odobenus rosmarus L., 1758, appendicular skeleton.] *Anat. Histol. Embryol.* 10(4): 310-327.
187. BISSET, N. G. 1976. Hunting poissons of the North Pacific region. *Lloydia* 29: 87-124.
188. BISSETT, D. 1967. Northern Baffin Island: an area economic survey. Vol. 2. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa, ON. 131 p.
189. BISSETT, D. 1967. The lower Mackenzie region: an area economic survey. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa, ON.
190. BISSETT, D. 1968. Resolute: an area economic survey. (Vol. 2. of the Lancaster Sound Survey). Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa. 175 p.
191. BLIX, A. S., and J. B. STEEN. 1979. Temperature regulation in newborn polar homeotherms. *Physiol. Rev.* 59: 285-304.
192. BOBRINSKII, N. A., B. A. KUZNETSOV, and A. P. KUZIAKIN. 1944. [Guide to the mammals of the USSR.] Sovietskaia Nauka, Moscow. 439 p. (In Russian)
193. BOBRINSKII, N. A., L. A. ZENKEVICH, and IA. A. BIRNSSTEIN. 1946. [Geography of animals.] Moscow. 346 p. (In Russian)
194. BOCKSTOCE, J. 1981. Man's exploitation of the western Arctic bowhead. Mammals in the seas. Vol. 3. General papers and large cetaceans. Selected papers of the scientific consultation on the conservation and management of marine mammals and their environment. FAO Fish. Ser. 5: 163-170.
195. BOCKSTOCE, J., M. FREEMAN, W. S. LAUGHLIN, R. K. NELSON, M. ORBACH, R. PETERSEN, J. G. TAYLOR, R. WORL, and W. ANENDALE. 1982. Report of the cultural anthropology panel, p. 35-49. In G. P. Donovan (ed.) Aboriginal/subsistence whaling (with special reference to the Alaska and Greenland fisheries). Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. Spec. Issue 4.
196. BOCKSTOCE, J. R., and D. B. BOTKIN. 1982. The harvest of Pacific walruses by the pelagic whaling industry, 1848 to 1914. *Arct. Alp. Res.* 14(3): 183-188.
197. BODFISH, H. H. 1936. Chasing the bowhead. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA. 281 p.

198. BODROV, V. A., S. N. GRIGOR'EV, and V. A. TVER'YANOVICH. 1958. [The techniques and technology of industrial treatment of marine mammals (whales, dolphins, pinnipeds).] Pischepromizdat, Moscow. 590 p. (In Russian)
199. BOECHER, T. W., K. HOLMEN, and M. J. DUNBAR. 1953. Recent biological research in Greenland. Arct. Inst. N. Am. Spec. Publ. 2: 172-183. (Arctic 7: 284-295. Held at U. of G., No. 01047)
200. BOGORAZ, V. G. 1949. [Materials concerning the language of the Asiatic Eskimos.] Moscow-Leningrad. p. 27. (In Russian)
201. BONCH-OSMOLOVSKII. 1930. [Alaska in 1928/29.] Sovietskii Sever 4. (In Russian)
202. BOONE AND CROCKETT CLUB. 1952. Records of North American big game. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. 174 p.
203. BORISIAK, A. 1930. (A fossil walrus from the Okhotsk coast.). Ezheg. Russk. Paleontolog. Obshch. 8: 1-10. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1986. 7 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
204. BORISOV, V. I. 1969. [Application of the precipitation reaction for studying phylogenesis and systematics of pinnipeds and carnivores.] Zool. Zh. 48(2): 248-255.
205. BORN, E. W. 1984. Status of the Atlantic walrus Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus in the Svalbard area. Polar Res. 2(1): 27-45.
206. BORN, E. W. 1984. Et polynie i mundingen af Scoresby Sund. [A polynia at the entrance to Scoresby Sound.] Tidskr. Grønland, Copenhagen 8-9: 259-268. (In Danish)
207. BORN, E. W. 1984. Et fangstsamfund i focus. [Focus on a hunting community.] Nat. Verden 5-6: 161-176. (In Danish)
208. BORN, E. W. 1988. Hvalrosstreffere i Europa. [Walrus stragglers in Europe.] Flora Fauna 94(1): 9-14. (In Danish with an English summary)
209. BORN, E. W. 1991. Studies of walruses and polar bears, p. 31-49. In I. Egede (ed.) Nature conservation in Greenland. Research, nature, and wildlife management. Attuakkiafik, Nuuk.
210. BORN, E. W. 1992. Odobenus rosmarus Linnaeus, 1758 - Walross, p. 269-299. In R. Duguy and D. Robineau (ed.) Handbuch der Säugetiere Europas. Band 6: Meeressäuger, Teil II. Robben - Pinnipedia. [Handbook of the mammals of Europe, Vol. 6. Sea mammals, Part II. Seals - Pinnipedia.] Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden. (In German)
211. BORN, E. W., B. CLAUSEN, and S. A. HENRIKSEN. 1982. Trichinella spiralis in walruses from the Thule district, North Greenland, and possible routes of transmission. Z. Saeugetierkd. 47(4): 246-251.

212. BORN, E. W., R. DIETZ, and M. P. HEIDE-JØRGENSEN. 1982. Catch and distribution of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) in West Greenland. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea C.M. 1982/N:10. 27 p. (Available from E. Born)
213. BORN, E. W., and L. Ø. KNUTSEN. 1991. Hvalrosundersøgelser i Nordøst-grønland/Tunup Avannaani aavernik misissuinerit. [Walrus studies in northeast Greenland.] Forskning i Grønland/tusaat 4/91: 24-34. (In Danish and Greenlandic)
214. BORN, E. W., and L. Ø. KNUTSEN. 1992. Satellite-linked radio tracking of Atlantic walruses (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*) in northeastern Greenland, 1989-1991. Z. Säugetierkd. 57: 275-287.
215. BORN, E. W., I. KRAUL, and T. KRISTENSEN. 1981. Mercury, DDT and PCB in the Atlantic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*) from the Thule district, North Greenland. Arctic 34(3): 255-260.
216. BORN, E. W., and T. KRISTENSEN. 1981. Hvalrossen i Thule. [The walrus in the Thule area.] Naturens Verden 4: 132-143. (In Danish)
217. BOSSCHA ERDRINK, D. P., and P. J. H. VAN BREE. 1986. Fossil Odobenidae in some Dutch collections (Mammalia, Carnivora). Beaufortia 36(2): 13-33.
218. BOYD, C. H. 1881. *Trichecus rosmarus*. On its remains in Maine. Proc. U.S. Natl Mus. 4: 234-235. (Held at U. of G., No. 02844. The same pagination is given for: Remains of the walrus (?) in Maine.)
219. BRAHAM, H. W., J. J. BURNS, G. A. FEDOSEEV, and B. D. KROGMAN. 1984. Habitat partitioning by ice-associated pinnipeds: distribution and density of seals and walruses in the Bering Sea, April 1976, p. 25-47. In F. H. Fay and G. A. Fedoseev (ed.) Soviet-American Cooperative Studies on Marine Mammals. Vol. 1. Pinnipeds. NOAA (Nat'l Oceanic Atmos. Adm.) Tech. Rep. NMFS (Nat'l Mar. Fish. Serv.) 12.
220. BRAHAM, H. W., G. W. OLIVER, C. FOWLER, K. FROST, C. COWLES, D. COSTA, K. SCHNEIDER, and D. CALKINS. 1982. Marine mammals, p. 55-81. In The St. George basin environment and possible consequences of planned offshore oil and gas development. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Juneau, Alaska.
221. BRANDES, C. H., L. DITTRICH, and H. RANG. 1974. [Contribution on dental pathology of the walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus* L.) in captivity.] Veroeff. Bremen. Ueber-See-Mus., Reine A, 4(13): 117-130.
222. BREHM, A. 1926. Das walross, p. 319-320. In Die Säugetiere. Brehm's Tierleben. Vol. 4. Bibliographic Institut, Leipzig.
223. BRENTON, C. 1979. Walrus, p. 55-57. In Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, (FAO), Advisory Committee on Marine Resources Research (ACMRR), Working Party on Marine Mammals, Mammals in the Seas. Vol. II. Pinniped Species Summaries and Report on Sirenians. FAO Fish. Ser. 5. (Held at U. of G., No. 012384)

224. BRESHIN, A. 1958. (Bloodthirsty walrus.) Ogonek (Moscow) 41(1634): 30. (Translated from Russian by B. A. Fay, 1984. 1 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
225. BRIDGES, W. 1953. The weighing of Herbert. Anim. Kingdom 56: 19-21.
226. BRIDGES, W. 1962. First project: the polar bay. Anim. Kingdom 65: 66-69.
227. BRINCK, P. 1947. Valrossen i zoologiens historia. Festskr. Nils Von Hofsten, Zool. Bidr., Uppsala 25: 118-133. (Held at U. of G., No. 01392)
228. BRISSON, M. J. 1762. Regnum animale in classes IX, 2nd ed. Lugduni Batavorum. 296 p.
229. BROOKS, J. W. 1953. A study of the Pacific walrus in the Bering Straits and the Arctic Ocean adjacent to Northwestern Alaska. Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Res. Unit, Spec. Rep. 4. (Held at U. of G., No. 02756)
230. BROOKS, J. W. 1954. A contribution to the life history and ecology of the Pacific walrus. Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Res. Unit, Spec. Rep. 1: 1-103. (Held at U. of G., No. 01342)
231. BROOKS, J. W. 1954. A contribution to the life history and ecology of the Pacific walrus. M. Sc. thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 103 p.
232. BROWER, W. A., JR., H. F. DIAZ, A. S. PRECHTEL, H. W. SEARBY, and J. L. WISE. 1977. Climatic atlas of the outer continental shelf waters and coastal regions of Alaska. Vol. 2, Bering Sea. Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, University of Alaska, Anchorage, AK. 443 p.
233. BROWN, D. H. 1963. The health problems of walrus calves, and remarks on their general progress in captivity. Int. Zoo Yearb. 4: 13-23.
234. BROWN, D. H., and E. D. ASPER. 1966. Further observations on the Pacific walrus, Odobenus rosmarus divergens, in captivity. Int. Zoo Yearb. 6: 78-82.
235. BROWN, M., L. B. CRONK, F. DE SINNER, J. E. GREEN, J. E. GIBBONS, and E. KUITUNEN-EKBAUM. 1949. A note on trichinosis in animals of the Canadian Northwest Territories. Can. J. Public Health 40: 20-21. (Held at U. of G., No. 02026)
236. BROWN, R. 1868. Notes on the history and geographical relations of the Pinnipedia frequenting the Spitzbergen and Greenland seas. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Comm. Sci. Corresp. 1868: 405-440. (Held at U. of G., No. 01612)
237. BROWN, R. 1868. On the mammalian fauna of Greenland. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Comm. Sci. Corresp. 1868: 330-362. (Held at U. of G., No. 01875)

238. BROWN, V. 1976. Sea mammals and reptiles of the Pacific coast. Macmillan & Co., New York. 265 p.
239. BRUCE, W. S., and W. E. CLARKE. 1899. The mammalia and birds of Franz Josef Land. Proc. Roy. Physical Soc. (Edinburgh) 1898, 14: 78-86.
240. BRUN, E., G. LID, and H. M. K. LUND. 1968. Hvalross, Odobenus rosmarus, på norskekysten. [Walrus, Odobenus rosmarus, on the coast of Norway.] Fauna (Oslo) 21: 7-20. (In Norwegian)
241. BRUNNICH, M. T. 1772. Zoologiae fundamenta praelectionibus academicis accomodata. Grunde i dyrelæren. Leipzig. 254 p.
242. BRYDEN, M. M. 1972. Growth and development of marine mammals, p. 1-79. In R. J. Harrison (ed.) Functional anatomy of marine mammals. Vol. 1. Academic Press, New York.
243. BRYDER, H., M. P. PORSILD, and H. OSTERMANN. 1921. Upernivik Distrikt. [The Upernivik area.], p. 430-516. In G. C. Amstrup, L. Bobe, A. S. Jensen and H. P. Steensby (ed.) Grønland i Tohundredeaaret for Hans Egedes Landing Vol. 1. (Medd. Gronl. 60: 1-567. In Danish)
244. BRØNSTED, H. V. 1931. Bygningen af snuden og ansigtsmuskulaturen hos nogle pinnipedier. D. Kong. Danske Viden. Sels. skrif. København: 41-85.
245. BUCKLAND, F. 1882. Notes and jottings from animal life. Smith, Elder & Co., London. (Held at U. of G., No. 05934)
246. BUCKLEY, J. L. 1955. Wildlife in the economy of Alaska. Biol. Pap. Univ. Alsk 1.
247. BUCKLEY, J. L. 1958. The Pacific walrus. A review of current knowledge and suggested management needs. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep., Wildl. 41: 29 p. (Held at U. of G., No. 00459)
248. BUIANOVICH. 1930. [On the marine animal harvests of Yakutia.] Sovietskaia Arktika No. 8. (In Russian)
249. BURGESS, S. 1974. The St. Lawrence Islanders of Northwest Cape: patterns of resource utilization. Ph. D. thesis, University of Alaska Fairbanks, AK.
250. BURKANOV, V. N. 1988. (Walrus.), p. 166-167. In V. E. Pinigin (ed.) (Rational utilization of the bioresources of the Kamchatka shelf.) Dal'nevostochnoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskii. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1988. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
251. BURKANOV, V. N. 1988. [Current status of marine mammal resources in Kamchatka], p. 138-176. In V. E. Pinigin (ed.) [Rational utilization of the bioresources of the Kamchatkan shelf.] Far Eastern Book Publishers, Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskii. (In Russian)
252. BURKANOV, V. N., V. A. VLADIMIROV, and K. V. SHEVLYAGIN. 1988. [Brief results of observations on distribution of marine mammals near South

- and East Chukotka coasts in early June - late July, 1987.], p. 148-152. In [Scientific research on marine mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1986-87.] Moscow. (In Russian)
253. BURNE, R. H. 1909. Notes on the viscera of a walrus (*Odobaenus rosmarus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1909: 732-738. (Held at U. of G., No. 00659)
254. BURNS, J. J. 1969. Review of the world of the walrus by Richard Perry. 1968 Taplinger Publishing Company, New York. J. Wildl. Manage. 33: 447. (Held at U. of G., No. 06409)
255. BURNS, J. J. 1970. Remarks on the distribution and natural history of pagophilic pinnipeds in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. J. Mammal. 51: 445-454.
256. BURNS, J. J. 1985. Living resources, p. 75-104. In W. E. Westermeyer and K. M. Shusterich (ed.) United States Arctic interests: the 1980's and 1990's. Springer-Verlag, New York.
257. BURNS, J. J., L. H. SHAPIRO, and F. H. FAY. 1981. Ice as marine mammal habitat in the Bering Sea, p. 781-797. In D. W. Hood and J. A. Calder (ed.) The eastern Bering Sea shelf: oceanography and resources. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA.
258. BURT, W. H. 1960. Bacula of North American mammals. Univ. Mich., Mus. Zool., Misc. Publ. 113. (Held at U. of G., No. 02019)
259. BUTLER, J. E., and C. A. LEONE. 1968. Determination of immunologic correspondence for taxonomic studies by densitometric scanning of antigen-antibody precipitates in agar gel. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 25: 417-426.
260. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1971. (Walrus.), p. 62-63. In L. K. Shaposhnikov, V. A. Borisov and L. V. Zhirnov (ed.) (Scientific elements of nature conservation.) Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozaiistva, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by J. J. Burns, 1972. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
261. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1971. [View of the status of the pinniped fauna of the USSR.], p. 59-74. In Nauchnye osnovy okhrany prirody. [Scientific basis for the protection of nature. No. 1.] Minist. Sel'sk, Khoz. S.S.S.R., Tsentr. Lab. Okhr. Prir. [Central Laboratory of Nature Conservation, Ministry of Agriculture of the USSR.] Moscow. (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 06194)
262. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1973. [Monk seals and their protection.], p. 270-274. In [Scientific basis for the protection of nature. No. 2.] Minist. Sel'sk, Khoz. S.S.S.R., Tsentr. Lab. Okhr. Prir. [Central Laboratory of Nature Conservation, Ministry of Agriculture of the USSR.] Moscow. (In Russian)
263. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1973. [Rare species of marine mammals in the fauna and their protection.], p. 11-12. In [Rare species of the marine fauna of the USSR and their protection.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)

264. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1973. The Laptev walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus laptev* (Chapskii, 1940)), p. 54-55. In Seals. IUCN Publ. (n.s.), Suppl. Paper No. 39. (Held at U. of G., No. 06547)
265. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1973. The Atlantic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosмарус*) - Novaya Zemlya population, p. 56-58. In Seals. IUCN (Int. Union Conserv. Nat. Nat. Resourc.) Publ. New Ser. Suppl. Pap. 39. (Held at U. of G., No. 06524)
266. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1975. (Marine mammals.), p. 27-38. In L. A. Zhirnov, A. A. Vinokurov and V. A. Bychkov (ed.) (Rare mammals, birds, and their protection in the USSR.) Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khoziaistva, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1979. 17 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
267. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1976. Okhrana i ratsional'noe ispol'zovanie lastonogikh. [Protection and rational utilization of pinnipeds.] VNIITEICKH, Moscow. 62 p. (In Russian)
268. BYCHKOV, V. A., and T. I. VISHNEVSKAIA. 1986. Osobennosti smesannoj beregovoj zalezki laptevskogo morza. (Peculiarities of a mixed coastal lair of the Laptev walrus.), p. 77-79. In (Marine Mammals. IX All-Union Conference on study, conservation and rational utilization of marine mammals.) (Norsk Polarinstitutt oversettelse, 1990. p. 1-2. Available from Norsk Polarinstitutt)
269. CAHALANE, V. H. 1947. Mammals of North America. Macmillan, New York. 682 p.
270. CALDWELL, D. K. 1964. Tusk twinning in the Pacific walrus. J. Mammal. 45: 490-491.
271. CALDWELL, D. K., and M. C. CALDWELL. 1972. Senses and communication, p. 466-502. In S. H. Ridgway (ed.) Mammals of the sea: biology and medicine. C. C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
272. CALDWELL, M. C., and D. K. CALDWELL. 1972. Behavior of marine mammals, p. 419-465. In S. H. Ridgway (ed.) Mammals of the sea: biology and medicine. C. C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
273. CAMERANO, L. 1903. Osservazioni intorno ad alcuni crani di *Odobaenus rosmarus* Malmg. e di *Odobaenus obesus* (Illiger). In Osservazioni Scientifiche eseguite durante la Spedizione polare di S. A. R. Duca degli Abruzzi. Milano. 9 p. (In Italian)
274. CAMMANN, S. 1954. Carvings in walrus ivory. Univ. Museum Bull. (Philadelphia) 18(3): 3-31.
275. CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE. 1972. Arctic ecology map series. Critical wildlife areas. Descriptive reports and maps. Mercury and selenium in marine mammals and birds. Sci. Total Environ. 3: 279-287.
276. CARLHEIM-GYLLEN SKÖLD, V. 1900. På åttionde breddgraden. [At 80 degrees north.] Albert Bonniers Förlag, Stockholm.

277. CARTER, T. D., J. E. HILL, and G. H. H. TATE. 1945. Mammals of the Pacific world. Macmillan Co., New York. (Held at U. of G., No. 02988)
278. CHANG KWANG CHIN. 1962. A typology of settlement and community patterns in some circumpolar societies. *Arctic Anthropol.* 1: 32.
279. CHAPMAN, D. G. 1965. Fur seal investigations, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1963. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 497: 1-160.
280. CHAPMAN, D. G., L. L. EBERHARDT, and J. R. GILBERT. 1977. A review of marine mammal census methods. PB-265-547. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 55 p.
281. CHAPMAN, J. A., and G. A. FELDHAMER (ed.) 1982. Wild mammals of North America: biology, management and economics. Baltimore Press, Baltimore, MD.
282. CHAPSKII, K. K. 1934. [Tactics and techniques of the Soviet ship animal hunting industry in the Arctic. The industry of the walrus, polar bear and bearded seal in the Kara Sea.] Mater. Izuch. Arkt. 5. Leningrad Arkt. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., Leningrad. 120 p. (In Russian)
283. CHAPSKII, K. K. 1936. [Walrus of the Kara Sea. Results of the investigations of the life history, the geographical distribution and stock of walruses in the Kara Sea.] Trudy Arkhicheskogo Instituta [Transactions of the Arctic Institute] 67: 1-124. (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 02665)
284. CHAPSKII, K. K. 1939. [Short historical analysis of contemporary conditions of stock of the walrus in the Barents and Kara Seas.] Probl. Arktiki 3: 62-69. (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 06072)
285. CHAPSKII, K. K. 1939. [Present state and prospects of development of the source of raw materials for mammal hunting in the Soviet arctic seas.] Probl. Arktiki 10-11: 68-81. (In Russian)
286. CHAPSKII, K. K. 1940. Rasprostroneniye morzha v moryakh Laptevykh i Vostochno-Sibirskom. (Distribution of walrus in the Laptev and the East-Siberian Seas.) Probl. Arktiki 6: 80-94. (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 01447. Translated from Russian by D. Wakhroucheff, 1958. 16 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
287. CHAPSKII, K. K. 1941. Morskie zveri Sovetskoi Arktiki. [Marine mammals of the Soviet Arctic.] Glavsevmorputi, Moscow. 186 p. (In Russian)
288. CHAPSKII, K. K. 1952. [Determination of age of some mammals from microstructure of the bones.] Izv. Estestv.-Nauchn. Inst. Im. P. S. Lesgafta 25: 47-66. (In Russian)
289. CHAPSKII, K. K. 1963. [Order Pinnipedia - the fin-footed.], p. 895-964. In I. M. Gromov, A. A. Gureev, I. I. Sokolov, P. P. Strelkov and K. K. Chapskii (ed.) [Mammals of the fauna of the USSR.] Akademija Nauk SSSR, Moscow. (In Russian)

290. CHAPSKII, K. K. 1970. [Conception of the Arctic origin of pinnipeds and other ways of solving of the problem.], p. 116-117. In Severnyi Ledovityi Okean i ego Poberezh'e v Kainozoe. [The Arctic Ocean and its coasts in the Cenozoic Period.] (In Russian)
291. CHAPSKII, K. K. 1973. [Present condition of populations of marine mammals and the real problems of their rational utilization and protection.], p. 35-36. In [Rare species of the marine fauna of the USSR and their protection.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
292. CHECHULIN, A. A. 1936. (Observations of large marine mammals from aboard the icebreaker "Krasin" during an expedition in the Bering and Chukchi seas in 1934.), p. 83-89. In (The northern sea route. A collection of articles on hydrography and marine navigation. Vol. 5.) Glavsevmorput', Leningrad. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1978. 9 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
293. CHUGUNKOV, D. I. 1970. (Walruses on the Kamchatka Peninsula.) Voprosy Geografii Kamchatki. (Questions concerning the geography of Kamchatka.) 6: 175-177. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1984. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
294. CHUGUNKOV, D. I. 1991. (Distribution and population dynamics of walruses on Verkhoturov Is. in the summer of 1990.), p. 21-30. In L. A. Popov (ed.) Nauchno-issled. raboty po morskim mlekopitayushchim severnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana v 1989-1990. (Research papers on marine mammals of the North Pacific in 1989-1990.) VNIRO, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by Canada Secretary of State, Multilingual Translation Directorate, Translation Bureau, Bureau No. 4083780, 1992. 200 p. Available from Dr. R. R. Campbell)
295. CHYDENIUS, K. 1865. Svenska expeditionen till Spetsbergen år 1861 under ledning av Otto Torell. [The Swedish expedition to Spitsbergen in 1861 under the leadership of Otto Torell.] P. A. Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm. 480 p. (In Swedish)
296. CLARK, A. H. 1887. The Pacific walrus fishery, p. 311- 318. In G. B. Goode (ed.) The fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. Vol. 2, Sec. 5. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. (Date of publication also referred to as 1884)
297. CLARK, R. B. 1981. Whales and men (not forgetting seals and a walrus). Mar. Pollut. Bull. 12(10): 321-322.
298. CLARKE, C. H. D. 1943. Notes on the status and distribution of certain mammals and birds in the Mackenzie River and western Arctic area in 1942 and 1943. Can. Field-Nat. 57: 97-103. (Held at U. of G., No. 01940)
299. CLARKE, R. 1954. Whales and seals as resources of the sea. Norsk Hvalf.-Tid. 9: 489-510.
300. CLARKE, R. 1957. Migrations of marine mammals. Norsk Hvalf.-Tid. 11: 609-630.

301. CLEATOR, H. J., and I. STIRLING. 1990. Winter distribution of bearded seals (Erignathus barbatus) in the Penny Strait area, Northwest Territories, as determined by underwater vocalizations. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 47(6): 1071-1076.
302. CLELAND, J. 1900. Duplicity of cervix uteri in Trichechus and Otaria. *J. Anat. Physiol.*, n.s., 34: 159-163. (Held at U. of G., No. 01622)
303. CLELAND, J. 1900. Reproductive organs of a young female walrus. *J. Anat. Physiol.* 34: 34.
304. COATES, C.W. 1962. Walruses and whales in the New York aquarium. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 4: 10-12.
305. COATES, C. W., and J. W. ATZ. 1958. Olaf: 1,000 pounds of walrus charm. *Anim. Kingdom* 61: 66-72.
306. COBB, W. M. 1933. The dentition of the walrus, Odobenus obesus. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1933: 645-668.
307. COLLET, R. 1876. Bemaerkninger til Norges pattedyrfauna. *Nytt. Mag. Naturvidensk* 21: 54-168. (Held at U. of G., No. 01608)
308. COLLETT, R. 1911. Norges hvirveldyr. Vol.1. Norges pattedyr. [Norwegian vertebrates. Vol. 1. Norwegian mammals.] H. Aschehaug & Co. (W. Nygaard), Kristiania. 744 p. (In Norwegian. Published in 1911-1912)
309. COLLINS, G. 1940. Habits of the Pacific walrus (Odobenus divergens). *J. Mammal.* 21: 138-144.
310. COLLINS, H. B. 1937. Archaeology of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.* 96(1): 245. (Held at U. of G., No. 03081)
311. CONNELL, F. H. 1949. Trichinosis in the Arctic: a review. *Arctic* 2: 98-107.
312. CORNELL, L. H. 1975. Feeding newborn Pinnipedia. *Annu. Proc. Am. Assoc. Zoo Vet.* 1975: 167-180.
313. CORNELL, L. H., and J. E. ANTRIM. 1987. Anesthesia and tusk extraction in walrus. *J. Zoo Anim. Med.* 18: 3-6.
314. CORNELL, L. H., B. J. GOLDEN, and K. OSBORN. 1975. Pseudopersistent urachus in a baby walrus. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 167: 548-549.
315. CORY, C. B. 1878. A naturalist in the Magdalen Islands; giving a description of the Islands and list of birds taken there, with other ornithological notes. Alfred Mudge & Son, Boston. (Held at U. of G., No. 07804)
316. COX, S. L., and A. E. SPIESS. 1980. Dorset settlement and subsistence in northern Labrador. *Arctic* 33(3): 659-669.

317. COZZUOL, M. A. 1992. The oldest seal of the southern hemisphere - implications to phocid phylogeny and dispersal. *J. Vertebr. Paleontol.* 12(3 Suppl.): 25A-26A.
318. CRUWYS, E., and D. WEINSTEIN. 1993. Aerial survey of walrus haul-out sites in west Spitsbergen and Moffen. *Polar Rec.* 29(168): 55-58.
319. CSONKA, Y. 1988. Collections arctiques. Musée d'Ethnographie, Neuchâtel, Switzerland. 213 p.
320. CURRIE, R. D. 1968. Western Ungava: an area economic survey. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa, ON. 93 p.
321. CURRY-LINDAHL, K. 1955. Djuren i färg - däggdjur, kraldjur, groddjur. Almqvist & Wiksell Forlag Ab., Stockholm. (Also published in 1970 by Tryckeribolaget Ivar Haeggstrom Ab, Stockholm. Held at U. of G., No. 03119)
322. CURRY-LINDAHL, K. 1970. Les mammifères Européens en danger. *Nat. Belges* (Brussels) 51: 367-379. (In French)
323. CURRY-LINDAHL, K. 1974. Conservation of arctic fauna and its habitats. *Polar Rec.* 17(108): 237-247.
324. CURRY-LINDAHL, K. 1975. Däggdjur i färg. Almqvist & Wiksell, Stockholm.
325. CURTIS, M. A., M. E. RAU, C. E. TANNER, R. K. PRICHARD, G. M. FAUBERT, S. OLPINSKI, and C. TRUDEAU. 1988. Parasitic zoonoses in relation to fish and wildlife harvesting by Inuit communities in northern Quebec, Canada. *Arctic Medical Research* 47(suppl. 1): 693-696. (Circumpolar Health 87: Proceedings of the 7th International Congress on Circumpolar Health, Umea Sweden, June 8-12, 1987)
326. DAILEY, M. D. 1975. The distribution and intraspecific variation of helminth parasites in pinnipeds. *Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 169: 338-352.
327. DAILEY, M. D., and R. L. BROWNELL. 1972. A checklist of marine mammal parasites, p. 528-589. In S. H. Ridgway (ed.) *Mammals of the sea: biology and medicine*. C. C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
328. DALL, W. H. 1870. Alaska and its resources. Lee and Shepard, Boston, MA. 627 p.
329. DALL, W. N. 1921. Smithsonian Institution, U.S. Natl Mus. Bull. 112.
330. DAVIES, J. L. 1958. Pleistocene geography and the distribution of northern pinnipeds. *Ecology* 39(1): 97-113.
331. DAVIS, R. W., V. R. PIEROTTI, and S. J. LAUER. 1991. Lipoproteins in pinnipeds: analysis of a high molecular weight form of apolipoprotein E. *J. Lipid. Res.* 32(6): 1013-1023.

332. DE FREMERIJ, N. C. 1831. Bijdragen tot der natuurlijke Gescheidenis van der Walrus (Trichechus rosmarus Linn.), en de Kennis der Verscheidenheden, welke onder deze Dierenvoorkomen, p. 360-392. In H. C. van Hall, W. Vrolik and G. J. Mulder (ed.) Bijdragen tot de Natuurkundige Wetenschappen. Vol. 6, No. 1. E. H. Gartman, Amsterdam. (In Dutch)
333. DE KONINCK, M. 1859. Rapport. Bull. Acad. R. Sci. Lett. & Beaux-Arts Belg., Cl. Sci. 1859(9,10): 109-123. (Held at U. of G., No. 05959)
334. DE MUIZON, C. 1992. Paleontology, p. 34-40. In R. Duguy and D. Robineau (ed.) Handbuch der Säugetiere Europas. Band 6: Meeressäuger, Teil II. Robben - Pinnipedia. [Handbook of the mammals of Europe, Vol. 6. Sea mammals, Part II. Seals - Pinnipedia.] Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden. (In German)
335. DE MUIZON, C., and C. E. RAY. 1992. A walrus-like cetacean from the early Pliocene of Peru. J. Vertebr. Paleontol. 12(3 Suppl): 45A.
336. DEFRENCE, G. A. 1874. Trichecus rosmarus. Note on a sub-fossil skull from a quaternary deposit in France. Bull. Soc. Geol. 3: 164-170.
337. DEFRENCE, G. A. 1875. Trichecus rosmarus. On the age of fossil remains found in France. Bull. Soc. Geol. 3: 164-170.
338. DEGERBØL, M. 1935. Mammals, Part I. Systematic notes. Rept 5th Thule Exped. 2(2-4): 1-67.
339. DEGERBØL, M. 1935. Animal bones from the Eskimo settlement in Doedemandsbogen, Clavering Island. Medd. Gronl. 102(1): 173-180. (Held at U. of G., No. 06050)
340. DEGERBØL, M. 1935. Animal bones from King Oscar Fjord region in East Greenland. Medd. Gronl. 102(2): 93-97. (Held at U. of G., No. 06085)
341. DEGERBØL, M. 1937. A contribution to the investigation of the fauna of the Blossseville Coast, East Greenland, with special reference to zoogeography. Medd. Gronl. 104(19): 1-36. (Held at U. of G., No. 05213)
342. DEGERBØL, M. 1941. The osseous material from Austmannadal and Tungmeralik, West Settlement, Greenland. Medd. Gronl. 89(1): 345-354. (Held at U. of G., No. 07453)
343. DEGERBØL, M. 1943. Animal bones from inland farms in the East Settlement. Medd. Gronl. 90: 113-119. (Held at U. of G., No. 05971)
344. DEGERBØL, M. 1950. Mammals, p. 133-150. In List of Danish vertebrates. Dansk Vidensk. Forlag, Copenhagen. (Held at U. of G., No. 03188)
345. DEGERBØL, M., and P. FREUCHEN. 1935. Mammals. Rept 5th Thule Exped., 1921-1924. Vol. 2, No. 4-5. Copenhagen.

346. DELIAMURE, S. L. 1955. [The helminth fauna of marine mammals in the light of their ecology and phylogeny.] Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moscow. 517 p. (In Russian)
347. DELIAMURE, S. L., and V. N. POPOV. 1975. [Investigation of the age dynamics of the helminth fauna of the Pacific walrus.], p. 104-106. In G. B. Agarkov, V. A. Arsen'ev, V. A. Zemskii, V. E. Sokolov, A. S. Sokolov, V. A. Tver'yanovich, A. G. Tomilin and A. V. Yablokov (ed.) Morskie mlekopitayushchie, chast' 1. Naukova Dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
348. DE-LIVRON, S. 1909. [Pilot of northwestern part of the Eastern Ocean.] SPB.
349. DE-LONG. 1936. [Voyage of the Jeanette.] Leningrad. (In Russian)
350. DEMASTER, D. P., J. B. FARO, J. A. ESTES, J. TAGGART, and C. ZABEL. 1981. Drug immobilization of walrus (Odobenus rosmarus). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38(2): 365-367.
351. DEMASTER, D. P., and I. STIRLING. 1981. Ursus maritimus. Mamm. Species No. 145: 1-7. (Available from Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0E7)
352. DENISON, D. M., and G. L. KOONYMAN. 1973. The structure and function of the small airways in pinniped and sea otter lungs. Respir. Physiol. 17(1): 1-10.
353. DENKER, A. 1900. Zur vergleichenden anatomie des gehoerorgans der saeugetiere. [Comparable anatomy of hearing organs in sea mammals.] Ergeb. Anat. Entwicklungsgesch. 9: 297-325. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 02251)
354. DERZHAVIN, A. I. 1916. [The Kamchatka expedition. Zoological Section, 1.] Moscow.
355. DIKOV, N. N. 1976. [The discovery of the earliest Asian culture of sea hunters on Wrangell Island], p. 234. In [Archaeological discoveries of 1975.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
356. DIKOV, N. N. 1988. The earliest sea mammal hunters of Wrangell Island. Arct. Anthropol. 25(1): 80-93.
357. DINGLE, H. 1980. Ecology and evolution of migration, p. 2-101. In S. A. Gauthreaux (ed.) Animal migration, orientation and navigation. Academic Press, New York.
358. DITMAR, K. 1901. [Journey to and residence in Kamchatka in 1851-1855.] SPB. (In Russian)
359. DITTRICH, L. 1987. Observations on keeping the Pacific walrus Odobenus rosmarus divergens at Hanover Zoo. Int. Zoo Yearb. 26: 163-170.
360. DOGERBÖL [sic?], M. 1930. Sociriryk og Vidensk, Medd. fra Dansk naturh Foren., Bd. 88. (Author is likely Degerbøl, M.)

361. DOLBISH, G. A. 1955. [The vitamin A content of the liver of marine mammals.] Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 43: 218-220. (In Russian)
362. DORAN, A. H. G. 1876. The ossicula of the pinnipedia, p. 399-407, 494-495, Pl. 59-69. In A. H. G. Doran (ed.) Morphology of the mammalian ossicula auditus. Linn. Soc. Lond., Trans., Ser. 2, Zool. 1. (Held at U. of G., No. 00019)
363. DORST, J. 1973. Appareil digestif et annexes. Part 5. Vol. 1, p. 250-382. In P. P. Grasse (ed.) Traite de zoologie: anatomie, systematique, biologie. Vol. 16. Mammifères. Splanchnologie. Masson & Cie, Paris.
364. DORST, J. 1973. Appareil respiratoire. Part 5. Vol. 1, p. 484-600. In P. P. Grasse (ed.) Traite de zoologie: anatomie, systematique, biologie. Vol. 16. Mammifères. Splanchnologie. Masson & Cie, Paris.
365. DOW, R. L. 1954. Walrus skull (Odobenus) from Bluehill Bay, Maine. J. Mammal. 35: 444.
366. DRAPKIN, E. I. 1973. [Rational utilization and protection of aquatic animals.], p. 276-289. In [Man and the biosphere.] Rostov-on-the Don, RGU. (In Russian)
367. DUBUS, B. 1867. Sur quelques mammifères du Crag d'Anvers. Acad. Sci. Belgique Bull., ser. 2, 24: 562-577.
368. DUFRESNE, F. 1946. Alaska's animals and fishes. A. S. Barnes & Co., New York. (Held at U. of G., No. 06218)
369. DUGUY, R. 1986. Record of a walrus (Odobenus rosmarus) on the coast of Gironde, France. Mammalia 50(4): 563-564.
370. DUGUY, R., and C. CAZAUX. 1974. [Marine mammals preserved at the Museum of Arcachon Biological Station.] Ann. Soc. Sci. Nat. Charente-Maritime 6: 17-24. (Held at U. of G., No. 009989)
371. DUGUY, R., and J. L. CYRUS. 1976. Catalogue des mammifères marins conservés au muséum de Marseille. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. 36: 37-39.
372. DUGUY, R., and R. DEFRETTIN. 1979. Catalogue des collections de mammifères marins du musée d'histoire naturelle de Lille. Ann. Soc. Sci. Nat. Charente-Maritime 6: 475-481. (Held at U. of G., No. 011319)
373. DUKUL, I., N. ERGOMYSHEV, and V. TOLSTOI. 1929. [Hunting enterprises and the use of fish waste.] Gostekhizdat, Moscow. (In Russian)
374. DUNBAR, M. J. 1948. Ungava Bay Investigations, 1947. M. Sc. thesis, McGill University, Montreal, PQ. (Held at U. of G., No. 02249)
375. DUNBAR, M. J. 1949. The pinnipedia of the arctic and subarctic. Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. 85: 1-22.

376. DUNBAR, M. J. 1955. The status of the Atlantic walrus Odobenus rosmarus (L.) in Canada. Arct. Circ. 8(1): 11-14. (Held at U. of G., No. 01058)
377. DUNBAR, M. J. 1956. The Calanus expeditions in the Canadian Arctic, 1947 to 1955. Arctic 9: 178-190.
378. DUNBAR, M. J. 1970. On the fishery potential of the sea waters of the Canadian north. Arctic 23(3): 150-174.
379. DUNBAR, M. J. 1981. Physical causes and biological significance of polynyas and other open water in sea ice, p. 29-43. In I. Stirling and H. Cleator (ed.) Polynyas in the Canadian Arctic. Can. Wildl. Serv. Occas. Pap. 45.
380. DUNBAR, M. J. 1986. Arctic marine ecosystems. Oceanus 29(1): 36-40.
381. DUNGWORTH, G., N. J. VINCKEN, and A. W. SCHWARTZ. 1974. Compositions of fossil collagens: analysis by gas-liquid chromatography. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem. 47: 391-399.
382. DUNTON, S. 1952. The carefree life of Herbert. Anim. Kingdom 55(2): 48-50.
383. DYBOWSKI, B. 1922. Spis. System Gatunkow Rus. Arch. Tow. Naukow we Lwowie. Vol. 1.
384. DYCHE, L. L. 1910. Walrus feeding on Mytilus edulis, in discussion following reading of paper by Irving A. Field "Utilization of sea-mussels for food". Trans. Am. Fish Soc. 40: 165.
385. DYKE, A. S. 1980. Redated Holocene whale bones from Somerset Island, District of Franklin. Geol. Surv. Can. Pap. 80-1B: 269-270. (Available at Arctic Inst. Lib., ASTIS No. 74543)
386. EBERHARDT, L. L. 1977. "Optimal" management policies for marine mammals. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 5: 162-169.
387. EDEY, M. A. 1972. The northeast coast. The American Wilderness/Time-Life-Books, New York. 184 p.
388. EIDE, H. 1936. Tilsjøs under Napoleonskrigene. [At sea during the Napoleonic wars.] H. Aschehoug & Co. (W. Nygaard), Oslo.
389. EKMAN, S. 1953. Zoogeography of the sea. Sidgwick & Jackson, London.
390. ELEY, T. J. 1981. Dipetalonema spirocauda in Alaska marine mammals. J. Wildl. Dis. 17(1): 65-67.
391. ELEY, T. J., JR. 1978. A possible case of adoption in the Pacific walrus. Murrelet 59: 77-78.
392. ELLANNA, L. J. 1983. Bering Strait insular Eskimo: a diachronic study of economy and population structure. Division of Subsistence, Alaska Dep. Fish Game Tech. Pap. 77.

393. ELLANNA, L. J. 1988. Skin boats and walrus hunters of Bering Strait. *Arct. Anthropol.* 25(1): 107-119.
394. ELLERMAN, J. R., and T. C. S. MORRISON-SCOTT. 1951. Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian mammals 1758 to 1946. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London. 810 p.
395. ELLIOT, D. G. (ed.) 1901. In A synopsis of the mammals of North America and the adjacent seas. *Publ. Zool.*, Ser. 2, Vol. 57. Field Columbian Museum, Chicago. (Held by U. of G., No. 01903)
396. ELLIOT, D. G. 1901. A list of the land and sea mammals of North America, north of Mexico. Order Pinnipedia. Supplement to the Synopsis...1901., p. 513-514. In A synopsis of the mammals of North America and the adjacent seas. *Publ. Zool.*, Ser. 2, Vol. 57. Field Columbian Museum, Chicago. (Held by U. of G., No. 03282)
397. ELLIOTT, H. W. 1873. Rosmarus arcticus. The walrus of Behring Sea is regarded as specifically distinct from that of Greenland, but no characters are given. Report on the Prybilov Group, or Seal Islands of Alaska. Washington.
398. ELLIOTT, H. W. 1875. A report upon the condition of affairs in the Territory of Alaska. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. 277 p. (Held at U. of G., No. 01975)
399. ELLIOTT, H. W. 1881. The sea-horse. *Scrib.* 22: 335-342.
400. ELLIOTT, H. W. 1884. Report on the Seal Islands of Alaska. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 188 p.
401. ELLIOTT, H. W. 1886. An arctic province: Alaska and the Seal Islands. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, London. 473 p.
402. ELLIOTT, N. [sic?] W. 1882. A monographi of the Seals esl. of Alaska. Washington. (This is likely Elliott, H.W. 1882. A monograph of the Seal Islands of Alaska. U.S. Bur. Fish. Spec. Bull. 176).
403. ELLIS, D. V. 1957. Some observations on mammals in the area between Coppermine and Pond Inlet, N.W.T., during 1954 and 1955. *Can. Field-Nat.* 71: 1-6.
404. ELLIS, D. V. 1976. Discussion of benthic aspects of "Perspectives", November 1975. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 33(8): 1861-1863.
405. ELY, A., H. E. ANTHONY, and R. R. N. CARPENTER. 1939. North American big game. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. 533 p.
406. ENGELHARDT, F. R. 1985. Effects of petroleum on marine mammals, p. 217-243. In F. R. Engelhardt (ed.) Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Elsevier Applied Science Publishers, London.
407. ENGLE, E. T. 1926. The copulation plug and the accessory genital glands of mammals. *J. Mammal.* 7: 119-126.

408. ERDBRINK, D. P. 1972. Two late Pleistocene Pinnipede remains in a private collection. *Lutra* 14: 24-32.
409. ERDBRINK, D. P. B., and P. J. H. VAN BREE. 1986. Fossil Odobenidae in some Dutch collections (Mammalia, Carnivora). *Beaufortia* 36(2): 1-21.
410. ERHARDT, A. 1940. Ein Walross (Odobenus rosmarus L.) und eine Sattelrobbe (Phoca groenlandica Fabr.). [A walrus and a harp seal.] *Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturgesch. Meckl.* 15: 9-12. (In German)
411. ERNST, C. H. 1977. Skull key to adult mammals of Delaware, Maryland and Virginia. 2. Marine Mammals. *Chesapeake Sci.* 18: 84-87.
412. ESIPOV, V. K. 1937. [Mammals, birds and fishes of the Arctic.] *Sevoblgiz*, Vologda. (In Russian)
413. ESTES, J. A., and J. R. GILBERT. 1978. Evaluation of an aerial survey of Pacific walruses (Odobenus rosmarus divergens). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 35: 1130-1140.
414. ESTES, J. A., and V. N. GOL'TSEV. 1984. Abundance and distribution of Pacific Walrus, Odobenus rosmarus divergens. NOAA (Nat'l Oceanic Atmos. Adm.) Tech. Rep. NMFS (Nat'l Mar. Fish. Serv.) 12: 67-76.
415. ETTE, H. 1930. Døden paa 80 graden. En selvoplevet Arktisk Robinsonade. Ettes Forlag, Vestmanhavn.
416. FABRICIUS, O. 1780. Fauna groenlandica. Hafniae, Lipsiae. Joannis G. Rothe. (Translated from Latin to Danish by O. Helms, 1929: Fauna groenlandica. Pattedyr og Fugle. Det Grønlandske Selskabs Skrifter VI. 168 p.)
417. FAY, F. H. 1955. The Pacific walrus: spatial ecology, life history, and population. Ph. D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC. 171 p.
418. FAY, F. H. 1957. History and present status of the Pacific walrus population. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Conf.* 22: 431-443.
419. FAY, F. H. 1960. Carnivorous walrus and some arctic zoonoses. *Arctic* 13: 111-122.
420. FAY, F. H. 1960. Structure and function of the pharyngeal pouches of the walrus (Odobenus rosmarus L.). *Mammalia* 24: 361-371.
421. FAY, F. H. 1967. The number of ribs and thoracic vertebrae in pinnipeds. *J. Mammal.* 48: 144.
422. FAY, F. H. 1968. Experimental transmission of Trichinella spiralis via marine amphipods. *Can. J. Zool.* 46: 597-599.
423. FAY, F. H. 1974. The role of ice in the ecology of marine mammals of the Bering Sea, p. 383-399. In D. W. Hood and E. J. Kelley (ed.) *Oceanography of the Bering Sea*. Occas. Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Alsk.

424. FAY, F. H. 1981. Walrus, Odobenus rosmarus (Linnaeus, 1958), p. 1-23. In S. H. Ridgway and R. J. Harrison (ed.) Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 1. The walrus, sea lions, fur seals and sea otter. Academic Press, London.
425. FAY, F. H. 1981. Marine mammals of the eastern Bering Sea shelf: an overview, p. 806-811. In D. W. Hood and J. A. Calder (ed.) The eastern Bering Sea shelf: oceanography and resources. Vol. II. University of Washington Press, Seattle.
426. FAY, F. H. 1982. Ecology and biology of the Pacific walrus, Odobenus rosmarus divergens Illiger. N. Am. Fauna 74: 1-279.
427. FAY, F. H. 1984. Walrus, p. 264-269. In D. Macdonald (ed.) Encyclopedia of Mammals. Equinox Ltd., Oxford, England.
428. FAY, F. H. 1984. Walrus, p. 112-117. In D. Macdonald (ed.) All the world's animals. Sea mammals. Torstar Books, New York.
429. FAY, F. H. 1985. Odobenus rosmarus. Mammalian Species No. 238. American Society of Mammalogists, Lawrence, KS. 7 p.
430. FAY, F. H., and J. J. BURNS. 1988. Maximal feeding depth of walruses. Arctic 41(3): 239-240.
431. FAY, F. H., and J. J. BURNS. 1993. The struck-and-lost factor in Alaskan walrus harvests, 1952-1982. J. Wildl. Manage. (In press)
432. FAY, F. H., J. J. BURNS, A. A. KIBAL'CHICH, and S. HILLS. 1991. Incidence of twin fetuses in walruses (Odobenus rosmarus L.). Northwest. Nat. 72(3): 110-113.
433. FAY, F. H., and D. P. FURMAN. 1982. Nasal mites (Acari: Halarachnidae) in the spotted seal, Phoca largha Pallas, and other pinnipeds of Alaskan waters. J. Wildl. Dis. 18: 63-68.
434. FAY, F. H., P. H. GEHNRICH, B. ANDREWS, E. D. ASPER, and R. R. NELSON. Energy intake by walruses, Odobenus rosmarus (L.), in relation to age, sex, season, and reproductive status. Northwest. Nat. (In press)
435. FAY, F. H., and B. P. KELLY. 1980. Mass natural mortality of walruses (Odobenus rosmarus) at St. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea, autumn 1978. Arctic 33(2): 226-245.
436. FAY, F. H., B. P. KELLY, and J. L. SEASE. 1989. Managing the exploitation of Pacific walruses: a tragedy of delayed response and poor communication. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 5(1): 1-16.
437. FAY, F. H., V. R. RAUSCH, and E. T. FELTZ. 1967. Cytogenetic comparison of some pinnipeds (Mammalia: Eutheria). Can. J. Zool. 45: 773-778.
438. FAY, F. H., and G. C. RAY. 1968. Influence of climate on the distribution of walruses, Odobenus rosmarus (Linnaeus). I. Evidence from thermoregulatory behavior. Zoologica 53: 1-14.

439. FAY, F. H., J. L. SEASE, and R. L. MERRICK. 1990. Predation on a ringed seal, Phoca hispida, and a black guillemot, Cephus grille, by a Pacific walrus, Odobenus rosmarus divergens. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 6(4): 348-350.
440. FEDOROVA, S. G. 1973. The Russian population in Alaska and California, late 18th century - 1867. Limestone Press, Kingston, ON. 376 p.
441. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1962. (On the state of the stocks and the distribution of the Pacific walrus.) Zool. Zh. 41(7): 1083-1089. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1962. 7 p. Available from CTC Enterprises. Also available as U.S. Naval Oceanogr. Off. Transl. No. 432, 1969. Held at U. of G., No. 01310)
442. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1966. (Aerovisual observations of marine mammals in the Bering and Chukchi seas.) Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 58: 173-177. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1968. 5 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
443. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1974. [Some results and present problems of pinniped study.], p. 87-137. In Itogi nauki i tekhniki. Seriya zoologiya nozvonochnykh. Vol. 6. Morskie mlekopitayushcie. (In Russian)
444. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1976. (Giants of the polar seas.) Priroda 1976(8): 76-83. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1983. 12 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
445. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1978. [The influence of ice on the distribution of walruses.], p. 339-340. In Morskie mlekopitaiushchie. [Marine mammals.] Tezisy dokladov VII Vses. soveshchaniia. TsNIITEIRKh, Moscow. (In Russian)
446. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1979. [Data on aerial observations on the distribution and population of ice forms of seals and walrus and migrations of whales under ice in the Bering Sea in the spring of 1979.], p. 17-44. In [Collection of research reports on marine mammals in the northern Pacific Ocean in 1978-1979.] Moscow. (In Russian)
447. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1980. [Results of stock restoration and biological basis of rational utilization of the Pacific walrus stock.], p. 283-286. In [Agriculture of the Arctic.] Magadan. (In Russian)
448. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1981. (Aerovisual survey of walruses and bowhead whales in the eastern Arctic and Bering Sea.), p. 25-37. In L. A. Popov (ed.) (Research on marine mammals in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1980-81.) VNIRO, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1983. 16 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
449. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1982. (Range dynamics and ecological differentiation of Pacific walrus populations.) Ekologiya 1: 45-51. (Sov. J. Ecol. 13(1): 42-47. Also translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1982. 9 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
450. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1982. (The ecological bases of the distribution of walruses in the eastern Arctic and the present state of their

- numbers.), p. 141-143. In (Problems of protection of nature and rational utilization of natural resources in northern regions.) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Arkhangel'sk. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1983. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
451. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1983. [Aerovisual survey of the bowhead whale and walrus of the Laptev Sea.], p. 81-82. In Redkie Vidy Mlekopitaiushchikh SSSR i ikh Okhrana. Materialy 3 Vses. soveshchania. [Rare species of mammals of the USSR and their protection.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
452. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1984. (Present status of the population of walruses (Odobenus rosmarus) in the eastern Arctic and Bering Sea.), p. 73-85. In V. E. Rodin, A. S. Perlov, A. A. Berzin, G. M. Gavrilov, A. I. Shevchenko, N. S. Fadeev and E. B. Kucheravenko (ed.) (Marine mammals of the Far-East.) TINRO, Vladivostok. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1985. 10 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
453. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1984. (Population structure, current status, and perspectives for utilization of the ice-inhabiting forms of pinnipeds in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean.), p. 130-146. In A. V. Yablokov (ed.) (Marine mammals.) Nauka, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1989. 17 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
454. FEDOSEEV, G. A., V. M. BEL'KOVICH, R. S. KHUZIN, and L. A. POPOV. 1964. Walrus in the Soviet Arctic. Polar Rec. 12: 205-206.
455. FEDOSEEV, G. A., Y. A. BUKHTIYAROV, V. N. GOL'TSEV, and G. G. SHMAKOVA. 1977. (Age-related changes in the absolute and relative weights of internal organs of the Pacific walrus.) Ekologiya 6: 52-57. (1978. Sov. J. of Ecol. 8(6): 511-515.)
456. FEDOSEEV, G. A., and V. N. GOL'TSEV. 1969. Vozrastno-polovaya struktura i vospriozvoditel'naya sposobnost' populyatsii tikhookeanskogo morzha. (Age-sex structure and reproductive capacity of the population of the Pacific walrus.) Zool. Zh. 48(3): 407-413. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1972. 10 p. Available from CTC Enterprises. Also as Can. Transl. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 5503, 1990. 13 p. Available from CISTI)
457. FEDOSEEV, G. A., and V. N. GOL'TSEV. 1974. [Morphophysiological adaptations of Okhotsk Sea Seals and their ecological conditions.] [Zoological Investigations of Siberia and the Far East.] Magadan. (In Russian)
458. FEDOSEEV, G. A., and L. A. POPOV. 1964. Walrus in the Soviet Arctic. Polar Rec. 12(77): 205-206.
459. FELTZ, E. T., and F. H. FAY. 1966. Thermal requirements in vitro of epidermal cells from seals. Cryobiology 3: 261-264.
460. FINLEY, K. J., G. W. MILLER, R. A. DAVIS, and W. R. KOSKI. 1983. A distinctive large breeding population of ringed seals (Phoca hispida) inhabiting the Baffin Bay pack ice. Arctic 36(2): 162-173.

461. FINLEY, K. J., and W. E. RENAUD. 1980. Marine mammals inhabiting the Baffin Bay north water in winter. *Arctic* 33(4): 724-738.
462. FISCUS, C. H. 1982. Predation by marine mammals on squids of the eastern north Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 44(2): 1-10.
463. FISH, P. A. 1903. The cerebral fissures of the Atlantic walrus. *Proc. U.S. Natl Mus.* 26: 675-688. (Held at U. of G., No. 01016)
464. FISHER, A. K. 1977. Relation of body mass to oxygen consumption rate in dental pulp. *J. Dent. Res.* 56: 78-82.
465. FISHER, K. I. 1989. Food habits and digestive efficiency in walrus, *Odobenus rosmarus*. M. Sc. thesis, University Manitoba, Winnipeg, MN. 88 p. (Held at FWI Lib.)
466. FISHER, K. I., R. E. A. STEWART, R. A. KASTELEIN, and L. D. CAMPBELL. 1992. Apparent digestive efficiency in walruses (*Odobenus rosmarus*) fed herring (*Clupea harengus*) and clams (*Spisula* sp.). *Can. J. Zool.* 70: 30-36.
467. FITZHUGH, W. W. 1972. Environmental archeology and cultural systems in Hamilton Inlet, Labrador. A survey of the central Labrador Coast from 3000 B.C. to the present. *Smithson. Contrib. Anthropol.* 16.
468. FITZHUGH, W. W., and S. A. KAPLAN. 1982. Inua: spirit world of the Bering Sea Eskimo. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC. 294 p.
469. FOBES, J. L., and C. C. SMOCK. 1981. Sensory capacities of marine mammals. *Psychol. Bull.* 89(2): 288-307.
470. FORD, J. A. 1959. Eskimo prehistory in the vicinity of Point Barrow, Alaska. *Anthropol. Pap. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 47(1): 1-272.
471. FORDYCE, R. E. 1989. Origins and evolution of antarctic marine mammals, p. 269-281. In J. A. Crame (ed.) *Origins and evolution of the antarctic biota*. Geological Society Special Publication No. 47. The Geological Society, London.
472. FORMAN, B. 1954. Walrus at Collieston. *Scott. Nat.* 66: 56-57.
473. FORSYTH, A. 1985. *Mammals of the Canadian wild*. Camden House Publishers, Camden East, ON. 351 p.
474. FRAME, G. W. 1972. Occurrence of polar bears in the Chukchi and Beaufort Seas, summer 1969. *J. Mammal.* 53: 187-189.
475. FRANKLIN, J., and J. RICHARDSON. 1828. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825, 1826 and 1827.
476. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1963. Observations on the Kayak-Complex, Belcher Island, N.W.T. *Canada Dep. North. Aff. Nat. Resour. Pap.* 3: 56-91. (Held at U. of G., No. 06496. Also published in 1964. *Natl. Mus. Can. Bull.* 194: 56-91)

477. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1967. An ecological study of mobility and settlement patterns among the Belcher Island Eskimo. *Arctic* 20: 154-175.
478. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1969. Studies in maritime hunting I. Ecological and technological restraints on walrus hunting, Southampton Island, NWT. *Folk* 11-12: 155-171.
479. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1974. Studies in maritime hunting II. An analysis of walrus hunting and utilization: Southampton Island, N.W.T., 1970. *Folk* 16-17: 147-158.
480. FREEMAN, M. M. R. (ed.) 1976. Inuit land use and occupancy project. Vol. 1. Land use and occupancy. Milton Freeman Research Ltd. Canada. Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Ottawa, ON.
481. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1982. An ecological perspective on man-environment research in the Hudson and James Bay region. *Nat. Can. (Que.)* 109: 955-963.
482. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1984. Arctic ecosystems. In D. Damas (ed.) *Handbook of North American Indians*. Vol. 5. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
483. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1984. Contemporary Inuit exploitation of the sea-ice environment. In A. C. Cooke and E. Van Alstine (ed.) *Sikumiut: "the People who use the sea ice"*. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, Ottawa.
484. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1985. Effects of petroleum activities on the ecology of arctic man. In F. R. Engelhardt (ed.) *Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment*. Elsevier Applied Science Publishers, London.
485. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1988. Raven's creatures, p. 142-143. In W. W. Fitzhugh and A. Crowell (ed.) *Crossroads of continents: cultures of Siberia and Alaska*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC.
486. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1988. Environment, health and society: quality of life issues in the contemporary north. *Arctic Medical Research* 47, Supplement 1: 53-59. (Reprinted, p. 1-10. In R. Rieve and J. Oakes (ed.) 1992. *Human ecology: issues in the north*. Occasional Paper No. 30, Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton)
487. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1988. Tradition and change: problems and persistence in the Inuit diet, p. 150-169. In I. de Garine and G. A. Harrison (ed.) *Coping with uncertainty in food supply*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
488. FREEMAN, M. M. R., A. BHARGAVA, J. S. MASTERTON, and A. K. PHILBRICK. 1976. Land use database: an appendix to the Inuit land use and occupancy project report. 5 vol. Inuit Tapirisat of Canada, Ottawa, ON. ca. 1500 p.
489. FREIMAN, S. IU. 1936. [Distribution of pinnipeds in the seas of the Far East.], p. 157-160. In S. V. Dorofeev and S. Iu. Freiman (ed.) *Morskie Mlekopitayushchie Dalnego Vostoka (Syrevaya Baza I*

Promyshchlennoe Ispolzovanie). [The marine mammalia of USSR Far East (Resources and Commercial Use).] VNIRO, Moscow. (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 06190)

490. FREIMAN, S. IU. 1940. (Biology of the Chukchi walrus.) Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 20: 3-20. (Translated from Russian by D. Wakhroucheff, 1954. 17 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
491. FREUCHEN, P. 1921. Om hvalrossens forekomst og vandringer ved Grønlands Vestkyst. (Distribution and migration of walruses along the western coast of Greenland.) Vidensk. Medd. Dan. Naturhist. Foren. København 72: 237-249. (Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. Ser. 2383, 1973. 14 p. Held at U. of G., No. 03466)
492. FREUCHEN, P. 1935. Mammals, Part II. Field notes and personal observations. Rept. 5th Thule Exped., 1921-1924 2(2- 4): 68-278.
493. FREUCHEN, P. 1961. Book of the Eskimos. Fawcett Premier, New York. 319 p.
494. FREUCHEN, P., and F. SALOMONSEN. 1958. The arctic year. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York. 438 p.
495. FREUCHEN, P., and F. SALOMONSEN. 1961. Det arktiske År. Gyldendal, København. 382 p. (In Danish)
496. FREUND, L. 1933. Pinnipedia die Tierwelt der Nord - und ostsee. [Pinnipedia in the North and Baltic Sea.] Lief XXIV, Leipzig. (In German)
497. FRIIS, A. 1909. Dansmarks ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst. [The Danish expedition to Northeast Greenland.] Gyldendal, København. 670 p. (In Danish)
498. FROST, K. J., R. B. RUSSELL, and L. F. LOWRY. 1992. Killer whales, Orcinus orca in the southeastern Bering Sea: recent sightings and predation on other marine mammals. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 8(2): 110-119.
499. FROTHINGHAM, R. 1932. Walrus-hunting with the Eskimo. Blossom, Frederick A. Told at the Explorer's Club..., London. George G. Harrap. p. 123-133. (Boreal database No. 77712. Monograph on walrus hunt at Wainwright, AK, 1930)
500. FUKUYAMA, A. K., and J. S. OLIVER. 1985. Sea star and walrus predation on bivalves in Norton Sound, Bering Sea, Alaska. Ophelia 24(1): 17-36.
501. GAPANOVICH, I. I. 1923. [Cetacean and pinniped hunting in the Far-east.] [Fisheries and fur resources of the Far East.] Dalrybokhota. (In Russian)
502. GARD, L. M. 1977. Geologic history. In M. L. Merritt and R. G. Fuller (ed.) The environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. Technical Information Center, Energy Resource Development Administration, National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Springfield, VA.

503. GARIN, P. V. 1935. [Report of the harvest cruise of the hunting ship "Paltus", Bering and Chukchi Seas.] Manuscript. (In Russian. Cited by Nikulin 1941, CTC No. 51)
504. GARLICH-MILLER, J. L., R. E. A. STEWART, B. E. STEWART, and E. A. HILTZ. 1993. Comparison of mandibular with cemental growth layer counts for ageing Atlantic walrus (Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus). Can. J. Zool. 71: 163-167.
505. GASKIN, D. E. 1972. Whales, dolphins and seals. St. Martin's Press, New York. 459 p.
506. GAVRILENKO, N. M. 1952. [Vitamin A content of the liver of some Chukchi mammals and birds.] Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 37: 259-261. (In Russian)
507. GEHNREICH, P. H. 1984. Nutritional and behavioral aspects of reproduction in walruses. M. Sc. thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 147 p.
508. GEIST, O. W., and F. G. RAINY. 1936. Archaeological excavations at Kukulik, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. Misc. Publ. Univ. Alsk 2: 391 p.
509. GELLER, M. K. 1957. (On protection of the harvested marine mammals of Chukotka.) Okhrana Prirody i Zapovednoe Delo v SSSR 1957(2): 108-117. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1978. 8 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
510. GENEROZOV, V. 1915. [On the question of preservation of marine animals, particularly walruses.] Vestnik Rybopromyshlennosti, No. 7-8. (In Russian)
511. GEPTNER. 1936. [General zoogeography.] Biomedgiz. (In Russian)
512. GEPTNER, V. G., K. K. CHAPSKII, and V. A. ARSEN'EV. 1976. Mlekopitauschie Sovetskogo Souza. [Mammals of the Soviet Union.], p. 252-308. In Vol. 2. Vyshaya shkola. Part 3. Lastonogie. [Pinnipedia.] (In Russian)
513. GERACI, J. R. 1975. Pinniped nutrition. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 169: 312-323.
514. GERACI, J. R., and D. J. ST. AUBIN. 1986. Effects of parasites on marine mammals. Int. J. Parasitol. 17(2): 407-414.
515. GIBSON, L. 1912. Walrus skull from Penobscot Bay. Am. Mus. J. 12: 269. (Held at U. of G., No. 03510)
516. GILBERT, J. R. 1989. Aerial census of Pacific walruses in the Chukchi Sea, 1985. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 5(1): 17-28.
517. GILBERT, J. R. 1989. Correction to the variance of products, estimates of Pacific walrus populations. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 5(4): 411-412.

518. GILL, T. 1866. Prodrome of a monograph of pinnipedes. Proceed. Essex Institute Salem, Commun. 5: 3-13. (Held at U. of G., No. 00776)
519. GILL, T. 1871. Review of J. A. Allen, On the eared seals. Am. Nat. 4: 675-684. (Held at U. of G., No. 01999)
520. GILPIN, J. B. 1869. The walrus. Proc. Trans. Nova Scotia Inst. Nat. Sci. 2: 123-127. (Held at U. of G., No. 01133)
521. GINSBURG, L. 1969. The world's oldest walrus. Bull. Mus. Natl Hist. Nat. 41(4): 995-998.
522. GISVOLD, A. T. 1954. Hvalrossen - isregionnes gigant ved Sula. [The walrus - an arctic giant at Sula.] Jakt. Fiske Friluf. (Oslo) 1954(2): 329. (In Norwegian)
523. GISVOLD, A. T. 1955. Hvalrossen. [The walrus.] Naturen (Bergen) 1955: 440-441. (In Norwegian)
524. GJERTZ, I. 1990. Walrus predation of seabirds. Polar Rec. 26: 317.
525. GJERTZ, I. 1990. Predaterer isbjørn hvalross på Svalbard? [Do polar bears prey on walrus in Svalbard?] Fauna (Oslo) 43: 54-56. (In Norwegian)
526. GJERTZ, I. 1990. Ringed seal Phoca hispida fright behaviour caused by walrus Odobenus rosmarus. Polar Res. 8: 317-319.
527. GJERTZ, I., R. HANSSON, and Ø. WIIG. 1992. The historical distribution and catch of walrus in Franz Josef Land. Nor. Polarinst. Medd. 120: 67-81.
528. GJERTZ, I., G. HENRIKSEN, T. ØRITSLAND, and Ø. WIGG. Observations of walruses along the Norwegian coast 1969-1992. Polar Res. (In press)
529. GJERTZ, I., and Ø. WIIG. 1992. Feeding of walrus Odobenus rosmarus in Svalbard. Polar Rec. 28(164): 57-59.
530. GJERTZ, I., and Ø. WIIG. Past and present distribution of walruses in Svalbard. Arctic. (In press)
531. GLADKOV, N. A., G. P. DEMENT'EV, V. S. POKROVSKII, and L. S. STEPANYAN. 1969. [Rare and vanishing species of mammals and birds of the USSR.] VINTISKh, Min. Agric., Moscow. 35 p. (In Russian)
532. GOLD, J. P. 1978. Useful references on seals, sea lions, and walruses. A bibliography. Smithsonian Institute, Museum Natural History, Department of Vertebrate Zoology, Washington, DC. 15 p.
533. GOLDFISCHER, S. 1967. The cytochemical localization of myoglobin in striated muscle of man and walrus. J. Cell. Biol. 34: 398-403.
534. GOLIKOV, A. N., and A. D. NAUMOV. 1990. [Life in the ocean.] Chelovek i Stikhiya: 178-180. (In Russian)

535. GOL'TSEV, V. N. 1968. [Dynamics of coastal herds of the walrus in connection with its distribution and numbers.], p. 205-215. In V. A. Arsenev and K. I. Panin (ed.) *Lastonogie Severnoi Chasti Tikhogo Okeana. [Pinnipeds of the North Pacific.]* Pishchevaia Promyshlennost', Moscow. (In Russian. Also cited as published in *Izvestia TINRO* 62: 205-215. Held at U. of G., No. 01294)
536. GOL'TSEV, V. N. 1975. [Reproduction of the Pacific walrus.], p. 113-115. In *Tezisy Dokladov Svesoyuznie Soveshchaniye Biologicheskikh Resursov Dal'nykh Vostochnykh Morei.* TINRO, Vladivostok.
537. GOL'TSEV, V. N. 1978. (Materials on the reproduction of the Pacific walrus.), p. 89. In G. B. Agarkov et al., (ed.) (Marine mammals.) Ministerstvo Rybnogo Khoziaistva, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1978. 1 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
538. GONDATTI, N. L. 1897. [Sedentary population of the Anadyr River.] *Zap. Priam. otd. rus. geogr. obsch.* 3(1): 144-145. (In Russian)
539. GONDATTI, N. L. 1897. [Information about the settlements along the Anadyr.] *Zap. Priam. otd. russk. geograf. o-va.* 3(1): 147. (In Russian)
540. GONDATTI, N. L. 1898. [Journey from the village of Markov on the Anadyr River into Providenia Bay.] Reports of the Amur Section of the Russian Geographical Society 4(1): 28, 31-32. (In Russian)
541. GORBUNOV, G. P. 1929. [Materials on fauna of mammals and birds of Novaya Zemlya. Novaya Zemlya expedition under the command of P. L. Samoilovich in 1921-1927.] *Tr. Inst. Po Izucheniyu Severa* 40: 169-239. (In Russian)
542. GORDON, A. R. 1887. Report of the Hudson's Bay Expedition of 1886. *Sess. Pap. Parliament Can.* 14(15): 1-133.
543. GORDON, K. R. 1979. The analysis of locomotor behavior and functional morphology of the limbs of the walrus. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Davis, CA. 160 p.
544. GORDON, K. R. 1981. Locomotor behaviour of the walrus (*Odobenus*). *J. Zool.* 195(5): 349-367.
545. GORDON, K. R. 1981. Reading micro fracture patterns of abrasive wear striations on the teeth of *Odobenus*. *Am. Zool.* 21(4): 972.
546. GORDON, K. R. 1983. Mechanics of the limbs of the walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) and the California sea lion (*Zalophus californius*). *J. Morphol.* 175(1): 73-90.
547. GORDON, K. R. 1984. Models of tongue movement in the walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*). *J. Morphol.* 182(2): 179-196.
548. GORSHKOV, S. G. (ed.) 1980. [Atlas of the oceans: Arctic Ocean.] Glavn. Upr. navigatsii i okeanografii M. SSSR, Moscow. 184 p. (In Russian)

549. GRABURN, N. H. H. 1969. Eskimos without igloos. Social and economic development in Sugluk. Little, Brown and Company, Boston.
550. GRACHEV, A. I. 1988. (Summer distribution of the walrus in the Anadyr Gulf.), p. 118-123. In N. S. Chernysheva (ed.) (Scientific research on sea mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1986-1987.) (Can. Transl. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 5506, 1990. p. 106-111. Available from CISTI)
551. GRACHEV, A. I., and N. I. MYMRIN. 1991. (Abundance and age-sex composition of walruses at the hauling-out grounds of the Chukchi Peninsula.), p. 41-43. In L. A. Popov (ed.) Nauchno-Issled. raboty po morskim mlekopitayushchim severnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana v 1989-1990. (Research papers on marine mammals of the North Pacific in 1989-1990.) VNIRO, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by Canada Secretary of State, Multilingual Translation Directorate, Translation Bureau, Bureau No. 4083780, 1992. 200 p. Available from Dr. R. R. Campbell)
552. GRAINGER, D. 1978. Animals in peril. Pagurian Press, Toronto.
553. GRASSE, P. P., and C. DEVILLERS. 1965. Zoologie 2. Vertebres. Masson & Cie, Paris.
554. GRATIOLET. 1858. Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. ser. 2, XV.
555. GRAY, J. E. 1852. On the attitudes and figures of the morse. Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1852(20): 112-116. (Held at U. of G., No. 03192)
556. GRAY, J. E. 1866. Catalogue of seals and whales in the British Museum. 2nd ed. Trustees of the British Museum, London.
557. GRAY, R. W. 1889. Notes on a voyage to the Greenland Sea in 1888. Zoolologist (Lond.), Ser. 3, 13: 1-104. (Held at U. of G., No. 03565)
558. GRAY, R. W. 1927. The walrus. Nature 119: 923.
559. GRAY, R. W. 1939. The walrus. Naturalist (Lond.) 991: 201-207.
560. GREBNITSKII, N. A. 1902. Komandorskie Ostrova. [Commander Islands.] Izdatie Departmenta Zemledeliya, St. Petersburg. (In Russian)
561. GREELEY, A. W. 1886. Natural history notes. Appendix VII, p. 359-371. In A. W. Greely (ed.) Three years of Arctic service; an account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84 and the attainment of the farthest north. Vol. 2. Richard Bentley and Son, London.
562. GREELEY, A. W. 1888. Natural History (Mammalia). Appendix 129, p. 1-10. In International Polar Expedition. Report on the proceedings of the United States Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
563. GREELEY, A. W. 1888. Report on the proceedings of the U.S. expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land. Vol. 1 & 2. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. 545 & 738 p.

564. GREEN, R. F. 1972. Observations on the anatomy of some cetaceans and pinnipeds, p. 247-297. In S. H. Ridgway (ed.) Mammals of the sea: biology and medicine. C. C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
565. GRIBKOV, P. F. 1985. [Return of the walruses to Kamchatka.] Voprosy geografii Kamchatki 9: 113-116. (In Russian)
566. GRIEG, J. A. 1909. Brachipods and molluscs with a supplement to the echinoderms. Rep. 2nd Norwegian Arctic Exp. "Fram" 1898-1902 20: 1-45.
567. GRIFFITHS, D., Ø. WIIG, and I. GJERTZ. 1993. Immobilization of walrus with etorphine hydrochloride and Zoletil. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 9(3): 250-257.
568. GROMOV, I. M., A. A. GUREEV, G. A. NOVIKOV, I. I. SOKOLOV, P. P. STRELKOV, and K. K. CHAPSKII (ed.) 1963. [Mammalian fauna of the USSR.] Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moscow. 2000 p. (In Russian)
569. GRZIMEK, H. C. B. (ed.) 1972. Grzimek's animal life encyclopedia. Vol. 12. Mammals III. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
570. GULLIVER, G. 1874. Measurements of the red corpuscles of the blood of Hippopotamus amphibius, Otaria jubata, and Trichechus rosmarus. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Comm. Sci. Corresp. 1874: 579-580.
571. HAGENBECK, C. C., H. LINDER, and D. WEBER. 1975. Fiberoptic gastroscopy in an anaesthetized walrus, (Odobenus rosmarus). Aquat. Mamm. 3: 20-22.
572. HAGENBECK, C. H. 1962. Notes on walruses, Odobenus rosmarus, in captivity. Int. Zoo Yearb. 4: 24-25.
573. HALEY, D. (ed.) 1978. Marine mammals of eastern north Pacific and Arctic waters. Pacific Search Press, Seattle, WA.
574. HALL, E. R. 1981. The mammals of North America, second edition. Vol. 1 & 2. Wiley, New York. p. 1-600, & p. 601-1181.
575. HALL, E. S. 1971. Kangigusuk: a cultural reconstruction of a sixteenth century Eskimo site in northern Alaska. Arct. Anthropol. 12(1): 1-101.
576. HALLER, A. A. 1978. The spatial organization of the marine hunting culture in the Upernivik district, Greenland. Ph.D thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, ON. 282 p.
577. HALLER, A. A., D. C. FOOTE, and P. D. COVE. 1967. Baffin Island - east coast: an area economic survey 1966. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa, ON. 196 p.
578. HALSTEAD, B. W., and L. G. HALSTEAD. 1978. Poisonous and venomous marine animals of the world. Darwin Press, Princeton, NJ.
579. HAMBERG, A. 1894. En resa till norra Ishafvet sommaren 1892. [A travel to the Polar Sea in the summer of 1892.] Ymer 14: 25-61.

580. HAMERTON, A. E. 1933. Report on deaths occurring in the society's gardens during the year 1932. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1933: 451-482. (Held at U. of G., No. 00680)
581. HAMILTON, R. 1839. The natural history of the amphibious carnivora, including the walrus and seals, also of harbivorous cetacea. W. H. Lizars, Edinburgh.
582. HAMILTON, R. D. 1947. Giant of the ice pack. Fauna (Philadelphia) 9: 98-104.
583. HAMMARSTEN, O. 1909. Untersuchungen ueber die Gallen einiger Polartiere. 3. Mitteilungen ueber die Galle des Wallrosses. [Examination of bile of some arctic animals. 3. Information about the bile of the walrus.] Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 61: 454-494. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 01738)
584. HANDLEY, C. O. 1953. Marine mammals in Michigan Pleistocene Beaches. J. Mammal. 34: 252-253.
585. HANNA, G. D. 1914. Interesting mammals on the Pribilof Islands. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 47: 218. (Also cited as Volume 27)
586. HANNA, G. D. 1920. Mammals of the St. Matthew Islands, Bering Sea. J. Mammal. 1: 118-122.
587. HANNA, G. D. 1923. Rare mammals of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. J. Mammal. 4: 209-215.
588. HANSSON, R., P. PRESTRUÐ, and N. ØRITSLAND (ed.) 1990. Assessment system for the environment and industrial activities in Svalbard. Norsk Polarinstitutt, Oslo Lufthavn. 267 p.
589. HANSTRÖM, B. 1943. Skånes första valross. [The first walrus in Skåne, Sweden.] Skånes Natursyddsforen. Skånes Nat.-Lund 30: 9-15. (In Swedish. Held at U. of G., No. 03656)
590. HANTZSCH, B. 1913. Beobachtungen ueber die saeugetiere von Baffin Island. [Observations on the Baffin Island mammals.] Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berlin, Sitzungsber. 1913: 141-160. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 01852)
591. HANTZSCH, B. 1932. Contributions to the knowledge of extreme north-eastern Labrador. Can. Field-Nat. 46: 7-12, 34-36.
592. HARINGTON, C. R. 1966. Extralimital occurrences of walruses in the Canadian Arctic. J. Mammal. 47: 506-513.
593. HARINGTON, C. R. 1975. A postglacial walrus (Odobenus rosmarus) from Bathurst Island, Northwest Territories. Can. Field-Nat. 89: 249-261.
594. HARINGTON, C. R. 1977. Marine mammals in the Champlain Sea and the Great Lakes, p. 508-537. In S. W. Newman and B. Salwen (ed.) Amerinds and their Paleo environments in North America. N.Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 288. (Held at U. of G., No. 010676)

595. HARINGTON, C. R. 1978. Quaternary vertebrate faunas of Canada and Alaska and their suggested chronological sequence. *Syllogeus* 15: 105 p.
596. HARINGTON, C. R. 1984. Quaternary marine and land mammals and their paleoenvironmental implications: some examples from northern North America, p. 511-525. In H. H. Genoways and M. R. Dawson (ed.) Contributions in Quaternary vertebrate paleontology: a volume in memorial to John E. Guilday. Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist. Spec. Publ. 8.
597. HARINGTON, C. R., and G. BEARD. 1991. The Qualicum walrus. A late Pleistocene walrus *Odobenus rosmarus* skeleton from Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 28(3-4): 311-319.
598. HARRISON, R. J. 1969. Endocrine organs: hypophysis, thyroid, and adrenal, p. 349-390. In H. T. Andersen (ed.) The biology of marine mammals. Academic Press, New York.
599. HARRISON, R. J., and G. L. KOOYMAN. 1971. Diving in marine mammals. 6. In J. J. Head and O. E. Lowenstein (ed.) Oxford Biology Readers. Oxford University Press, London.
600. HARRISON, R. J., L. H. MATTHEW, and J. M. ROBERTS. 1952. Reproduction in some Pinnipedia. *Trans. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)* 27: 437-541.
601. HARRISON, R. J., and J. D. W. TOMLINSON. 1956. Observations on the venous systems in certain Pinnipedia and Cetacea. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 126: 205-233.
602. HART, J. S., and H. D. FISHER. 1964. The question of adaptations to the polar environments in marine mammals. *Fed. Proc.* 23: 1207-1214.
603. HARWOOD, J., and D. M. LAVIGNE. 1981. Locally abundant marine mammals - problems and attempted solutions, p. 151-166. In P. A. Jewell, S. Holt and D. Hart (ed.) Problems in management of locally abundant wild mammals. Academic Press, London.
604. HASSE, G. 1909. Les morses du Pliocene poederlien a Anvers. *Bull. Soc. Belge Geol. Paleontol Hydrol. Mem.* 23: 293-322. (In French)
605. HASSE, G. 1911. Une defense de morse dans le Pliocene a Anvers. *Bull. Soc. Belge Geol. Paleontol Hydrol. Mem.* 25: 169-172. (In French)
606. HAUKSSON, E. 1986. Farselir Vidh Island. [Vagrant seals in Iceland.] *Hafrannsoknir* 35: 41-68. (In Icelandic with an English summary)
607. HEADSTROM, B. R. 1928. An ancient walrus skull. *Science (New York)*, n.s., 67: 608.
608. HEDEGAARD, A. T. 1914. Bemærkninger i anledning af det i Det Grønlandske Selskab d. 22. marts 1911 af justitsraad R. Müller holdte foredrag om rationel hvalrosfangst. [Remarks to Müller's talk on rational catch of walruses.] *Det Grønlandske Selskabs Aarsskrift* 1913: 3-21. (In Danish)

609. HEDIGER, H. 1950. Wild animals in captivity. Butterworth, London. 207 p.
610. HEDIGER, H. 1955. Studies of the psychology and behaviour of animals in zoos and circuses. Butterworth, London.
611. HEMMING, F. 1952. Question of the future status to be accorded to the generic name Rosmarus Bruennich, 1771 (Class Mammalia). Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 7: 225-226.
612. HEMMING, F. 1955. Second report on the status of the generic names "Odobenus" Brisson, 1762, and "Rosmarus" Bruennich, 1771 (Class Mammalia). (A report prepared at the request of the thirteenth International Congress of Zoology, Paris, 1948). Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 11(6): 196-198.
613. HENNING, T. 1990. Encounters with wildlife in Greenland. Animal-human interactions. Atuakkiorfik, Nuuk. 61 p.
614. HENTSCHEL, E. 1937. Naturgeschichte der Nordatlantischen Wale und Robben. [Natural history of North Atlantic whales and walruses.] Handb. Seefisch. Nordeur. 3(1). (Held at U. of G., No. 02766)
615. HEPTNER, V. G. 1930. [Materials on the knowledge of the geographical distribution and biology of the belukha (Delphinapterus).] Works of the Sci. Res. Inst. of Zool., Vol. 4, No. 2. MGIZ, Moscow. (In Russian)
616. HEPTNER, V. G., K. K. CHAPSKII, V. A. ARSEN'EV, and V. E. SOKOLOV (ed.) 1976. [Pinnipeds and toothed whales. Mammals of the Soviet Union.] Vol. 2, Pt. 3. Vyshaya Shkola. [Higher Schools.] Moscow. 720 p. (In Russian)
617. HERAUSGEBER. 1838. Über das Gebiss des Walrosses. [On the dentition of walruses.] Arch. Naturgesch. 1: 113-130. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 03366)
618. HERLANT, M. 1973. L'hypophyse. Part 5. Vol. 2, p. 298-417. In P. P. Grasse (ed.) Traite de zoologie: anatomie, systematique, biologie. Vol. 16. Mammifères. Splanchnologie. Masson & Cie, Paris.
619. HERMES, O. 1884. Ueber das in Berliner Aquarium ausgestellte walross. SB. Nat. Fr.: 67.
620. HERMES, O. 1884. Ein junges walross in gefangenschaft. [A young walrus in captivity.] Zool. Gart. (Frankfurt an Main) 244: 187-189. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 01735)
621. HEU, R. 1978. L'évolution des pinnipèdes, boreales. Rev. Cent. Recherch. Inter-Nord 3(11): 288-294. (Held at U. of G., No. 011196)
622. HEUGLIN, M. T. V. 1874. Beiträge zur Fauna, Flora und Geologie von Spitzbergen und Novaja Semlja. [Contribution to the fauna, flora and geology of Spitsbergen and Novaya Zemlya.] George Westermann, Braunschweig. 352 p. (In German)

623. HILLS, S. 1992. The effect of spatial and temporal variability on population assessment of Pacific walruses. Ph.D. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, ME. 217 p.
624. HJORT, J., and J. T. RUUD. 1929. Whaling and fishing in the North Atlantic. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 56: 1-123.
625. HOEL, A. 1944. Nord-Norske fangstfolk som geografiske oppdagere og forskere i de arktiske egne. Hålogalandsambandets Årbok 1944.
626. HOEL, A. 1949. Ishavsfangst - fangstnæring. [Arctic Ocean hunting - hunting industry.], p. 706-861. In J. Strøm (ed.) Norsk fiskeri og fangst håndbok. 1. Alb. Cammermeyers Forlag, Oslo. (In Norwegian)
627. HOLM, G. 1887. Ethnologisk skizze af angmagsalikkerne. [An ethnological study of Inuit in Ammagsalik.] Medd. Gronl. 10: 43-166. (In Danish)
628. HOLM, G., and J. PETERSEN. 1921. Angmagssalik distrikt. [The Ammagsalik area.] Medd. Gronl. 61: 560-661. (In Danish)
629. HOME, E. 1824. Some curious facts respecting the walrus and seal, discovered by the examination of specimens brought to England by the different ships lately returned from the polar circle. R. Soc. Lond. Philos. Trans. 1824: 233-235.
630. HOPKINS, D. M. 1967. Quaternary marine transgressions in Alaska, p. 47-90. In D. M. Hopkins (ed.) The Bering land bridge. Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA.
631. HOPKINS, D. M. 1972. The paleogeography and climatic history of Beringia during late Cenozoic time. Inter-Nord 12: 121-150.
632. HOPWOOD, A. T. 1947. The generic names of the mandrill and baboons, with notes on some of the genera of Brisson, 1762. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 117: 533-536.
633. HORN, G. 1930. Franz Josef Land: natural history, discovery, exploration, and hunting. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet 29: 1-54.
634. HOWELL, A. B. 1930. Aquatic mammals. Charles C. Thomas, Baltimore, MD. 338 p.
635. HSU, H. F. 1933. A new nematode, Anisakis alata, from the walrus. Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 8(1): 59-62. (Held at U. of G., No. 03370)
636. HSU, T. C., and K. BENRISCHKE. 1975. Odobenus rosmarus (walrus), Vol. 10, No. 495. In T. C. Hsu and K. Benirschke (ed.) An atlas of mammalian chromosomes. Springer Verlag, New York.
637. HSU, T. C., and K. BENRISCHKE (ed.) 1975. An atlas of mammalian chromosomes. Springer Verlag, New York.
638. HUBBARD, R. C. 1968. Husbandry and laboratory care of pinnipeds, p. 299-358. In R. J. Harrison, R. C. Hubbard, R. S. Peterson, C. E. Rice

- and R. J. Schusterman (ed.) *The behavior and physiology of pinnipeds.* Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York. 411 p.
639. HUGHES, C. C. 1960. *An Eskimo village in the modern world.* Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY. 138 p.
640. HUXLEY, T. H. 1866. Professor Huxley's lectures at the Royal College of Surgeons. *Lancet* 1: 494-495. (Held at U. of G., No. 03363)
641. ILLIGER, J. C. 1815. *Üeberblick der Säugethiere nach ihrer Vertheilung über die Welttheile.* [A review of mammal distribution on a world basis.] *Abh. Phys. Klasse der Königlich-Pruess. Acad. Wiss.* Berlin 1804-1811: 39-159. (In German)
642. IRVING, L. 1964. Comparative anatomy and physiology of gas transport mechanisms. Sect. 3, Respiration, p. 177-212. In W. O. Fenn and H. Rahn (ed.) *Handbook of physiology.* Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD.
643. IRVING, L. 1964. Maintenance of warmth in arctic animals. *Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 13: 1-14.
644. IRVING, L. 1968. Temperature regulation in marine mammals, p. 147-174. In R. C. Andersen (ed.) *The biology of marine mammals.* Academic Press, New York.
645. IRVING, L. 1972. *Arctic life of birds and mammals including man.* Springer-Verlag, New York.
646. IRWIN, R. S., and J. B. CLEMENS. 1984. *Hunters of the ice.* Hancock House, Surrey, BC. 84 p.
647. ISACHSEN, G. 1919. *Fra ishavet. Ishavsfarer Sivert Tobiesen. Folk, fangst og færder.* [From the Polar Sea. Sivert Tobiesen. People, catch and journeys.] *Norske Geografiske Selskabs Aarbok* 1916-1919. (In Norwegian)
648. ISACHSEN, G. 1922. *Norske fangstmænds færder til Grønland.* [Norwegian sealers in Greenland.] *Norske Geografiske Selskabs Aarbok,* Oslo: 19. (In Norwegian)
649. ISACHSEN, G. 1925. *Grønland og Grønlandsisen.* [Greenland and its sea ice.] *J. W. Cappelens Forlag,* Oslo. 248 p. (In Norwegian)
650. ISACHSEN, G., and F. ISACHSEN. 1932. *Norske fangstmenns og fiskeres færder til Grønland 1922-1931.* *Norges Svalbard-og ishavsundersøkelser.* Medd. 18: 60-61. (In Norwegian)
651. ISBERG, O. 1949. *Artefakter av valrossben i skånske toryvmosse.* [Remnants of walrus bones in bogs of Skåne.] *Goteborgs Mus. Arsh.* 1949: 98-106. (In Swedish)
652. ISJUMOV, G. J. 1961. *Einige angaben üeber Wachstum und Entwicklung des Walrosses im Leningrader Zoologischen Garten.* [Observations on growth and development of a walrus in the Zoological Garden of Leningrad.] *Zool. Gart. (Leipzig), N.F.* 26: 82-95. (In German)

653. IURAKHNO, M. V. 1968. [A new trematode Microphallus orientalis sp. n. (Trematoda, Microphallidae) - parasite of the Pacific walrus and bearded seal.] Zool. Zh. 47: 630-631. (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 00755)
654. IURAKHNO, M. V. 1969. [A new trematoda - Orthosplanchnus oculatus sp. n. (Trematoda, Campulidae) - a parasite of the Pacific walrus.] Vestn. Zool. 4: 29-31. (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 07143)
655. IVASHIN, M. V., L. A. POPOV, and A. S. TSAPKO. 1972. Morskie mlekopitauschie. [Marine mammals.] Pischevaya Promyshlennost', Moscow. 294 p. (In Russian)
656. IVCHENKO, N. S., and R. G. SHEVAREVA. 1975. [Trichinosis alveococciosis and echinococciosis of mammals in the Magadan Oblast Russian-SFSR USSR.] Med. Parazitol. Parazit. Bolezni 44(1): 105-106. (In Russian)
657. IVERSEN, I. 1938. Der Norwegische Robbenfang. [The Norwegian seal hunt.] Handb. Seefisch. Nordeur. 8: 65-93. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 02763)
658. IVERSEN, I. 1938. Der Norwegische Robbenfang. Sonderausgabe aus dem Handbuch der Seefischerei Nordeuropas. [The Norwegian seal hunt. Special edition of the Handbook of the Seafishery Northeuropas.] Band VIII. Heft 1B: 67-93. E. Schweizerbartsche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nagele), Stuttgart. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 009921)
659. IVERSEN, T. 1927. Drivis og selfangst. [Drifting ice and seal hunting.] Aarsberetning vedk. Nor. Fisk. (1): 1-84. (In Norwegian)
660. IVERSEN, T. 1941. Ishavsøya Hopen. [The island of Hopen.] Naturen 65: 257-265.
661. JAEGERSKIOELD, L. A. 1894. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nematoden. [Contributions to the knowledge of Nematodes.] Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat. Ontog. Tiere 7: 449-532. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 03388)
662. JAHAN, M., A. AHMED, F. TRILLMICH, and G. BRAUNITZER. 1991. The complete primary structure of the marine carnivore, Galapagos fur seal (Arctocephalus galapagoensis, Otariidae) hemoglobins. J. Protein Chem. 10(3): 257-263.
663. JENNOV, J. G. 1939. Østgrønlandske Fangstkompani Nanok A/S. [The East Greenland Hunting Company.], p. 7-113. In Dansk og Norsk Fangstvirksomhed på Østgrønland. Publikationer om Østgrønland Nr. 8. Munksgaards Forlag, København. (In Danish)
664. JENNOV, J. G. 1945. Moskusoksebestanden i Nordøstgrønland og nogle spredte jagttagelser og betragtninger vedrørende dyrelivet i Nordøstgrønland. [The muskox population in Northeast Greenland and miscellaneous observations of wildlife in Northeast Greenland.] Østgrønlandske Fangstkompani Nanok A/S. 128 p. (In Danish)

665. JENSEN, A. S. 1927. [On a walrus (Trichechus rosmarus L.) which has visited Denmark and probably four other European countries.] Vidensk. Medd. Dan. Naturhist. Foren. 84: 189-193.
666. JENSEN, S. 1909. Mammals observed on Amdrup's journeys to East-Greenland 1898-1900. Medd. Gronl. 29: 1-62.
667. JENSEN, S. 1927. Hvalrossen ved Skagen og dens Vandringssveje. [The walrus at Skagen and its migration routes.] Naturens Verden (Juni-Juli): 1-5. (In Danish)
668. JEPSEN, P. U. 1986. Svalbard - hvalfangst og jagt i Arktis. [Svalbard - whaling and hunting in the Arctic.] Bygd 17(1): 1-31. (In Danish)
669. JOENSEN, A. H. 1977. Hvalros pa afveje. [A walrus straggler.] Dansk Vildtforskning 1976-77. Kalo: 46-47. (In Danish with English summary)
670. JOHANSEN, F. 1910. Observations on seals (Pinnipedia) and whales (Cetacea) made on the Danmark-expedition 1906-08. Medd. Gronl. 45: 201-224.
671. JOHANSEN, H. 1898. Selv-anden paa 86° 14'. Aschehoug & Co.s Forlag, Kristiania. (In Norwegian)
672. JOHANSEN, K. 1969. Adaptive responses to cold in arterial smooth muscle from heterothermic tissues of marine mammals. Nature (Lond.) 223: 866-867.
673. JOHANSSON, Å. 1975. Valrossen har kommit tillbaka till Spetsbergen. [The walrus has returned to Spitsbergen, Norway.] Fauna Flora (Stockh.) 70: 143-144. (In Swedish)
674. JOHNSON, M. L., C. H. FISCUS, B. T. OSTENSON, and M. L. BARBOUR. 1966. Marine mammals, p. 877-924. In N. J. Wilimovsky and J. N. Wolfe (ed.) Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, TN.
675. JONES, M. H., and J. C. SWEENEY. 1985. Clinical management of maxillary abscess, cellulitis and osteomyelitis due to tusk wear in a juvenile walrus, Odobenus rosmarus. Proc. Int. Assoc. Aquat. Anim. Med. 16: 39-41.
676. JOSEPH, B. E., and L. H. CORNELL. 1988. The use of meperidine hydrochloride for chemical restraint in certain cetaceans and pinnipeds. J. Wildl. Dis. 24(4): 691-694.
677. KAISER, H. E. 1970. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Knochenstruktur der Pinnipedia: über die Knochenstruktur des Schädels vom Walross, Odobenus rosmarus L. (Comparative investigations of the bone structure of the pinnipedia: the bone structure of the skull of the walrus, Odobenus rosmarus L.). Anat. Anz. 127: 1-21. (Translated from German. Available from CISTI, No. C-10941. 29 p.)

678. KAISER, H. E. 1971. Some facts about the possibilities and boundaries concerning the bone structure of aquatic mammals for taxonomic purpose. Anat. Rec. 169: 351.
679. KAISER, H. E. 1972. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Knochenstruktur der Pinnipedia. 2. Mitteilung: über die Knochenstruktur des Skelettes vom Walross, *Odobenus rosmarus* L. Anat. Anz. 131: 454-465.
680. KALINICHENKO, Y. N. 1991. (Observations on the abundance and distribution of walruses in the coastal region of the Navarin area.), p. 38-40. In L. A. Popov (ed.) Nauchno-issled. raboty po morskim mlekopitayushchim severnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana v 1989-1990. (Research papers on marine mammals of the North Pacific in 1989-1990.) VNIRO, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by Canada Secretary of State, Multilingual Translation Directorate, Translation Bureau, Bureau No. 4083780, 1992. 200 p. Available from Dr. R. R. Campbell)
681. KALINNIKOV, N. 1912. [Our extreme northeast.] SPB. (In Russian)
682. KAMPEN, P. N. (ed.) 1905. Die Tympanalgegend des Säugetierschädel. [The os tympanicum of the walrus skull.] Gagenb. Morphol. Jahrb. 34: 321-722. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 02791)
683. KAPEL, F. O. 1971. Undersøgelser af Nordatlantis selbestande. [Studies of seal populations in the North Atlantic.] Skr. Dan. Fisk.-og Havunders. 31: 76-89.
684. KAPEL, F. O. 1975. Recent research on seals and seal hunting in Greenland. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 169: 462-478.
685. KAPEL, F. O., and R. PETERSEN. 1982. Subsistence hunting - the Greenland case, p. 51-74. In Aboriginal/subsistence whaling (with special reference to the Alaska and Greenland Fisheries). Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. Spec. Issue 4.
686. KARAEV, A. I. 1924. [Statistical - economic report of the Chukotsk - Anadyr region.], p. 35. (In Russian)
687. KARAEV, A. I. 1926. [The Chukchi - Anadyr region. (Essays on native life).], p. 146. In [Economic life of the Far East.] Nos. 4 and 5. (In Russian)
688. KARDAS, S. J. 1965. Notas sobre el genero *Odobenus* (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). 1. Una nueva subespecie fosil del Pleistoceno Superior-Holoceneo. Bol. Real Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Secc. Biol. 63: 363-380. (Held at U. of G., No. 00636)
689. KARDAS, S. J. 1968. Notas sobre el genero *Odobenus* (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). 2. Calculos estadisticos. Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Secc. Biol. 66: 45-48. (Held at U. of G., No. 07339)
690. KASTELEIN, R. A., and N. M. GERRITS. 1990. The anatomy of the walrus head (*Odobenus rosmarus*). Part 1: the skull. Aquat. Mamm. 16(3): 101-119.

691. KASTELEIN, R. A., N. M. GERRITS, and J. L. DUBBELDAM. 1991. The anatomy of the walrus head (*Odobenus rosmarus*). Part 2: description of the muscles and of their role in feeding and haul-out behaviour. *Aquat. Mamm.* 17(3): 156-180.
692. KASTELEIN, R. A., and P. MOSTERD. 1989. The excavation technique for molluscs of Pacific walruses (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) under controlled conditions. *Aquat. Mamm.* 15(1): 3-5.
693. KASTELEIN, R. A., M. PAASSE, P. KLINKHAMER, and P. R. WIEPKEMA. 1991. Food dispensers as occupational therapy for the walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) at the Harderwijk Marine Mammal Park. *Int. Zoo. Yearb.* 30: 207-212.
694. KASTELEIN, R. A., S. STEVENS, and P. MOSTERD. 1990. The tactile sensitivity of the mystacial vibrissae of a Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*). Part 2: masking. *Aquat. Mamm.* 16(2): 78-87.
695. KASTELEIN, R. A., and M. A. VAN GAALEN. 1988. The sensitivity of the vibrissae of a Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) Part 1. *Aquat. Mamm.* 14(3): 123-133.
696. KASTELEIN, R. A., and P. R. WIEPKEMA. 1989. A digging trough as occupational therapy for Pacific walruses (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) in human care. *Aquat. Mamm.* 15(1): 9-17.
697. KASTELEIN, R. A., P. R. WIEPKEMA, and C. SLEGTENHORST. 1989. The use of molluscs to occupy Pacific walruses (*Odobenus rosmarus divergens*) in human care. *Aquat. Mamm.* 15(1): 6-8.
698. KATONA, S., D. RICHARDSON, and R. HAZARD. 1975. A field guide to the whales and seals of the Gulf of Maine. Maine Coast Printers, Rockland, MN. 97 p. (2nd Edition, 1977)
699. KAUDERN, W. 1913. Ueber die Rectusscheide der Pinnipedia. *Ark. Zool.* (Stockholm) 8: 1-6. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 01746)
700. KELLOGG, R. 1922. Pinnipeds from Miocene and Pleistocene deposits of California. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol. Sci.* 13: 23-132.
701. KELLOGG, V. L., and G. F. FERRIS. 1915. The anoplura and mallophaga of North America mammals. *Stanford Univ. Publ., Univ. Ser., Biol. Sci.* [May, 1915]. (Held at U. of G., No. 03901)
702. KENYON, K. W. 1960. The Pacific walrus. *Oryx* 5(6): 332-340.
703. KENYON, K. W. 1962. Notes on phocid seals at Little Diomede Island, Alaska. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 26: 380-387.
704. KENYON, K. W. 1972. Pacific walrus, p. 32-38. In A. Seed (ed.) *Seals, sea lions, walruses in eastern north Pacific and Arctic waters.* Pacific Search Books, Seattle, WA.
705. KENYON, K. W. 1978. Walrus, p. 178-183. In D. Haley (ed.) *Marine mammals of the eastern north Pacific and Arctic waters.* Pacific Search Books, Seattle, WA.

706. KENYON, K. W., and V. B. SCHEFFER. 1955. The seals, sea-lions, and sea otter of the Pacific coast. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Circ. 32.
707. KERNSTEN, H. 1821. *Capitis Trichechi rosmari descriptio osteologica.* (Place of publication unknown)
708. KERR, J. G. 1949. Note on the occurrence of a walrus in the Firth of Clyde. Glasgow Nat. 15: 104. (Held at U. of G., No. 00539)
709. KEYES, M. C. 1968. The nutrition of pinnipeds, p. 359-395. In R. J. Harrison, R. C. Hubbard, R. S. Peterson, C. E. Rice and R. J. Schusterman (ed.) The behavior and physiology of pinnipeds. Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York.
710. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A. 1976. [The forms of groups in the Far-Eastern walruses.], p. 172-174. In Gruppovoe povedenie zhivotnykh. [Group behavior of animals.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
711. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A. 1979. [Materials on study of pinnipeds obtained during voyage of the hunting vessel "Zubarevo" in the Bering and Chukchi Seas (July-August 1978).], p. 7-16. In [Scientific research on marine mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1978-1979.] Moscow. (In Russian)
712. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A. 1981. [Materials on the biology of the Pacific walrus: cruise of the ZRS Zagorskii in the western part of the Bering Sea in 1980.], p. 7-12. In L. A. Popov (ed.) Nauchno-issled. raboty po morskim mlekopitaiushchim severnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana v 1980/81. VNIRO, Moscow. (In Russian)
713. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A. 1982. (Migrational characteristics of the Pacific walrus.), p. 159-160. In (Studies, protection, and rational use of marine mammals.) USSR Ministry of Fisheries, Astrakhan. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1983. 1 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
714. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A. 1984. (Some results of an investigation of the Pacific walrus (ZRS "ZYKOVO", 1983).), p. 54-62. In L. A. Popov (ed.) (Research on marine mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1982/83.) VNIRO, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1985. 7 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
715. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A. 1988. (Data on the biology of the Pacific walrus expedition of the "Zakharovo" hunting and fishing vessel in 1985.), p. 126-141. In N. S. Chernysheva (ed.) (Scientific research on sea mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1986-1987.) (Can. Transl. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 5506, 1990. p. 116-132. Available from CISTI)
716. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A. 1990. Otsenka resursov i yuvenil'naya smertnost' tikhookeanskogo morzha. [Estimates of abundance and juvenile mortality of Pacific walrus.], p. 23-29, 147. In L. A. Popov and V. A. Vladimirov (ed.) [Marine mammals. Collected papers.] VNIRO, Moscow. (In Russian)

717. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A., and R. G. BORODIN. 1982. (Estimate of the basic parameters of the Pacific walrus population.), p. 160- 161. In (Studies, protection, and rational use of marine mammals.) Ministerstvo Rybnogo Khoziaistva, Astrakhan. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1983. 1 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
718. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A., and G. KH. DZHAMANOV. 1986. [Materials concerning the biology of pinnipeds of the northern part of the Bering Sea in winter (ZRS "ZAKHAROVO", 1984).], p. 53-59. In L. A. Popov (ed.) [Research on marine mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1984/85.] (In Russian)
719. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A., and T. I. LISITSYNA. 1979. (Some acoustical signals of calves of the Pacific walrus.) Zool. Zh. 58: 1247-1249. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1983. 4 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
720. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A., B. V. SOLUKHA, and V. A. SVIZHENKO. 1982. [The comparative analysis of spectral characteristics of audio signals of walrus.], p. 105-113. In [Marine mammals.] VNIRO, Moscow. (In Russian with English summary)
721. KILIAAN, H. P. L. 1974. The possible use of tools by polar bears to obtain their food. Nor. Polarinst. Arbok 1974: 177-178.
722. KILIAAN, H. P. L., and I. STIRLING. 1978. Observations on overwintering walruses in the Eastern Canadian high Arctic. J. Mammal. 59(1): 197-200.
723. KILLERMAN-REGENSBURG, S. A. 1912. Dürer's Bilder von Walross, Wisent und Elentier. Naturwiss. Wochenschr. Jena ser. 2(11): 785-789.
724. KING, J. E. 1962. Some of the aquatic modifications of seals. Norsk Hvalf.-Tid. 3: 104-120.
725. KING, J. E. 1964. Seals of the world. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London. 154 p.
726. KING, J. E. 1977. Comparative anatomy of the major blood vessels of the sea-lions Neophoca and Phocarctos with comments on the differences between the otariid and phocid vascular systems. J. Zool. 181(1): 69-94.
727. KING, J. E. 1983. Seals of the world. 2nd ed. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London. 240 p.
728. KIPARSKY, V. 1952. L'histoire du morse. Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. Ser. B 73: 1-54.
729. KIRILLOV, N. V. 1912. [Alaska and Her relation to the Chukchi Peninsula.], p. 14, 21, 39, 49. (In Russian)
730. KIRPICHNIKOV, A. A. 1937. [Observations on marine mammals of the south-east part of the Kara Sea.] [Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists; Biological Series.] 46(4): 213-217. (In Russian)

731. KITAYEV, Y. V. 1988. (Observations on the abundance and distribution of walruses in the Karaginski Gulf in 1987.) In N. S. Chernysheva (ed.) (Scientific research on sea mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1986-1987.) (Can. Transl. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 5506, 1990. p. 111-115. Available from CISTI)
732. KLAUS, A. D., J. S. OLIVER, and R. G. KVITEK. 1990. The effects of gray whale, walrus, and ice gouging disturbance on benthic communities in the Bering Sea and Chukchi Sea, Alaska. Natl. Geogr. Res. 6(4): 470-484.
733. KLEIN, D. R. 1972. Problems in conservation of mammals in the north. Biol. Conserv. 4(2): 97-101.
734. KLEIN, J. T. 1751. Quadrupedum dispositio brevisque historia naturalis. Lipsiae.
735. KLEINENBERG, S. E. 1957. Ob okhrane morzha. (On protection of the walrus.) Priroda 1957(7): 101-103. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1960. 4 p. Available from CTC Enterprises. Also as Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. Ser. 199, 1959. p. 1-6. Available from CISTI)
736. KLEINENBERG, S. E., V. M. BEL'KOVICH, and A. V. YABLOKOV. 1964. [Materials from a study of the distribution and status of the populations of walruses in the Soviet Arctic.], p. 43-57. In S. E. Kleinenberg (ed.) Opredelenie vozrasta promyslovykh lastonogikh i ratsionalnoe ispolzovanie morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh. [Determination of age of harvested pinnipeds and the rational utilization of marine mammals.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 03959)
737. KNIPOWITSCH, N. 1907. 2. RUSSLAND: Ueber die biologie der seehunde und die seehundjagd im Europaeischen Eismeer. Nach russischen quellen. [Russia: on the biology of seals and seal hunting in the European Arctic Seas, mainly according to Russian sources.] Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 8: 83-125. (In German)
738. KNOPFMILLER, M. O. 1940. Morskoy zveroboinyi promysel Chukotki. [The marine mammal hunting industry of Chukotka.] Ph.D. thesis, Institute of Ethnography, Leningrad. (In Russian)
739. KNUDSEN, R. 1890. Kapt. R. Knudsens Fangstreich til Østkysten af Grønland 1889, med det norske Sælfangerdampskeib "Hekla". [Capt. R. Knudsen's sealing trip to the east coast of Greenland 1889 on the Norwegian sealer "Hekla".] Geografisk Tidsskrift 9-10: 143-148. (In Danish)
740. KNUTSEN, L. Ø. 1987. Hvalross. In R. Hansson, P. Prestrud and N. A. Ørntsland (ed.) Analysesystem for miljo- og næringsvirksomhet på Svalbard. Nor. Polarinst. Rapportserie 39. (In Norwegian)
741. KOCHNEV, A. A. 1991. (Coastal walrus rookeries on Wrangel Is. in 1990.), p. 31-37. In L. A. Popov (ed.) Nauchno-issled. raboty po morskim mlekopitayushchim severnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana v 1989-1990. (Research papers on marine mammals of the North Pacific in 1989-1990.) VNIRO, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by Canada Secretary of State,

Multilingual Translation Directorate, Translation Bureau, Bureau No. 4083780, 1992. 200 p. Available from Dr. R. R. Campbell)

- 742. KOLTHOFF, G. 1901. Till Spetsbergen och Nordöstra Grönland år 1900. [A journey to Spitsbergen and Northeastern Greenland in 1900.] Fr. Skoglunds Förlag, Stockholm. (In Swedish)
- 743. KOLTHOFF, G. 1903. Bidrag till kännedom om norra Polartrakternas däggdjur och fåglar. [Contributions to the knowledge of the mammals and birds of the Polar regions.] Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademins Handlingar 36(9): 1-104.
- 744. KONDAKOV, A. L. 1991. [Anthropogenic influence on marine mammals (Pinnipeds).], p. 72-75. In [Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea.] Apatity. (In Russian)
- 745. KOSHKIN, V. N. 1937. [Some data on the commercial fauna of Bogachev Island.] Probl. Arktiki. 2: 89-109. (In Russian)
- 746. KOSHKIN, V. N. 1940. [A herd of walruses on Preobrazhenii Island.] Probl. Arktiki 1950(5) [sic?]: 82-97. (In Russian)
- 747. KOSHKIN, V. N. 1940. [A herd of walruses on Preobrazhenii Island.] Probl. Arktiki 1940(5): 121. (In Russian)
- 748. KOSHKIN, V. N. 1940. [On the question of wintering of walrus in the western part of the Laptev Sea.] Probl. Arktiki 1940(7-8): 87-93. (In Russian)
- 749. KOSYGIN, G. M. 1966. [Distribution and biology of pinnipeds in the Bering Sea (spring and summer 1963).] Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 58: 117-124. (In Russian)
- 750. KOSYGIN, G. M. 1975. (Status of protection and some questions for study of the Pacific walrus.), p. 154-155. In G. B. Agarkov, V. A. Arsen'ev, V. A. Zemskii, V. E. Sokolov, A. S. Sokolov, V. A. Tver'ianovich, A. G. Tomilin and A. V. Yablokov (ed.) (Marine mammals. Materials VI All-Union Conference. Part 1.) Naukova Dumka, Kiev. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1976. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
- 751. KOSYGIN, G. M. 1975. [Some supplementary data on population characteristics of North Pacific pinnipeds.], p. 156-159. In G. B. Agarkov, V. A. Arsen'ev, V. A. Zemskii, V. E. Sokolov, A. S. Sokolov, V. A. Tver'ianovich, A. G. Tomilin and A. V. Yablokov (ed.) [Marine mammals. Materials VI All-Union Conference. Part 1.] Naukova Dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
- 752. KOSYGIN, G. M., and A. E. KUZIN. 1979. [Reference indices of Pacific pinnipeds.] TINRO, Vladivostok. 130 p. (In Russian)
- 753. KOSYGIN, G. M., S. I. LAGEREV, and A. M. TRUKHIN. 1984. [Materials on the biology of pinnipeds of the Bering Sea.] In [Scientific research on marine mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1982/83.] Moscow. (In Russian)

754. KOSYGIN, G. M., and E. I. SOBOLEVSKII. 1971. (Occurrence of walruses south of their recent range.), p. 301-304. In V. A. Arsen'ev and E. A. Tikhomirov (ed.) (Marine mammals (fur seals and hair seals).) VNIRO Otd. Nauchno-Tekhn. Informat., Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1983. 4 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
755. KOTOV, V. L. 1961. [State and problems of hunting regulation in marine mammals.] Tr. Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR 12: 14-17. (In Russian)
756. KOVACS, K. M., and D. M. LAVIGNE. 1992. Maternal investment in otariid seals and walruses. Can. J. Zool. 70: 1953-1964.
757. KOZANOV, M. P. 1931. [The harvest of marine beasts on the Chukchi Peninsula.] Soviet North 6: 46-47. (In Russian)
758. KOZLOV, D. P., and IU. A. BEREZANTSEV. 1968. [The occurrence of trichinellosis in walrus from the Soviet Union.] Tr. Gel'mintol. Lab. 19: 86-89. (In Russian)
759. KOZYREVA, R. V. 1967. [Ancient Sakhalin.] Science, Leningrad. 120 p. (In Russian)
760. KRAWCZYK, A., and J. M. WESLAWSKI. 1987. Remarks on the past and recent records of walrus, *Odobaenus rosmarus rosmarus* Linnaeus, 1758, from south Spitzbergen coasts. Pol. Polar Res. 8(2): 135-143.
761. KRISTENSEN, T., and E. W. BORN. 1977. Hvalrosundersøgelsr i Thule-distriket. [Studies of walruses in the Thule area.] Forskning i Grønland, tusaat 3: 11-12. (In Danish)
762. KRISTIANSEN, E. H. 1989. Ishavsfart fra Gratangen og Gamle Ibestad. [Sealing trips from Gråtangen og Gamle Ibestad.] Alta, AB. 126 p. (Published privately, ISBN 82-992012-0-9)
763. KRONFELD, R. 1937. Dental histology and comparative dental anatomy. Plula, Lee & Felirger.
764. KRUMBIEGEL, I. 1933. Untersuchungen über Körpergestalt und Wärmetauschalt der Säugetiere, besonders der aquatilen Formen. [Studies of body posture and heat exchange in mammals, especially aquatic species.] Biol. Zentralbl. 53: 123-148. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 03999)
765. KRUMBIEGEL, I. 1933. Zur Biologie der Robben und zu ihrer Haltung in Gefangenschaft. [Biology of seals and their treatment in captivity.] Zool. Gart. (Leipzig), N.F. 6: 33-37. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 04000)
766. KRUPNIK, I. I. 1977. (Mastery of the environment and utilization of its harvestable resources by the Asiatic Eskimos.), p. 4-17. In (Some questions for study of the ethnic aspects of culture.) Akademiiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Etnografii, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by B. A. Fay and F. H. Fay, 1986. 10 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)

767. KRUPNIK, I. I. 1978. (A quantitative appraisal of the traditional economy of the Asiatic Eskimos.), p. 26-39. In (Problems of ethnography and ethnic anthropology.) Nauka, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by B. A. Fay and F. H. Fay, 1985. 11 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
768. KRUPNIK, I. I. 1979. [Traditional marine mammal harvest by the Asiatic Eskimos (amounts, effectiveness, and impact on the harvested population).] Tr. XIV TNK, Kom. L., Vol. 2. p. 88-90. (In Russian)
769. KRUPNIK, I. I. 1980. (The marine hunting industry of the Asiatic Eskimos in the 1920's to 1930's.), p. 66-79. In V. A. Zemskii (ed.) (Marine mammals.) VNIRO Otd. Nauchno-Tekhn. Informat., Moscow. (Translated from Russian by B. A. Fay and F. H. Fay, 1986. 19 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
770. KRUPNIK, I. I. 1981. (The ancient settlements and the demographic history of the asiatic Eskimos of southeastern Chukotka (including St. Lawrence Island).), p. 97-118. In (Traditional cultures of northern Siberia and North America.) Nauka, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1988. 22 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
771. KRUPNIK, I. I. 1984. (The native shore-based harvest of pinnipeds on the southeastern Chukchi Peninsula (1940-1970).), p. 212-223. In A. V. Yablokov (ed.) (Marine mammals.) Nauka, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by B. A. Fay and F. H. Fay, 1985. 12 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
772. KRUPNIK, I. I. 1988. Asiatic Eskimos and marine resources: a case of ecological pulsations or equilibrium? Arct. Anthropol. 25(1): 94-106.
773. KRUSHINSKAYA, N. L. 1974. [Behavior of marine mammals.] Itogi nauki i tekhniki. Seriya zoologiya pozvonochnykh 6: 40-86. (In Russian)
774. KRUSHINSKAYA, N. L., and T. Y. LISITSINA. 1983. Povedenie morskikh mlekopitauschikh. [Behaviour of marine mammals.] Nauka, Moscow. 336 p. (In Russian)
775. KRYLOV, V. I. 1962. (Rates of reproduction of the Pacific walrus.) Zool. Zh. 41(1): 116-120. (Translated by F. H. Fay, 1964. 5 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
776. KRYLOV, V. I. 1964. [Tagging experiments of the walruses in the Chukchi Sea.] Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 55: 223-225. (In Russian)
777. KRYLOV, V. I. 1965. (First marking of the Pacific walrus.) Rybn. Khoz. 10: 24-25. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1975. 4 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
778. KRYLOV, V. I. 1965. Opryelenie vozrasta, temp rosta i analiz vozrastnoi struktury poboek tikhookeanskogo morzha. (Determination of age, rate of growth and analysis of the age structure of the Pacific walrus catch.), p. 201-211. In E. N. Pavlovskii, B. A. Zenkovich, S. E. Kleinenberg and K. K. Chapskii (ed.) Morskie mlekopitayushchie.

- Nauka, Moscow. (Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. Ser. 1004, 1968. p. 1-8. Available from CISTI)
779. KRYLOV, V. I. 1966. [Age and sex composition, and the density of the Pacific walrus at ice rookeries and coastal hauling-out grounds.] Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 58: 97-103. (In Russian)
780. KRYLOV, V. I. 1966. O polovom sozrevanii samok Tikhookeanskogo morzha. (The sexual maturation of Pacific walrus females.) Zool. Zh. 45(6): 919-927. (Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. Ser. 800, 1966. 27 p. Available from CISTI, No. C-06333)
781. KRYLOV, V. I. 1967. (Regarding the approach of sexual maturity in Pacific walrus males.) Probl. Severa 1967(11): 186-193. (Translated from Russian by J. J. Burns, 1967. 8 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
782. KRYLOV, V. I. 1967. [Periodic propagation and perspectives for rational industrial utilization of the Pacific walrus.] Avtoref. Kand. Diss.: 15-19. (In Russian)
783. KRYLOV, V. I. 1968. [Current status of reserves of the Pacific walrus and prospects of their efficient use.], p. 189-204. In V. A. Arseniev and K. I. Panin (ed.) Lastonogie Severnoy Chasti Tikhogo Okeana. [Pinnipeds of the North Pacific.] Izv. 62, Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr., Vladivostok. (In Russian. Also published by VNIRO, Moscow)
784. KRYLOV, V. I. 1969. Sroki sparivaniya i shchenki Tikhookeanskogo morzha. (The period of mating and pupping of the Pacific walrus.), p. 275-285. In V. A. Arsen'ev, B. A. Zenkovich and K. K. Chapskii (ed.) Morskie mlekopitayushchie. (Marine mammals.) Nauka, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1970. 13 p. Available from CTC Enterprises. Also as Fish. Res. Board Transl. 1487, 1970. 23 p. Available from CISTI)
785. KRYLOV, V. I. 1970. (Size-weight characteristics as indicators of age-sex dimorphism of the Pacific walrus.) Biull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody (otd. biol.) 75(5): 18-24. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1973. 8 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
786. KRYLOV, V. I. 1971. (On the food of the Pacific walrus (*Odobaenus rosmarus divergens* Ill.).) Tr. Atl. Nauchno-issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 39: 110-116. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1973. 6 p. Available from CTC Enterprises. Also published as: (The feeding of the Pacific walrus (*Odobaenus rosmarus divergens* Ill.).) Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. Ser. 3185, 1974. p. 177-189. Available from CISTI)
787. KRYLOV, V. I., G. A. FEDOSEEV, and A. P. SHUSTOV. 1964. (Pinnipeds of the Far-East.) Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', Moscow. 55 p. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1985. 47 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)

788. KRYPTON, C. 1956. The Northern Sea route and the economy of the Soviet Union. F. A. Praeger, New York. 219 p.
789. KUHNLEIN, H. V., and R. SOUEIDA. 1992. Use and nutrient composition of traditional Baffin Inuit foods. J. Food Compos. Anal. 5(2): 112-126.
790. KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, E. 1954. Walrus meat as a source of trichinosis in Eskimos. Can. J. Public Health 45: 30.
791. KÜKENTHAL, W. 1890. Bericht über die von der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Bremen im Jahre 1889 veranstaltete Reise nach Ostspitzbergen. (Dr. Kükenthal und Dr. Walter) [An account of a journey to Spitsbergen in 1889 by Dr. Kükenthal and Dr. Walter. Organized through the Geographical Association of Bremen in 1889.] Petermann's Geographischen Mittheilungen 1890(3): 61-75. (In German)
792. KÜKENTHAL, W. 1891. Über die Anpassung von säugetieren an das Leben im Wasser. [Development of mammals to life in water.] Zool. Jahrb. 5: 373-399. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 03385)
793. KÜKENTHAL, W. 1894. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche untersuchungen am Pinnipediergebiss. [Studies of the development of pinniped dentition.] Jena. Z. Med. Naturwiss. N.F. 21: 76-118, Pl. 3-4. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 01965)
794. KULU, D. D. 1972. Evolution and cytogenetics, p. 503-527. In S. H. Ridgway (ed.) Mammals of the sea: biology and medicine. C. C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
795. KUMLIEN, L. 1879. Contributions to the natural history of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877-78. Bull. U.S. Natl Mus. 15. (Held at U. of G., No. 00639)
796. KUZIN, A. E., M. K. MAMINOV, and A. S. PERLOV. 1984. [The number of pinnipeds and sea otters on the Kuril Islands.], p. 54-72. In V. E. Rodin, A. S. Perlov, A. A. Berzin, G. M. Gavrilov, A. I. Shevchenko, N. S. Fadeev and E. B. Kucheravenko (ed.) [Marine mammals of the Far East.] TINRO, Vladivostok. (In Russian)
797. KUZMINYKH, I. A. 1989. [The experience of rearing of walruses (Odobenus rosmarus) in artificial conditions.], p. 171-173. In Zooparki i ikh rol v sokhranenii dikikh zhivotnykh. Alma-Ata. (In Russian)
798. LAMONT, J. 1860. Notes about Spitsbergen in 1859. Proc. Geol. Soc. 1860 March: 428-444.
799. LANDAVER, M. R. 1976. The Atlantic walrus (Odobenus rosmarus). Bioscience 26: 3.
800. LANKESTER, E. R. 1865. On the sources of the mammalian fossils of the Red Crag, and on the discovery of a new mammal in that deposit, allied to the walrus. Q. J. Geol. Soc. Lond. 21: 221-232. (Held at U. of G., No. 01722)

801. LANKESTER, E. R. 1880. On the tusks of the fossil walrus found in the Red Crag of Suffolk. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, Ser. 2, Zool. 2: 213-221. (Held at U. of G., No. 01742)
802. LANTIS, M. 1946. The social culture of the Nunivak Eskimo. *Trans. Am. Philos. Soc.* 35: 151-323.
803. LARMOUR, W. T. 1963. The government and the walrus. *North* 10: 32-33.
804. LARSEN, T. 1974. Iakttagelser over dyrelivet på Svalbard i 1972. [Observations of animal life in Svalbard, 1972.] *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1972: 147-151. (In Norwegian)
805. LARSEN, T. 1975. Iakttagelser over dyrelivet på Svalbard i 1973. [Observations of animal life in Svalbard, 1973.] *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1973: 203-210. (In Norwegian)
806. LARSEN, T. 1976. Observations of animal life in Svalbard in 1974. *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1974: 211-220.
807. LARSEN, T. 1976. Observations of animal life in Svalbard in 1975. *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1975: 179-186.
808. LARSEN, T. 1976. Northeast Svalbard Nature Reserve. *Naturopa* 25: 21-23.
809. LARSEN, T. 1977. Observations of animal life in Svalbard in 1976. *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1976: 319-326.
810. LARSEN, T. 1978. Observations of animal life in Svalbard in 1977. *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1977: 297-302.
811. LARSEN, T. 1979. Observations of animal life in Svalbard in 1978. *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1978: 69-80.
812. LARSEN, T., and M. NORDERHAUG. 1974. Hvalrossen kommer tilbake til Svalbard. [The walrus in Svalbard.] *Norsk Natur* 2: 44-47. (In Norwegian)
813. LASTOVSKY, S. G., and A. S. LACHUGIN. 1991. (Data on the distribution and age-sex composition of pinnipeds in the Bering Sea ("Zverevo" sealer, 1989).), p. 98-100. In L. A. Popov (ed.) *Nauchno-issled. raboty po morskim mlekopitayushchim severnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana v 1989-1990.* (Research papers on marine mammals of the North Pacific in 1989-1990.) VNIRO, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by Canada Secretary of State, Multilingual Translation Directorate, Translation Bureau, Bureau No. 4083780, 1992. 200 p. Available from Dr. R. R. Campbell)
814. LAURITZEN, O., O. SALVIGSEN, and T. S. WINSNES. 1979. Two finds of walrus skeletons on high levels in Svalbard. *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1978: 67-69.

815. LAVIGNE, D. M. 1982. Pinniped thermoregulation: comments on the "effects of cold on the evolution of pinniped breeding systems". *Evolution* 36(2): 409-414.
816. LAVIGNE, D. M., S. INNES, G. A. J. WORTHY, K. M. KOVACS, O. I. SCHMITZ, and J. P. HICKIE. 1986. Metabolic rates of seals and whales. *Can. J. Zool.* 64(2): 279-284.
817. LAWS, R. M. 1952. A new method of age determination for mammals. *Nature* 169: 972.
818. LAWS, R. M. 1953. A new method of age determination for mammals with special reference to the elephant seal (*Mirounga leonina* L.). *Falkl. Isl. Depend. Survey, Sci. Rep.* 2: 1-11.
819. LAWS, R. M. 1960. Laminated structure of bones from some marine mammals. *Nature (Lond.)* 187: 338-339.
820. LAWS, R. M. 1961. Age determination of pinnipeds with special reference to growth layers in the teeth. *Z. Saeugetierkd.* 27(3): 129-146.
821. LAWS, R. M. 1981. Large mammal feeding strategies and related overabundance problems, p. 217-232. *In* P. A. Jewell, S. Holt and D. Hart (ed.) *Problems in management of locally abundant wild mammals*. Academic Press, London.
822. LE BOEUF, B. J. 1986. Sexual strategies of seals and walruses. *New Sci.* 109(1491): 36-39.
823. LEA, I. 1854. Reference to the tanned skin of the walrus, used for polishing cutlery, at Hull, England. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*: 265. (The title may be a synopsis of the article)
824. LEBOUCHQ, H. 1888. Ueber das fingerskelett der pinnipedier und der cetaceen. *Anat. Anz.* 3: 530-534. (Held at U. of G., No. 01732)
825. LEBOUCHQ, H. 1889. Recherches sur la morphologie de la main chez les mammiferes marins: pinnipedes, sirenians, cetaces. *Arch. Biol. (Paris, Liege)* 9: 571-648. (Held at U. of G., No. 04064)
826. LEIDY, J. 1856. Notice of the remains of seal from the post-Pliocene deposit of the Ottawa River. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* 8: 90-91. (Also published in 1857. *In* *Can. Nat. and Geol.* Vol. 1 (art. 38): 238-239)
827. LEIDY, J. 1860. Notice of remains of the walrus discovered on the coast of the United States. *Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 11: 83-86. (Held at U. of G., No. 01744)
828. LEIDY, J. 1874. Description of vertebrate remains, chiefly from the phosphate beds of South Carolina. *J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Ser. 2* 8: 209-261. (Held at U. of G., No. 02048)

829. LENFANT, C., K. JOHANSEN, and J. D. TORRANCE. 1970. Gas transport and oxygen storage capacity in some pinnipeds and the sea otter. *Respir. Physiol.* 9: 277-286.
830. LEONOV, L. 1937. [Hauling out sites of walrus on the Island of Arakamchechen (Chukotka).] TINRO, Vladivostok. (In Russian)
831. LEONOV, L. 1939. [Could polar stations be made more profitable?] Sov. Ark., No. 4. (In Russian)
832. LEONOV, L. I. 1954. [In the high latitudes (notes of a naturalist).] 2nd edition. Geografgiz, Moscow. (In Russian)
833. LEVIN, M. G., and L. P. POTAPOV (ed.) 1956. [People of Siberia.] Moscow. (In Russian)
834. LEWIS, H. F., and J. K. DOUTT. 1942. Records of the Atlantic walrus and the polar bear in or near the northern part of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *J. Mammal.* 23(4): 365-375.
835. LIN HONG-XI, T. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. L. JOHNSON, and G. BRAUNITZER. 1989. Carnivora: the primary structure of the Pacific walrus (Odobenus rosmarus divergens, Pinnipedia) hemoglobin. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler* 370(2): 135-140.
836. LINCOLN, D. R., D. T. EDMUNDS, T. J. GRIBBLE, and H. C. SCHWARTZ. 1973. Studies on the hemoglobins of pinnipeds. *J. Hematology* 41(1): 163-170.
837. LINDEMAN, M. K. A. 1869. Die arktische Fisherei der deutschen Seestädte 1620-1868. [The arctic fisheries of the German seaports 1620-1868.] Petermann Geogr. Mitteilungen Ergänzungsband 6, 1869-1871. Ergänzungsheft 26(6): 1-118. (In German)
838. LINDHOLM, O. V. 1888. [The whaling harvest.] Russkoe Sudokhodstvo, SPB. (In Russian)
839. LING, J. K. 1965. Functional significance of sweat glands and sebaceous glands in seals. *Nature (Lond.)* 208: 560-562.
840. LING, J. K. 1974. The integument of marine mammals, p. 1-44. In R. J. Harrison (ed.) *Functional anatomy of marine mammals.* Vol. 2. Academic Press, London.
841. LING, J. K. 1977. Vibrissae of marine mammals, p. 387-415. In R. J. Harrison (ed.) *Functional anatomy of marine mammals.* Vol. 3. Academic Press, London.
842. LINNAEUS, C. 1758. *Systema naturae.* Regnum Animale. 10th ed. Vol. 1. Laurentii Salvii, Stockholm. 824 p.
843. LINNAEUS, C. 1766. *Systema naturae.* 12th ed. Vol. 1. Laurentii Salvii, Stockholm. 532 p.
844. LIPRANDI, K. 1933. [Raw material resources of Chukotka.] Soviet North 6: 59. (In Russian)

845. LISITSYNA, T. I. 1978. [Behavior of walruses on a male haulout.]. p. 199-200. In Morskie Mlekopitaiushchie. Tezisy dokladov VII Vsesoiuzn. soveshchaniia. TsNIITEIRKh, Moscow. (In Russian)
846. LOGANOV, G. I. 1938. Tuleni i morzi. [Seals and walruses.] Vsesouznoe kooperativnoe ob'edinennoe uzdatelstvo, Moscow. 103 p. (In Russian)
847. LONNBERG, E. 1940. En valross pa villovægar. [A walrus in the backyard.] Fauna Flora (Stockh.) 35: 18-22. (In Swedish. Held at U. of G., No. 04071)
848. LONNBERG, E. 1940. Valross pa villovægar annu en gang. [A walrus in the backyard again.] Fauna Flora (Stockh.) 35: 280. (In Swedish)
849. LOUGHLIN, T. R. 1982. Functional adaptation of eruption sequence of pinniped postcanine teeth. J. Mammal. 63(3): 523-525.
850. LOUGHLIN, T. R., L. CONSIGLIERI, R. T. DELONG, and A. T. ACTOR. 1983. Incidental catch of marine mammals by foreign fishing vessels. Mar. Fish. Rev. 45(7/9): 44-49.
851. LOUGHREY, A. G. 1959. Preliminary investigation of the Atlantic walrus Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus (Linnaeus). Can. Wildl. Serv. Wildl. Manage. Bull. (Ser. 1) 14: 1-123.
852. LOURIE, K. S. 1982. The Eskimo Walrus Commission 1981-1982 walrus data collection program. Eskimo Walrus Commission, Nome, AK. 233 p.
853. LOW, A. P. 1906. Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D.G.S. Neptune, 1903-1904. Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa. 355 p. (Held in rare book collection, FWI Lib.)
854. LOWRY, L. F., and F. H. FAY. 1984. Seal eating by walruses in the Bering and Chukchi seas. Polar Biol. 3(1): 11-18.
855. LOWRY, L. F., and K. J. FROST. 1981. Feeding and trophic relationships of phocid seals and walruses in the eastern Bering Sea, p. 813-824. In D. W. Hood and J. A. Calder (ed.) The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf: oceanography and resources. Vol. 2. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA.
856. LOWRY, L. F., K. J. FROST, and J. J. BURNS. 1980. Feeding of bearded seals in the Bering and Chukchi seas and trophic interaction with Pacific walruses. Arctic 33(2): 330-342.
857. LOWRY, L. F., R. R. NELSON, and K. J. FROST. 1987. Observations of killer whales, Orcinus orca, in western Alaska: sightings, strandings, and predation on other marine mammals. Can. Field-Nat. 101(1): 6-12.
858. LUCAS, F. A. 1892. Extinct or nearly extinct vertebrates. Am. Nat. 26: 348-350.

859. LUKASHENKO, N. P., A. G. VOLESON, V. A. ISTOMIN, and V. Y. CHERNOV. 1971. [Trichinellosis of animals of Chukotka Peninsula.] Acta Parasitol. Pol. 19(9-18): 151-161.
860. LUKIN, L. R. 1978. O srokakh i rajonakh shchenki atlanticheskogo morzha. (On the periods and areas of Atlantic walrus birth.) Ekologiya 5: 100-101. (1979. Sov. J. Ecol. 9(5): 483-484)
861. LUMHOLTZ, L. 1926. Jægerliv. [Life as a hunter.] Johannes Bjørnstsads Forlag, Oslo. (In Norwegian)
862. LUND, H. M. K. 1954. The walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus* (L)) off the coast of Norway in the past and after the year 1900, together with some observations on its migrations and "cruising speed". Astarte 8: 1-12. (Held at U. of G., No. 00249)
863. LUND, H. M. K. 1954. Isbjørn og hvalross pa visitt i Finnmark sommeren 1953. [Polar bear and walrus visiting the Finnmark in the summer of 1953.] Naturen (Bergen) 78: 249-252. (In Norwegian)
864. LUND, H. M. K. 1954. The walrus and its visits to the Norwegian coast since 1900. Nor. Hvalf.-Tid. 43(2): 639-646.
865. LYDERSEN, C., D. GRIFFITHS, I. GJERTZ, and Ø. WIIG. 1992. A tritiated water experiment on a male Atlantic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*). Mar. Mamm. Sci. 8(4): 418-420.
866. LYELL, C. 1844. On the tertiary strata of the Island of Martha's Vineyard in Massachusetts. Am. J. Sci. 46: 318-320. (Held at U. of G., No. 04048)
867. LYELL, C. 1844. Von Säugethieren. [On mammals.] Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Geogn., Geol. & Petrefakten-Kunde 1844: 221-222. (Held at U. of G., No. 04235)
868. LYELL-WATSON, V. (ed.) 1962. International survey of hand-rearing techniques and animal milk analyses. Int. Zoo Yearb. 4: 282-342.
869. LØNØ, O. 1970. The polar bear (*Ursus maritimus*) in the Svalbard area. Nor. Polarinst. Skr. 149: 1-103.
870. LØNØ, O. 1972. The catch of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) in the areas of Svalbard, Novaja Zemlya, and Franz Josef Land. Nor. Polarinst. Arbok 1970: 199-212.
871. MAAGAARD, L. 1990. [Observations of walrus, *Odobenus rosmarus*, in Dove Bugt, Northeast Greenland.] Flora Fauna 96(1): 3-9. (In Danish, English abstract)
872. MacFARLANE, R. 1905. Notes on mammals collected and observed in the northern Mackenzie River District, Northwest Territories of Canada, with remarks on explorers and explorations of the Far North. Proc. U.S. Natl Mus. 28: 673-764. (Held at U. of G., No. 01889)
873. MacGILLIVRAY, W. 1845. The walrus, p. 219-224. In W. Jardine (ed.) The naturalists library. W. H. Sizars, Edinburgh.

874. MacLEAN, J. D., L. POIRIER, T. W. GYORKOS, J. PROULX, J. BOURGEAULT, A. CORRIVEAU, S. ILLISITUK, and M. STAUDT. 1992. Epidemiologic and serologic definition of primary and secondary trichinosis in the Arctic. *J. Infect. Dis.* 165(5): 908-912.
875. MacPHERSON, A. H. 1981. Commentary: wildlife conservation and Canada's north. *Arctic* 34(2): 103-107.
876. MAKAROV, V. V. 1937. [Materials on quantitative analysis of the bottom fauna of the northern part of the Bering Sea and the Chukchi Sea.] *Issledovanie Morei SSSR*, part 25. Leningrad. (In Russian)
877. MALMGREN, A. J. 1863. Om tandbyggnaden hos hvalrossen, (*Odobaenus rosmarus* L.) och tandombytet hos hans ödda unge. [About the dentition of walruses and walrus fetuses.] *Overs. over K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.* 10: 505-522. (In Danish. Held at U. of G., No. 01774)
878. MALMGREN, A. J. 1863. Iakttagelser och anteckningar till Finmarkens och Spetsbergens Däggdjursfauna. [Observations and notes on the mammals of Finnmark and Spitsbergen.] *Öfvers. af K. Vet.-Akad. Förh.* (2): 127-155. (In Swedish)
879. MALMGREN, A. J. 1863. Ueber den Zahnbau des *Odobaenus rosmarus*. *Öfv. Kongl. Vet. Ak. Forb.* p. 505.
880. MALMGREN, A. J. 1864. Beobachtungen und Anzeichnungen über die Säugetier Fauna Finmarkens und Spitzbergens. [Observations and notes of mammalian fauna of Finmarkens and Spitzbergens.] *Arch. Naturgesch.* 30: 63-97. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 03331)
881. MALMGREN, A. J. 1865. Über den Zahnbau des Walrosses (*Odobaenus rosmarus* L.) und über den Zahnbau Seines ungeborenen Jungen. [Notes on tooth formation in walrus (*Odobaenus rosmarus* L.) and tooth formation of unborn pups.] *Berl. Arch. Naturforsch. Gesch.* 8: 182-202. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 01782)
882. MANN, G. V., E. M. SCOTT, L. M. HURSH, C. A. HELLER, J. B. YOUNMANS, C. F. CONSOLAZIO, E. B. BRIDGFORTH, A. L. RUSSELL, and M. SILVERMAN. 1962. The health and nutritional status of Alaskan Indians: a survey of the Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense - 1958. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11: 31-76.
883. MANNING, T. H. 1943. Notes on the mammals of south and central West Baffin Island. *J. Mammal.* 24: 47-49, 57-59.
884. MANNING, T. H. 1946. Bird and mammal notes from the east side of Hudson Bay. *Can. Field-Nat.* 60: 71-85.
885. MANNING, T. H. 1961. Comments on "carnivorous walrus and some arctic zoonoses.". *Arctic* 14: 76-77.
886. MANNING, T. H. 1976. Birds and mammals of the Belcher, Sleeper, Ottawa and King George Islands, and Northwest Territories. *Can. Wild. Serv. Occas. Pap.* 28.

887. MANNING, T. H., and A. H. MACPHERSON. 1961. A biological investigation of Prince of Wales Island, N.W.T. Trans. R. Can. Inst. 33: 116-239.
888. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1955. Eastern Arctic fisheries investigations, 1947-1955. Arctic 8: 133-135.
889. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1959. The walrus in the Canadian Arctic. Fish. Res. Board Can. Circ. 2. 13 p.
890. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1960. Aivit - walrus. Fish. Res. Board Can. Arct. Unit Circ. 3. 51 p.
891. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1963. Seals of arctic and eastern Canada. Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. 137: 1-30.
892. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1968. Seals and walrus. Chapter 7, Part 4, p. 378-387. In C. S. Beals (ed.) Science, history and Hudson Bay. Vol. 1. Canada. Department of Energy, Mines, Resources, Ottawa, ON.
893. MANSFIELD, A. W., and D. J. ST. AUBIN. 1991. Distribution and abundance of the Atlantic walrus, Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus, in the Southampton Island - Coats Island region of northern Hudson Bay. Can. Field-Nat. 105(1): 95-100.
894. MANSUETI, R. 1950. Extinct and vanishing mammals of Maryland and District of Columbia. MD Nat. 20: 2-48. (Held at U. of G., No. 01127)
895. MANVILLE, R. H., and P. G. FAVOUR. 1960. Southern distribution of the Atlantic walrus. J. Mammal. 41(4): 499-503.
896. MANVILLE, R. H., and J. J. WILSON. 1970. Fossil walrus from Virginia waters. J. Mammal. 51: 810-811.
897. MANVILLE, R. H., and S. P. YOUNG. 1965. Distribution of Alaskan mammals. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Circ. 211.
898. MARCH, M. C., and J. N. COBB. 1911. The fisheries of Alaska in 1910. Bur. Fish., Document 746: 72 p.
899. MARGARITOV. [Kamtchatka and its inhabitants.] Zapiski Priamurskogo Imper. Geograf. o-va 5(1): unknown. (In Russian)
900. MARGOLIS, H. S., J. P. MIDDAUGH, and R. D. BURGESS. 1979. Arctic trichinosis: two Alaskan outbreaks from walrus meat. J. Infect. Dis. 139: 102-105.
901. MARGOLIS, L. 1954. List of the parasites recorded from sea mammals caught off the west coast of North America. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 11: 267-283.
902. MARGOLIS, L. 1977. Public health aspects of "codworm" infection: a review. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34: 887-898.

903. MARKHAM, C. R. 1881. The voyage of the "Eira" and Mr. Leigh Smith's Arctic discoveries in 1880. Proc. R. Geogr. Soc. 3: 129-150.
904. MARKHAM, C. R. 1883. Seconde voyage of the "Eira" to Franz Josef Land. Proc. R. Geogr. Soc. 5: 204-228.
905. MARKS, S. A., and J. J. BURNS. 1966. Deformed forelimbs of a calf walrus. J. Mammal. 47: 115-116.
906. MASS, A. M., and A. YA. SUPIN. 1991. [Topographic distribution of ganglionic cells in the retina of the walrus Odobenus rosmarus.] Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 320(1): 212-215. (In Russian)
907. MATHESON, C. 1950. The walrus. Oryx 1: 10-14. (Date of publication 1950-1952)
908. MATHIASSEN, T. 1928. Material culture of the Iglulik Eskimos. Rept 5th Thule Exped., 1921-24 6(1): 1-242.
909. MATHIASSEN, S. 1983. Valrossen - sällsynt, kulturhistoriskt intressant arktisk gäst vid västkusten. [The walrus - a rare, cultural-historically interesting arctic guest at the westcoast.] Fauna Flora (Stockh.) 78(6): 253-261. (In Swedish)
910. MATSUMOTO, H. 1925. On a fossil walrus from Saghalien. J. Geol. Soc. Tokyo 32(376): 1-3.
911. MATSUMOTO, H. 1926. [On two species of fossil Pinnipedia from Kazusa and Saghalin. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ. 2nd ser. (Geol.) 10(1): 13-16. (In Japanese)]
912. MATTHEWS, B. 1975. Archaeological sites in the Labrador Ungava Peninsula. Cultural origin and climatic significance. Arctic 28: 245-262.
913. MATTHEWS, L. H. 1945. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. 4. The marine mammals of the Bristol Channel. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. 9: 231-250. (Held at U. of G., No. 02095)
914. MATTHEY, R. 1973. The chromosome formulae of eutherian mammals, p. 531-616. In A. B. Chiarelli and E. Capanna (ed.) Cytotaxonomy and vertebrate evolution. Academic Press, New York.
915. MATVEEVA, T. Z., (ed.) 1974. [Bibliography index on 1957-1970. No. 3. Marine mammals.] Vladivostok. (In Russian)
916. MAWDESLEY-THOMAS, L. E. 1974. Some aspects of neoplasia in marine animals, p. 151-231. In F. S. Russell and M. Yonge (ed.) Advances in Marine Biology. Vol. 12. Academic Press, New York.
917. MAZZONE, W. S. 1987. Walrus, Odobenus rosmarus, and whale interactions: an eyewitness account. Can. Field-Nat. 101(4): 590-591.
918. McCARTNEY, A. P. 1980. The nature of Thule Eskimo whale use. Arctic 33(3): 517-542.

919. McCARTNEY, A. P., and J. M. SAVELLE. 1985. Thule Eskimo whaling in the central Canadian Arctic. *Arct. Anthropol.* 22(2): 37-58.
920. McCLUNG, R. M. 1978. Hunted mammals of the sea. Morrow & Co., New York.
921. McROY, C. P., S. W. STOKER, G. E. HALL, and E. MUKTOYUK. 1971. Winter observations of mammals and birds, St. Matthew Island. *Arctic* 24: 63-64.
922. MELDRUM, S. M. 1975. Frobisher Bay: an area economic survey 1966-1969. Canada. Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Ottawa, ON. 170 p.
923. MENOVSCHIKOV, G. A. 1959. [The Eskimos.] Magadan. (In Russian)
924. MERCER, M. C. 1967. Records of the Atlantic walrus, *Odobenus rosmarus*, from Newfoundland. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 24(12): 2631-2635.
925. MERRIAM, C. H. 1895. Brisson's genera of mammals, 1762. *Science (New York)*, n.s., 1: 375-376. (Held at U. of G., No. 00561)
926. MEWLIUS, F. 1928. Walross - und robbenjagd bei Spitzbergen. *Neue Pelz.-Ztg. Kursch.-Ztg.* No. 928.
927. MIKHNO, P. V., L. A. MIKHAILOVA, and N. G. MIKHAILOV. 1974. [On the question of utilization and food value of native foods of animal origin (meat of marine beasts and fishes), utilized in the animal industry of the North-East.], p. 243-245. In [Biology and pathology of fur-bearing beasts.] Petrozavodsk. (In Russian)
928. MIKKELSEN, E., and P. P. SVEISTRUP. 1944. The East Greenlanders possibilities of existence. Their production and consumption. *Medd. Gronl.* 134(2): 1-244.
929. MILLER, E. H. 1975. Walrus ethology. I. The social role of tusks and applications of multidimensional scaling. *Can. J. Zool.* 53: 590-613.
930. MILLER, E. H. 1975. A comparative study of facial expressions of two species of pinnipeds. *Behaviour* 53(3-4): 268-284.
931. MILLER, E. H. 1976. Walrus ethology. II. Herd structure and activity budgets of summering males. *Can. J. Zool.* 54: 704-715.
932. MILLER, E. H. 1982. Herd organisation and female threat behaviour in Atlantic walruses, *Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus* (L.). *Mammalia* 46(1): 29-34.
933. MILLER, E. H. 1985. Airborne acoustic communication in the walrus *Odobenus rosmarus*. *Natl Geogr. Res.* 1(1): 124-145.
934. MILLER, E. H., and D. J. BONESS. 1979. Remarks on display functions of the snout of the grey seal, *Halichoerus grypus* (Fab.) with comparative notes. *Can. J. Zool.* 57(1): 140-148.

935. MILLER, E. H., and D. J. BONESS. 1983. Summer behavior of Atlantic walruses Odobenus rosmarus (L.) at Coats Island, N.W.T. (Canada). Z. Saeugetierkd. 48(5): 298-313.
936. MILLER, G. S. 1924. List of North American recent mammals. U.S. Natl Mus. Bull. 128. (Held at U. of G., No. 00647).
937. MILLER, G. S., Jr., and R. KELLOGG. 1955. List of North American recent mammals. U.S. Natl Mus. Bull. 205: 1-954.
938. MILLER, R. S. 1955. A survey of the mammals of Bylot Island, Northwest Territories. Arctic 8: 166-176.
939. MIMRIN, N. I., and A. I. GRACHEV. 1986. [Numbers and sex composition of walruses on the haulouts in Anadyr Gulf and on Arakamechen Island in 1984.], p. 286-287. In G. B. Agarkov et al. (ed.) Morskie Mlekopitaiushie. [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkangelsk.] (In Russian)
940. MIMRIN, N. I., G. P. SMIRNOV, A. S. GAYEVSKY, and YU. V. KLIMENKO. 1988. (Migrations of the Pacific walrus and the dynamics of its abundance at hauling-out grounds.), p. 109-115. In N. S. Chernysheva (ed.) (Scientific research on sea mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1986-1987.) Moscow. (Can. Transl. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 5506, 1990. p. 96-102. Available from CISTI)
941. MIMRIN, N. I., G. P. SMIRNOV, A. S. GAYEVSKY, and V. E. KOVALENKO. 1990. Sezonnoe raspredelenie i chislennost' morzhej v Anadyrskom zalive Beringova morya. [The distribution and abundance of walruses in the Anadyr Gulf of the Bering Sea.] Zool. Zh. 69(3): 105-113. (In Russian)
942. MINEEV, A. I. 1935. [The harvest of walruses on Wrangel Island.] Sov. Arkt. 2: 49-52. (In Russian)
943. MINEEV, A. I. 1946. Ostrov vrangelya. [Wrangel Island.] Glavsevmorput, Moscow. 432 p.
944. MINEEV, V. N. 1971. [Questions of protection and regulation of the stocks of marine mammals.] Tr. Atl. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 39: 269-272. (In Russian)
945. MINEEV, V. N. 1975. Regulation of pinniped hunting in Soviet waters. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 169: 550-551.
946. MINEEV, V. N. 1979. [Marine mammal protection in the USSR.] Rybn. Khoz. 6: 11-13. (In Russian)
947. MITCHELL, E. D. 1966. The Miocene pinniped Allodesmus. Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol. Sci. 61: 1-105.
948. MITCHELL, E. D. 1967. Controversy over diphyley in pinnipeds. Syst. Zool. 16: 350-351.

949. MITCHELL, E. D. 1968. The Mio-Pliocene pinniped Imagotaria. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25: 1843-1900.
950. MITCHELL, E. D. 1961. A new walrus from the Imperial Pliocene of Southern California: with notes on odobenid and otariid humeri. Los Angeles City Mus., Contrib. Sci. 44. (Held at U. of G., No. 00079)
951. MITCHELL, E. D. 1962. A walrus and a sea lion from the Pliocene purisima formation at Santa Cruz, California: with remarks on the type locality and geologic age of the sea lion Dusignathus santacruzensis Kellogg. Los Angel. Cty Mus. Contrib. Sci. 56. (Held at U. of G., No. 00080)
952. MITCHELL, E. D. 1975. Parallelism and convergence in the evolution of Otariidae and Phocidae. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 169: 12-26.
953. MITCHELL, P. C. 1909. Notes on a young walrus (Odobaenus rosмарус) recently living in the Society's gardens. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1909: 730-738. (Held at U. of G., No. 01777)
954. MITCHELL, S. L., J. A. SMITH, and W. COOPER. 1827. Discovery of a fossil walrus in Virginia. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. 2: 271-272.
955. MOHL, U. 1974. Subfossil finds of walrus from Denmark. Bull. Geol. Soc. Den. 23: 303-310.
956. MOHL, U. 1985. The walrus, Odobenus rosмарус (L.), as a "Danish" faunal element during the Weichsel Ice Age. Bull. Geol. Soc. Den. 34(3-4): 83-85.
957. MOHR, E. 1934. Das Walros der Insel Gotland. [The walrus of Gotland Island.] Zool. Gart. (Leipzig), N.F. 6(4/6): 83-96. (In German)
958. MOHR, E. 1940. Walrosse als Irrgäste in den Europäischen Gewässern. Zool. Anz. 129: 253-255. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 00798)
959. MOHR, E. 1942. Geschlechtsunterschiede am Walross-schädel. [Gender differences of the walrus skull.] Zool. Anz. 137: 71-76. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 02082)
960. MOHR, E. 1943. Sekundäres Wachstum der Robbenzähne. [Secondary growth in Pinniped teeth.] Sitz.-Ber. naturf. Fr. Berlin f. 1941: 258-260. (In German)
961. MOHR, E. 1950. Behaarung und Haarwechsel der Robben. Neue Ergebn. [Moult in Pinnipeds. New results.] Prob. Zool. (Klatt-Festschrift) 1950: 602-614. (In German)
962. MOHR, E. 1952. Die Robben der europäischen Gewässer. [The seals in European Seas.] Monograph. Wildsäug. 12. Paul Schöps, Frankfurt/Main. 283 p. (In German)
963. MOHR, E. 1960. Walrosse an den Europaeischen Küsten. [Walruses in European waters.] Wild Hund 63(11): 338-339. (In German)

964. MOHR, E. 1963. Os penis und os clitoris der Pinnipedia. [Os penis and os clitoris in pinnipeds.] Z. Saeugertierkd. 28: 19-37. (In German)
965. MOHR, E. 1966. Bemerkungen über Cystophora cristata und über Walross-luftsäcke. (Remarks on Cystophora cristata and on walrus air pouches.) Zool. Gart. (Leipzig), N.F. 32: 28-35. (Can. Transl. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 4903, 1983. 13 p. Available from Dep. Secretary of State of Canada, Transl. Bureau, Ottawa, Ont.)
966. MOISEEV, P. A. 1951. [Discovery of a walrus in the Okhotsk Sea.] Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 34: 267. (In Russian)
967. MONTAGUE, W. 1933. The dentition of the walrus. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1933: Part 3.
968. MORRIS, C. K. 1980. The walrus colony of Round Island. Pac. Discov. 33: 25-29.
969. MORRISON-SCOTT, T. C. S. 1957. Proposed use of the plenary powers to validate family-group names "Muntiacinae" Pocock, 1923, and "Odobenidae" (correction of "Odobaenidae") Allen, (J.A.), 1880, as the family-group names for the genera containing the barking deer and the walrus respectively (Class Mammalia). Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 13: 76-79.
970. MUELLER, F. 1972. [On a phylogenetic change in the Eutheria ontogeneses: attempt at a survey based on morphological studies of Marsupalia and Eutheria.] Rev. Suisse Zool. 79: 1599-1685.
971. MUIR, D. C. G., R. WAGEMANN, B. T. HARGRAVE, D. J. THOMAS, D. B. PEAKALL, and R. J. NORSTROM. 1992. Arctic marine ecosystem contamination. Sci. Total Environ. 122: 75-134.
972. MÜLLER, R. 1906. Vildtet og Jagten i Sydgrønland. [Wildlife and hunting in southern Greenland.] H. Hagerups Boghandel, København. 519 p. (In Danish)
973. MÜLLER, R. 1911. Om rationel hvalrosfangst. [About rational exploitation of walruses.] Det Grønlandske Selskabs Aarsskrift 1910-1911. 2: 97-117. (In Danish. København, 1912)
974. MÜLLER, R. 1914. Bemærkninger til udstedsbestyrer Hedegaards artikel om rationel hvalrosfangst. [A remark on Hedegaards article about rational hunting of walruses.] Det Grønlandske Selskabs Aarsskrift 1913: 23-28. (In Danish)
975. MURIE, J. 1870. Notice of a memoir on the anatomy of the walrus. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Comm. Sci. Corresp. 1870: 544-545. (Held at U. of G., No. 01778)
976. MURIE, J. 1872. Researches upon the anatomy of the Pinnipedia. Part I. On the walrus (Trichechus rosmarus, Linn.). Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 7: 411-464. (Held at U. of G., No. 01828)

977. MURIE, J., and W. BAIRD. 1868. On the morbid appearances observed in the walrus lately living in the Society's Gardens with a description of a new species of Ascaris found in the stomach. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Comm. Sci. Corresp. 1868: 67-71. (Held at U. of G., No. 01776)
978. MURIE, O. J. 1936. Notes on the mammals of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, p. 337-346. In O. W. Geist and F. G. Rainey (ed.) Archaeological excavations at Kukulik, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. Misc. Publ. Univ. Alsk 2. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
979. MURIE, O. J., and V. B. SCHEFFER. 1959. Fauna of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula. N. Am. Fauna 61: 406 p.
980. MURRAY, M. D. 1976. Insect parasites of marine birds and mammals, p. 79-96. In L. Cheng (ed.) Marine insects. Elsevier North Holland Publishing Company, New York.
981. NACHAEVA, O. V. 1991. [On the state of the intraorganic nervous system of internal genitals of marine mammals during pregnancy.] Vestn. Zool. 3: 69-72. (In Russian)
982. NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES, NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA. 1979. Natural history notebook. Ser. 2. National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, ON.
983. NATIVE HARVESTING RESEARCH. 1982. Harvests by the Inuit of Northern Quebec Phase II (Yr. 1977 and 1978). James Bay and Northern Quebec Native Harvesting Research Committee, Montreal, PQ.
984. NAUMOV, S. P. 1933. Tyuleni SSSR. [Seals of the U.S.S.R. Raw material base of the marine animal harvesting industry.] KOGIZ, Moscow. (In Russian)
985. NAZARENKO, IU. I. 1980. Morzhi na ostraovakh zemli Frantsa-Josifa. [Walruses on the islands of Franz Josef Land.] Priroda 1980(1): 105-106. (In Russian)
986. NEALE, W. H. 1882. Notes on the natural history of Franz Josef Land as observed in 1881-1882. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Comm. Sci. Corresp. 1882: 652-656.
987. NECHIPORENKO, G. P. 1927. (Walrus harvest in Chukotka.) Ekon. Zhizn' Daln. Vostoka 5(6-7): 169-177. (Translated from Russian by D. W. Wilson, 1957. 9 p. Available from CTC Enterprises.)
988. NEGUS, V. E. 1929. The mechanisms of the larynx. C. V. Mosby Co., St. Louis.
989. NEGUS, V. E. 1958. The comparative anatomy and physiology of the nose and paranasal sinuses. E. & S. Livingstone Ltd., Edinburgh.
990. NELSON, C. H., K. R. JOHNSON, and J. H. BARBER JR. 1987. Gray whale and walrus feeding excavation on the Bering Shelf, Alaska. J. Sediment. Petrol. 57(3): 419-430.

991. NELSON, E. W. 1899. The Eskimo about Bering Strait. Ann. Rep. Bur. Amer. Ethnol. 18(1): 3-518.
992. NELSON, R. K. 1969. Hunters of the northern ice. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. 429 p.
993. NELSON, R. R. 1979. Specific aspects of the State of Alaska's walrus management program during the first seven months of 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. 11 p.
994. NESBITT, W. H., and J. S. PARKER. 1978. North American big game: a book of the North American big game awards program containing tabulations of outstanding North American big game trophies. National Rifle Association, Washington, DC.
995. NESBITT, W. H., and P. L. WRIGHT. 1981. Records of North American big game. 8th ed. Boone & Crocket Club, VA. xii + 409 p.
996. NESS, A. R. 1960. Continuously growing teeth. Discovery 21: 488-491.
997. NIEDIECK, P. 1909. Cruises in the Bering Sea. Scribners, New York. 252 p.
998. NIKULIN, P. G. 1937. [Observations of pinnipeds of the Okhotsk Sea and Sea of Japan.] Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 10: 49-58. (In Russian)
999. NIKULIN, P. G. 1940. (The Chukchi walrus.) Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 20: 21-59. (Translated from Russian by D. Wakhroucheff, 1953. 39 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1000. NIKULIN, P. G. 1947. (Biological characteristics of the shore aggregations of the walrus in the Chukota Peninsula.) Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 25: 226-228. (Fish. Res. Board. Can. Transl. 115, 1957. 4 p. Available from CISTI, No. C-15145)
1001. NIKULIN, P. G. 1954. (On twinning of the Chukchi walrus.) Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 39: 353. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1975. 1 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1002. NISHIWAKI, M. 1957. [A list of marine mammals found in the seas adjacent to Japan.] Suisangaku-Syusei 3: 149-156. (In Japanese. Held at U. of G., No. 04492)
1003. NISHIWAKI, M. 1972. General biology, p. 3-204. In S. H. Ridgway (ed.) Mammals of the sea: biology and medicine. C. C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
1004. NISHIWAKI, M., and F. NAGASAKI. 1960. Seals of the Japanese coastal waters. Mammalia 24: 459-467.

1005. NOJIMA, T. 1990. A morphological consideration of the relationships of pinnipeds to other carnivorans based on the bony tentorium and bony falx. *Mar. Mamm. Sci.* 6(1): 54-74.
1006. NORDERHAUG, M. 1966. Observations of the animal life in Svalbard Norway 1966. *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1966: 125-131.
1007. NORDERHAUG, M. 1967. Observations of the animal life in Svalbard Norway 1967. *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1967: 197-205.
1008. NORDERHAUG, M. 1969. Hvalrossens (*Odobenus rosmarus*) forekomst i Svalbard-området 1960-1967. [The walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) in Svalbard 1960-67.] *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1967: 146-150. (In Norwegian)
1009. NORDERHAUG, M. 1970. Iakttagelser over dyrelivet på Svalbard i 1968. [Observations of animal life in Svalbard in 1968.] *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1968: 101-106. (In Norwegian)
1010. NORDERHAUG, M. 1970. Iakttagelser over dyrelivet på Svalbard i 1969. [Observations of animal life in Svalbard in 1969.] *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1969: 139-143. (In Norwegian)
1011. NORDERHAUG, M. 1972. Iakttagelser over dyrelivet på Svalbard i 1970. [Observations of animal life in Svalbard in 1970.] *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1970: 264-270. (In Norwegian)
1012. NORDERHAUG, M. 1973. Iakttagelser over dyrelivet på Svalbard i 1971. [Observations of animal life in Svalbard in 1971.] *Nor. Polarinst. Arbok* 1971: 87-92. (In Norwegian)
1013. NORDGAARD, D. 1902. Gamle hvalnavne. [Old whale names.] *Norsk Fiskeritidende* 21: 787-794. (In Norwegian)
1014. NORDMAN, V. 1952. En fossil hvalrostand fra Esbjerg. [A fossilized walrus tusk from Esbjerg.] *Medd. Dansk Geol. Foren.* 12: 244-249.
1015. NORDQUIST, O. 1883. Anteckningar och Studier till Sibiriska Ishafskustens däggdjursfauna. [Notes and studies on the mammal fauna of the northern coasts of Siberia.] In A. E. Nordenskiöld (ed.) A. S. Vega Expeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser. Vol. 2. F. & G. Beijers, Stockholm. 516 p. (In Swedish)
1016. NORES, C., and C. PEREZ. 1988. The occurrence of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) in southern Europe. *J. Zool. (Lond.)* 216(4): 593-596.
1017. NORMAN, C. 1865. Hval-, hvalros- og sælhundefangstens historie og udvikling. [The history and development of whale-, walrus-, and seal hunting.] *Tidsskrift for Søvæsen, Ny Rekke.* [Journal of sea business related to the sea, new series] 1: 511-524. (In Norwegian)
1018. NORMAN, C. 1867. Hval-, hvalros- og sælhundefangstens historie og udvikling. [The history and development of whale-, walrus-, and seal hunting.] *Tidsskrift for Søvæsen, Ny Rekke.* [Journal of sea business related to the sea, new series] 2: 26-55, 240-253, 341-353, 449-458, 529-553. (In Norwegian)

1019. NORTON, A. H. 1930. The mammals of Portland, Maine and vicinity, Order Pinnipedia. Proc. Portland Soc. Nat. Hist. 4(1): 55-64. (Held at U. of G., No. 00922)
1020. NOWAK, M. 1975. Subsistence trends in a modern Eskimo community. Arctic 28(1): 28-34.
1021. NOWAK, M. 1977. The economics of native subsistence activities in a village of southwestern Alaska. Arctic 30(4): 225-233.
1022. NOWAK, M. 1982. The Norton period of Nunivak Island, internal change and external influence. Arct. Anthropol. 19(2): 75-91.
1023. NOWAK, M. 1988. Sea mammals in a mixed economy: a southwestern Alaskan case. Arct. Anthropol. 25(1): 44-51.
1024. NOWAK, R. M. 1991. Walker's mammals of the world. 5th ed. Vol. 2. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD. p. 643-1629.
1025. NUTTING, C. C. 1891. Some of the causes and results of polygamy among the pinnipedia. Am. Nat. 25: 103-112.
1026. NYHOLM, E. S. 1975. Observations on the walrus (Odobenus rosmarus L.) in Spitzbergen in 1971-1972. Ann. Zool. Fenn. 12(3): 193-196.
1027. NØIS, D. 1960. Litt om fangstlivet på Svalbard i gammel og ny tid. [Notes on hunting in Svalbard in old and recent times.] Polarboken 1959-60: 94-102.
1028. OBUKHOV, P. A. 1974. (Marine mammals (Cetacea and Pinnipedia) of the mouth of the Kolyma.), p. 317-321. In N. N. Vorontsov (ed.) Teriologia. (Theriology.) Vol. 2. Nauka, Novosibirsk. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1985. 8 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1029. ODHNER, T. 1906. Die trematoden des arktischen gebietes. [The trematodes in the arctic regions.] Fauna Arct. 4: 291-372. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 03381)
1030. OGNEV, S. I. 1935. (Mammals of the U.S.S.R. and adjacent countries. Vol. III. Carnivora (Fissipedia and Pinnipedia).) Biomedgiz, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by A. Birron and Z. S. Cole. 1962. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem. 656 p.)
1031. OHLIN, A. 1895. Zoological observations during Peary Auxiliary Expedition 1894, Mammals, p. 163-168. In Biologisches Centralblatt 15.
1032. OKUN, S. B. 1951. (The Russian-American Company.) Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA. 311 p. (Translated by C. Ginsberg)
1033. OLDENDORF, K. 1935. Hvalros Trichechus rosmarus. [Walrus.], p. 245-264. In Naturfredning i Grønland. Det Grønlandske Selskabs Skrifter IX. (In Danish)

1034. OLIVER, J. S., R. G. KVITEK, and P. N. SLATTERY. 1985. Walrus feeding disturbance: scavenging habits and recolonization of the Bering Sea benthos. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 91(3): 233- 246.
1035. OLIVER, J. S., P. N. SLATTERY, E. F. O'CONNOR, and L. F. LOWRY. 1983. Walrus, Odobenus rosmarus, feeding in the Bering Sea: a benthic perspective. *Fish. Bull.* 81(3): 501-512.
1036. OLSSON, I. U. 1980. Content of carbon-14 in marine mammals from northern Europe. *Radiocarbon* 22(3): 662-675.
1037. ORLEANS, S. A. 1907. Le die d'crisiere oceanographique dans le mer du Gronland. Bruxelles.
1038. OSGOOD, W. H. 1904. A biological reconnaissance of the base of the Alaska Peninsula. *N. Am. Fauna* 24. U.S. Biological Survey, Washington, DC. 86 p. (Held at U. of G., No. 00671)
1039. OSTERMANN, H., and M. P. PORSILD. 1921. Egedesminde Distrikt. [Egedesminde area.] p. 1-90. In G. C. Amdrup, L. Bobé, A. S. Jensen and H. P. Steensby (ed.) *Grønland i Tohundredeåret for Hans Egedes Landing Vol. 1.* (Medd. Gronl. 60: 1-567. In Danish)
1040. OSTROVSKII, B. G. 1935. Ostrov Vrangelya. [Wrangel Island.] Severnoe kraevoe izdatelstva, Arkhangel'sk. 88 p. (In Russian)
1041. OSWALT, W. 1955. Prehistoric sea mammal hunters at Kaflia, Alaska. *Anthropol. Pap. Univ. Alsk* 4: 23-61.
1042. OUDEMANS, A. C. 1925. Halarachne-Studien. *Arch. Naturgesch* 7: 48-108.
1043. OWEN, R. 1852. On the anatomy of the walrus. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1852 Part 20: 103-106. (Held at U. of G., No. 02922)
1044. PACKARD, A. S., JR. 1869. Notice of the occurrence of the walrus in Labrador. *Bull. Essex Inst.* 1: 137-138. (Title may be a synopsis of article)
1045. PALLAS, P. S. 1811. *Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica.* Imper. Acad. Sci., Petersburg 1: 1-568.
1046. PALMER, R. S. 1944. Walrus remains from northern New England. *J. Mammal.* 25: 193.
1047. PALMER, T. S. 1904. Index generum mammalium. A list of the genera and families of mammals. *N. Am. Fauna* 23: 1-984.
1048. PANKRATOV, A. P. 1982. (Characteristics of the behavior of the Pacific walrus on shore haulouts.), p. 274-276. In G. B. Agarkov et al. (ed.) (Studies, protection, and rational utilization of marine mammals.) USSR Ministry of Fisheries, Astrakhan. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1983. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1049. PARK, M. 1954. Teaching food preparation twenty-five years ago to young Eskimo men. *J. Am. Diet. Assoc.* 30: 785-788.

1050. PAROVSCIKOV, V. JA. 1967. [The polar bear in Franz Josef Land.] Probl. Severa 11: 149-159. (In Russian)
1051. PAULY, L. K., and H. R. WOLFE. 1957. Serological relationships among members of the Order Carnivora. Zoologica (New York) 42: 159-166.
1052. PAVLIKOV, Z. A. 1965. [Odobenidae on an island in the east Siberian Sea.] Probl. Arktiki & Antarktiki, Sb. Statei 21: 99. (In Russian)
1053. PAVLIKOV, Z. A. 1966. (Walruses on Vil'kitskii Island.) Priroda 1966(9): 125. (Translated from Russian by B. A. Fay, 1978. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1054. PEDERSEN, A. 1926. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Säugetier- und Vogelfauna der Ostküste Grönlands. [Contributions to the knowledge of the mammal and bird fauna of the eastern coast of Greenland.] Medd. Gronl. 68(3): 149-249. (In German)
1055. PEDERSEN, A. 1931. Fortgesetzte Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Säugetier- und Vogelfauna der Ostküste Grönlands. [Further contributions to the knowledge of the mammal and bird fauna of the eastern coast of Greenland.] Medd. Gronl. 75: 341-507. (In German)
1056. PEDERSEN, A. 1934. Polardyr. [Polar animals.] Gyldendal, København. 450 p. (In Danish)
1057. PEDERSEN, A. 1942. Säugetiere und Vogel. [Mammals and birds.] Medd. Gronl. 128(2): 1-119. (In German)
1058. PEDERSEN, A. 1951. Rosmarus, en beretning om hvalrossens liv og historie. Gyldendal, København. 98 p. (In Danish. Held at U. of G., No. 01242)
1059. PEDERSEN, A. 1957. Riesen des Eismeeres. [The giants of the Arctic Oceans.] F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig. (In German)
1060. PEDERSEN, A. 1960. Sammentræf med hvalrosser. [Encounter with walruses.] Gronland 1960(3): 93-102. (In Danish)
1061. PEDERSEN, A. 1962. Das walross. (The walrus.) A. Ziemsen, Wittenburg-Lutherstadt. 60 p. (Translated from German, Wildl. Serv. Transl. No. 125. 60 p.)
1062. PEDERSEN, A. 1962. Ein Unterscheidungsmerkmal zwischen dem Pazifischen Walross Odobaenus obesus Illiger und dem Grönlandischen walross O. rosмарус L. [A phenotypic difference between the Pacific Odobaenus obesus Illiger and the Atlantic walruses O. rosмарус L.] Z. Säugetierkd. 27: 237-239. (In German)
1063. PEEL, C. V. A. 1928. The polar bear hunt. Old Royalty Book, London. 131 p.
1064. PEKARSKII, E. D., and V. TSVETKOV. 1911. [The Priayanskii Tungus.] p. 335-337. (In Russian)

1065. PENNANT, T. 1771. Synopsis of quadrupeds. J. Monk, Chester. (Held at U. of G., No. 01976)
1066. PENNIMAN, T. K. 1952. Pictures of ivory and other animal teeth, bone and antler, with a brief commentary on their use in identification. Occas. Pap. Tech. 5. Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford. 40 p.
1067. PERFIL'EV, V. I. 1970. (A walrus-traveller.) Priroda 1970(6): 100-101. (Translated by F. H. Fay, 1976. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1068. PERFIL'EV, V. I., and I. V. REVIN. 1972. [Rare animals and birds of Yakutia.] Yakutsk. 80 p. (In Russian)
1069. PERLEY, M. H. 1852. Reports on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. J. Simpson, Fredericton, NB. (Held at U. of G., No. 01420)
1070. PERRY, R. 1967. The world of the walrus. Cassell & Co., London. (Also published in 1968 by Taplinger, New York. 162 p. ISBN 0-8008-8600-3)
1071. PESKOV, N. N. 1931. [Marine animal harvests.] [Northern Regions publishers.] (In Russian)
1072. PETERMANN, A. 1872. Die Englisch-Norwegischen Entdeckungen im Nordosten von Spitzbergen, Nordfahrten von Smyth, Ulve, Torkildsen, 19. Juni - 27. Sept. 1871. [The English-Norwegian exploration in northeastern Spitsbergen, northern trip by Smyth, Ulve, Torkildsen, 19 June - 27 September 1871.] Petermann's Geographischen Mittheilungen 1872: 101-111.
1073. PETERS, W. 1841. Entwurf einer systematischen eintheilung und speciellen beschreibung der phoken, von Nilsson. [Contributions to a systematic listing and special description on the pinnipeds by Nilsson.] Arch. Naturgesch. 7: 301-333. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 00791)
1074. PETERS, W. 1874. Säugetiere und Fische. Die zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt. [Mammals and fish. The second German expedition to the north pole.] B. II. (In German)
1075. PETERS, W. C. H. 1864. Über das Milchgebiss des Walrosses, *Odobaenus rosmarus* L. [On the deciduous dentition of walruses *Odobaenus rosmarus* L.] Monatsber. Dtsch Akad. Wiss. Berl. 1864: 685-687. (In German)
1076. PETERSEN, S., and E. W. BORN. 1982. Age determination of the Atlantic walrus, *Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus* (Linnaeus), by means of mandibular growth layers. Z. Saugetierkd. 47(1): 55-62.
1077. PETROF, I. 1900. Population, industries, and resources of Alaska, p. 55-281. In Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. U.S. Congress, Senate Committee on Military Affairs, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
1078. PIEROTTI, R., and D. PIEROTTI. 1980. Effects of cold climate on the evolution of pinniped breeding systems. Evolution 34: 494-507.

1079. PIKHAREV, G. A. 1948. [The harvest of pinnipeds in the seas of the Far East.] Promysel lastonogikh v moryakh Dalnego Vostoka, Vladivostok. 48 p. (In Russian)
1080. PIMLOTT, D. H. A., and D. BROWN. 1974. Arctic offshore drilling. North. Perspect. 2(4).
1081. PINIGIN, V. E., and V. G. PRIANISHNIKOV. 1975. (On the occurrence of a large group of walruses in Kamchatka.), p. 56-57. In G. B. Agarkov et al. (ed.) Morskie mlekopitaiushchie. (Marine mammals.) Naukova Dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
1082. POHL, L. 1911. Das Os penis der Carnivoren einschliesslich der Pinnipedier. [The os penis of carnivores in particular pinnipedia.] Jena. Z. Med. Naturwiss. 47: 115-160. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 01839)
1083. POHLE, H. 1933. Die Säugetiere des arktischen Gebietes. [The mammals of the Arctic regions.] Fauna Arct. 6: 67-80. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 03379)
1084. POPOV, L. 1938. [Seasons of the year in the Arctic.] Sov. Arkt. 1. (In Russian)
1085. POPOV, L. A. 1958. (The herd of walruses on Peshan Island.) Priroda 1958(9): 102-103. (In Russian)
1086. POPOV, L. A. 1959. [Distribution of walruses in the western sector of the Soviet Arctic during the summer-autumn period.] Inform. sb. VNIRO 1959(7): 40-49. (In Russian)
1087. POPOV, L. A. 1960. Sostovaniye beregovykh lezhbishch morzha v more Laptevykh. (State of coastal walrus rookeries in the Laptev Sea.) Okhr. Prir. i Ozeleneniye 3: 95-104. (Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. 1944, 1971. 24 p. Available from CISTI. Also available from CTC Enterprises as: The status of the coastal herds of walruses in the Laptev Sea. Translated by F. H. Fay, 1976. 19 p.)
1088. POPOV, L. A. 1960. (Materials on the reproduction of the walrus of the Laptev Sea.) Biull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody (otd. biol.) 65(2): 25-30. (Translated from Russian by S. J. Harbo, 1960. 7 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1089. POPOV, L. A. 1977. [The walrus in the White Sea.] Priroda 7: 145. (In Russian)
1090. POPOV, L. A. 1982. [Some aspects of the management of the resources of pinnipeds.], p. 143-149. In [Marine mammals.] Sbornik trudov VNIRO. [Collected papers of VNIRO.] Moscow. (In Russian)
1091. POPOV, L. A. 1984. [The main directions of commercial hunting studies on ice forms of pinnipeds and results of their resource management.], p. 23-39. In [Marine mammals. Biological resources of the hydrosphere and their utilization.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)

1092. POPOV, L. A. (ed.) 1986. Scientific research work on marine mammals of the Northern Pacific Ocean in 1984-85. All-Union Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO), Moscow. 114 p. (Held at Scott Polar Res. Inst., Shelf 599(26))
1093. POPOV, L. A. 1991. (Investigations on marine mammals of the North Pacific during 1989-1990.), p. 187-193. In L. A. Popov (ed.) Nauchno-issled. raboty po morskim mlekopitayushchim severnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana v 1989-1990. (Research papers on marine mammals of the North Pacific in 1989-1990.) VNIRO, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by Canada Secretary of State, Multilingual Translation Directorate, Translation Bureau, Bureau No. 4083780, 1992. 200 p. Available from Dr. R. R. Campbell)
1094. POPOV, L. A., V. A. VLADIMIROV, and M. I. IVASHIN (ed.) 1990. [Marine mammals. Collected papers.] VNIRO, Moscow. 153 p. (In Russian)
1095. POPOV, L. N. 1939. Promyslovyye mlekopitayushchiye poberezhya Taymyrskogo n-va. [Commercial mammals on the coast of the Tamyr Peninsula.], p. 87-119. In Trudy N.I. Instituta Polyarnogo Zemledeliya, Zhivotnovodstva i Promyslovoego Khozyaystv. [Transactions of the Research Institute for Polar Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Hunting Economy.] Vol. 8. Glavsevmorput', Leningrad. (In Russian)
1096. PORSILD, A. E. 1945. Mammals of the Mackenzie Delta. Can. Field-Nat. 59: 4-22.
1097. PORTENKO, L. A. 1941. Fauna Anadyrskogo kraja. Vol. 3. Mlekopitayushchie. [The fauna of the Anadyr area. Vol. 3. Mammals.] Tr. NII polyarnogo zemledeliya, zhivotnovodstva i promyslovoego khozyaistva 14: 1-108. (In Russian)
1098. POTELOV, V. A. 1973. [The Atlantic walrus.], p. 99. In [Rare species of mammals in the Fauna of the USSR and their protection.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
1099. POULSEN, K. 1900. Den Østgrønlandske Expedition 1898-1900 Kap. III. [The Eastgreenland Expedition 1898-1900.] Zoologiske Meddr. m.m. Geografisk Tidsskrift 15(1899-1900): 69-71. (In Danish)
1100. POULTER, T. C. 1969. The affectionate walrus. Arctic 22(4): 437-438.
1101. POURNELLE, G. H. 1962. Pacific walrus (Odobenus rosmarus divergens) at the San Diego Zoo. Int. Zoo Yearb. 4: 78-80.
1102. PREBLE, E. A. 1902. A biological investigation of the Hudson Bay region. N. Am. Fauna 22: 140 p. (Held at U. of G., No. 04711)
1103. PREBLE, E. A. 1908. A biological investigation of the Athabaska-Mackenzie region. N. Am. Fauna 27: 574 p. (Held in rare book collection, FWI Lib.)
1104. PREBLE, E. A., and W. L. McATEE. 1923. A biological survey of the Pribilof Island, Alaska. 1. Birds and mammals. N. Am. Fauna 46. (Held at U. of G., No. 04712)

1105. PRESCOTT, J. H., and L. H. CORNELL. 1976. Care of pinnipeds in captivity. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 169: 324-326.
1106. PRIEMEL, K. 1908. Die geburt einer kegelrobbe (Halichoerus grypus Nilss.) [The birth of a grey seal (Halichoerus grypus Nilss.).] Zool. Beob. 49: 213-214. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 03384)
1107. PROZOROV, A. A. 1902. [Economic survey of the Okhotsk-Kamchatka Frontier.] SPB. (In Russian)
1108. PUPPIONE, D. L. 1969. Physical and chemical characterization of the serum lipoproteins of marine mammals. Ph.D. thesis, University of California. (Lawrence Radiat. Lab., AEC Contract No. W-7405-Eng-48, UCRL-18821. Held at U. of G., No. 04724)
1109. PUPPIONE, D. L., and A. V. NICHOLS. 1970. Characterization of the chemical and physical properties of the serum lipoproteins of certain marine mammals. Physiol. Chem. Phys. 2(1): 49-58.
1110. QUENNERSTEDT, A. 1868. Anteckningar om djurlivet i ishafvet mellan Spetsbergen och Grönland. [Notes on animal life in the sea between Spitsbergen and Greenland.] K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 7(3): 1-35. (In Swedish. Held at U. of G., No. 09058)
1111. QUJAAKITSOK, U. 1990. Hunting regulations in Thule. A few salient features from the municipality of Qaanaaq. North Atlantic Studies 2(1-2): 104-105.
1112. RAINY, F. G. 1941. Eskimo prehistory: the Okvik site on Punuk Island. Anthropol. Pap. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 37: 459-569.
1113. RAINY, F. G. 1947. The whale hunters of Tigara. Anthropol. Pap. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 41: 229-283.
1114. RAND, A. L. 1954. The ice age and speciation in mammals. Arctic 7(1): 31-35.
1115. RANDLA, T. 1990. Elus Arktika. [Wildlife in the Arctic.] Valgus, Tallinn. 160 p. (In Estonian)
1116. RAPP, W. V. 1828. Ueber das Zahnsystem des walrosses. [The tooth system of the walrus.] Naturwiss. Abh. Wurtemb. Ges. Wiss. 2: 107-114. (In German)
1117. RASMUSSEN, B. 1957. [Exploitation and protection of east Greenland seal herds.] Hvalfangst-Tidende 2.
1118. RASMUSSEN, K. 1927. Across Arctic America. Narrative of the Fifth Thule Expedition. Greenwood Press, New York. xx + 388 p.
1119. RASMUSSEN, K. 1929. The regulations for the protection of Game and Wild fowl. In Laws of the Cape York Station, Thule 7 June 1929, given by Knud Rasmussen, Ph.D., and sanctioned by the Ministry for Shipping and Fisheries. (Held by E. W. Born)

1120. RASS, T. S., A. G. KAGANOVSKII, and S. K. KLUMOV (ed.) 1955. [Geographical distribution of fishes and other harvested animals of the Okhotsk and Bering Seas.] Akademii Nauk, Moscow. 120 p. (In Russian)
1121. RAUSCH, R. L. 1970. Trichhinosis in the Arctic, p. 348-373. In S. E. Gould (ed.) Trichinosis in man and animals. C. C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
1122. RAUSCH, R. L., B. BABERO, R. V. RAUSCH, and E. L. SCHILLER. 1956. Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXVII. The occurrence of larvae of Trichinella spiralis in Alaskan mammals. J. Parasitol. 42: 259-271.
1123. RAY, C. E. 1960. Trichecodon huxleyi (Mammalia: Odobenidae) in the Pleistocene of southeastern United States. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 122(3): 129-142.
1124. RAY, C. E. 1975. The relationships of Hemicalodon effodiens Cope 1869 (Mammalia: Odobenidae). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 88(26): 281-304.
1125. RAY, C. E. 1976. Geography of phocid evolution. Syst. Zool. 25: 391-406.
1126. RAY, C. E. 1977. Seals and walrus of Florida. Plaster Jacket, Florida State Mus. 27: 1-13.
1127. RAY, C. E., A. WETMORE, D. H. DUNKLE, and P. DREZ. 1968. Fossil vertebrates from the marine Pleistocene of southeastern Virginia. Smithson. Inst. Publ. Misc. Coll. 153(3): 1-25.
1128. RAY, D. J. 1975. The Eskimos of Bering Strait, 1650-1898. University of Washington Press, Seattle-London. 305 p.
1129. RAY, G. C. 1960. Background for a baby walrus. Anim. Kingdom 63: 120-124.
1130. RAY, G. C. 1961. Three baby walruses and the smallest seal. Anim. Kingdom 64: 98-105.
1131. RAY, G. C. 1973. Underwater observation increases understanding of marine mammals. Mar. Technol. Soc. J. 7: 16-20.
1132. RAY, G. C. 1981. The Pacific walrus, p. 303-315. In P. A. Jewell, S. Holt and D. Hart (ed.) Problems in management of locally abundant wild mammals. Academic Press, London.
1133. RAY, G. C. 1985. Whales and walruses in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Natl Geogr. Soc. Res. Rep. 18: 635-641.
1134. RAY, G. C., J. A. DOBBIN, and R. V. SALM. 1978. Strategies for protecting marine mammal habitats. Oceanus 21(2): 55-67.
1135. RAY, G. C., and F. H. FAY. 1968. Influence of climate on the distribution of walruses, Odobenus rosmarus (Linnaeus). II. Evidence from physiological characteristics. Zoologica 53: 19-32.

1136. RAY, G. C., and G. L. HUFFORD. 1989. Relationships among Beringian marine mammals and sea ice. *Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 188: 225-242.
1137. RAY, G. C., and W. A. WATKINS. 1975. Social function of underwater sounds in the walrus, *Odobenus rosmarus*. *Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 169: 524-526.
1138. RAZUMOVSKII, V. I. 1931. [The pinnipeds of Chukotka.] *Sots. Rekonstr. Rybn. Khoz. Dal'nego Vost.* 11-12: 100-107. (In Russian)
1139. REDEKE, H. C. 1927. Ein walross in der Suedlichen Nordsee. [A walrus in the southern North Sea.] *Zool. Anz.* 74: 89-90. (In German)
1140. REED, C. K. 1915. Animal guide. North American wild animals. Chas. K. Reed, Worcester, Mass. (Held at U. of G., No. 06548)
1141. REEKS, H. 1871. Notes on the zoology of Newfoundland. *Zoologist (Lond.)*, Ser. 2, 6: 2540-2557. (Held at U. of G., No. 04046)
1142. REEVES, R. R. 1979. The walrus needs help. In N. Sitwell (ed.) *Wildlife '79: the world conservation yearbook*. Danbury Press, London.
1143. REEVES, R. R., B. S. STEWART, and S. LEATHERWOOD. 1992. Walrus. Family: Odobenidae, p. 40-49. In *The Sierra Club handbook of seals and sirenians*. Sierra Club Books, San Francisco, CA.
1144. REHFUS-OBERLÄNDER, C. 1941. In *arktischer Wildnis. Jagden auf Eisbären und Grossrobben*. [The arctic wilderness. Hunting for the polar bear and large seal.] F. C. Mayer Verlag, München. (In German)
1145. REIJNDERS, P. J. H. 1982. Observation, catch and release of a walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) on the Isle of Ameland, Dutch Wadden Sea. *Zool. Anz.* 209(1-2): 88-90. (Based on a restricted ICES paper (1981:N:11))
1146. RENOUF, D. (ed.) 1991. Behaviour of pinnipeds. Chapman and Hall, New York. 410 p.
1147. REPENNING, C. A. 1975. Otarioid evolution. *Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 169: 27-33.
1148. REPENNING, C. A. 1976. Adaptive evolution of sea lions and walruses. *Syst. Zool.* 25: 375-390.
1149. REPENNING, C. A., C. E. RAY, and D. GRIGORESCU. 1979. Pinniped biogeography, p. 357-369. In J. Gray and A. J. Boucot (ed.) *Historical biogeography, plate tectonics, and the changing environment*. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, OR.
1150. REPENNING, C. A., and R. H. TEDFORD. 1977. Otarioid seals of the Neogene. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.* 992: 93 p.
1151. REPENNING, R. J. 1972. Underwater hearing in seals: functional morphology, p. 307-331. In R. J. Harrison (ed.) *Functional anatomy of marine mammals*. Vol. 1. Academic Press, London.

1152. RESIN, A. A. 1888. [Essay on foreigners on the Russian coast of the Pacific Ocean.], p. 12, 42-43, 62, 65, 67, 68. (In Russian)
1153. REVENTLOW, A. 1938. Aufzucht dreier junger walrosse im Kopenhagener Zoo. Zool. Gart. (Leipzig), N.F. 10: 50-53.
1154. REVENTLOW, A. 1951. Observations on the walrus (Odobenus rosmarus) in captivity. Zool. Gart. (Leipzig), N.F. 18: 227-234.
1155. RHOADS, S. N. 1898. Fossil walrus tusk from Sable. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 50: 201.
1156. RHOADS, S. N. 1899 [sic?]. Notes on the fossil walrus of eastern North America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 1898: 196-201. (Held at U. of G., No. 01825)
1157. RICHARD, P. R., and R. R. CAMPBELL. 1988. Status of the Atlantic walrus, Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus, in Canada. Can. Field-Nat. 102(2): 337-350.
1158. RIDGWAY, S. H. 1972. Homeostasis in the aquatic environment, p. 590-747. In S. H. Ridgway (ed.) Mammals of the sea: biology and medicine. C. C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
1159. RIDGWAY, S. H., and R. J. HARRISON (ed.) 1981. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 1. The walrus, seal lions, fur seals and sea otter. Academic Press, London. xiv + 235 p.
1160. RIEDMAN, M. 1989. The pinnipeds: seals, sea lions, and walruses. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA. 439 p. (Reprinted in 1991, 462 p.)
1161. RIEWE, R. 1992. Nunavut atlas. Canadian Circumpolar Institute and Tungavik Federation of Nunavut, Edmonton, AB. 259 p.
1162. RIEWE, R. R. 1977. The utilization of wildlife in the Jones Sound region by the Grise Fjord Inuit, p. 623-644. In L. C. Bliss (ed.) Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, Canada: A high Arctic ecosystem. University of Alberta Press, Edmonton, AB.
1163. RIEWE, R. R., and C. W. AMSDEN. 1979. Harvesting and utilization of pinnipeds by the Inuit hunters in Canada's eastern High Arctic, p. 324-348. In A. P. McCartney (ed.) Thule Eskimo culture: An anthropological retrospective. National Museum of Man Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada Paper No. 88.
1164. RIKHTER, B. 1935. [Cheliuskin Peninsula.] Soviet North (Moscow) 3-4: 121-123. (In Russian)
1165. RIKSTAD, A. 1977. Dod hvalross i gulgofjorden, Finnmark. [A dead walrus found in N. Norway.] Fauna 30(4): 238. (In Norwegian with an English summary)
1166. RINK, H. 1877. Danish Greenland its people and its products. Henry S. King and Co., London. 468 p.

1167. RITCHIE, J. 1921. The walrus in British waters. Scott. Nat. 1921: 5-9, 77-86.
1168. ROBIN, E. D. 1973. The evolutionary advantages of being stupid. Perspect. Biol. Med. 16: 369-380.
1169. ROBINETTE, H. R., and H. J. STAINS. 1970. Comparative study of the calcanea of the pinnipedia. J. Mammal. 51: 527-541.
1170. ROBINSON, G. 1897. Ice-riding pinnipeds: a description of the migration and peculiarities of the Phoca groenlandica and Cystophora cristata, with remarks on the Phoca barbata, the Vitulina and Trichechus rosmarus, on the north-east coast of America. J. D. Potter, London. (Held at U. of G., No. 01054)
1171. ROBINSON, H. W. 1936. The walrus in British waters. Northwest. Nat. 2(2): 155.
1172. RODAHL, K. 1954. Eskimo metabolism: a study in racial factors in metabolism. Oslo.
1173. ROMANOV, N. S. 1959. [Bibliography on fishing economy of the Far East in 1923-1956.] AN SSSR, Moscow. 291 p. (In Russian)
1174. ROMER, A. 1939. [Paleontology of vertebrates.] Moscow-Leningrad. (In Russian)
1175. RÖMER, F., and F. SCHAUDINN. 1900. Das wallross. [The walrus.] Odobaenus rosмарус (L.) Fauna Arct. 1. (In German)
1176. RÖMER, F., and F. SCHAUDINN. 1900. Einleitung, plan des werkes und reiserbericht. [Introduction, planning the project and travel report.] In F. Römer and F. Schaudinn (ed.) Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzberg-Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898. [A listing of arctic animal species with special recognition of the Spitsbergen region, based on results from the German expedition into the arctic region in 1898.] Fauna Arct. 1. Gustav Fischer, Jena. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 03392)
1177. RONALD, K., L. M. HANLY, P. J. HEALEY, and L. J. SELLEY. 1976. An annotated bibliography on the Pinnipedia. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen, Denmark. 785 p.
1178. RONALD, K., P. J. HEALEY, J. DOUGAN, L. J. SELLEY, and L. DUNN. 1983. An annotated bibliography on the Pinnipedia, supplement 1. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen, Denmark. 346 p.
1179. RONALD, K., J. SELLEY, and P. J. HEALEY. 1982. Seals: Phocidae, Otariidae, and Odobenidae, p. 769-827. In J. A. Chapman and G. A. Feldhamer (ed.) Wildlife. Mammals of North America. Biology, Management and Economics. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD.

1180. ROSENDAHL, P. 1967. Kajakmænd jager hvalros. Jakob Danielsen. En grønlandsk maler. Rhodos, København. 355 p. (In Danish)
1181. ROSS, P., S. OLPINSKI, and M. CURTIS. 1989. Relationships between dietary practice and parasite zoonoses in Northern Quebec Inuit communities. *Etudes/Inuit/Studies* 13(2): 33-47.
1182. ROSS, W. G. 1975. Whaling and Eskimos: Hudson Bay 1860-1915. *Natl Mus. Can. Publ. Ethnol.* 10: 164 p.
1183. ROSSE, I. C. 1883. Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska, p. 5-43. *In Cruise of the Revenue Steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N.W. Arctic Ocean in 1881.* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
1184. ROSSNES, G. 1991. Eider exploitation by hunters and trappers on Svalbard during the 19th and early 20th centuries. *Polar Rec.* 27(160): 47-52.
1185. ROTH, H. 1949. Trichinosis in arctic animals. *Nature (Lond.)* 163: 805-806.
1186. ROTH, H. 1950. Nouvelles experiences sur la trichinose avec considerations speciales sur son existence dans les regions arctiques. *Bull. Off. Int. Epizooties* 34: 197-220.
1187. ROZANOV, M. P. 1931. (Harvest of marine animals on the Chukchi Peninsula.) *Sovietskii Sever* 1931(6): 44-59. (Translated from Russian by B. A. Fay and F. H. Fay, 1984. 11 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1188. RUDENKO, S. I. 1947. (The ancient culture of the Bering Sea and the Eskimo problem.) *Glavsevmorput'*, Moscow-Leningrad. (Translated by P. Tolstoy. Arctic Inst. N. Am., Transl. from Russian Sources No. 1, 1961. 236 p.)
1189. RUEMPFER, G. 1976. Probleme bei der Haltung von walrossen. [Problems arising while keeping walruses in captivity.] *Z. Koeln. Zoo* 4: 117-124. (In German)
1190. RUTILEVSKII, L. G. 1939. Promyslovyye mlekopitayushchiye p-va Chelyuskinskogo i proliya Vilkitskogo. [Commercial mammals on the Chelyuskin Peninsula and in the Vil'kitskii Strait.] Trudy n.i. Instituta Polyarnogo Zemledeliya, Zhivotnovodstva i Promyslovoogo Khozyaystv. [Transactions of the Research Institute for Polar Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Hunting Economy.] 8: 110-145. (In Russian)
1191. RUTILEVSKII, L. G., and S. M. USPENSKII. 1959. [The mammal and bird fauna of the Central Arctic.] *Tr. Arkticheskogo Instituta* 205: 5-18. (In Russian)
1192. RUTTEN, L. 1907. [On fossil Trichechids from Zeeland and Belgium.] *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. Ser. C, Biol. Med. Sci.* 10: 2-14. (Held at U. of G., No. 01811)

1193. RYDER, R. A. 1957. Avian-pinniped feeding associations. Condor 59: 68-69.
1194. RYDING, F. N. 1982. Ketamine immobilization of southern elephant seals by a remote injection method. Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull. 57: 21-26.
1195. SADOVOV, V. N. 1986. Vozrastno-polovoj sostav i reprduktivnaja charakteristika tichookeanskogo morza v zimne-vesennij period. (Age and sex composition and reproductive characterization of the Pacific walrus during the winter-spring period.), p. 247-248. In (Marine Mammals. 9th Panunional Conference on Study, Conservation and rational utilization of marine mammals.) (Norsk Polarinstitutt oversettelese, 1990. p. 1-2. Translated from Russian to Norwegian. Available from Norsk Polarinstitutt)
1196. SADOVOV, V. N. 1986. [The materials on biology of pinnipeds of the Bering Sea.], p. 73-80. In [Scientific research on marine mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean.] Moscow. (In Russian)
1197. SAEMUNDSSON, B. 1939. Mammalia, p. 1-38. In The Zoology of Iceland. Vol. 4, Part 76. E. Munksgaard, Copenhagen. (Held at U. of G., No. 01089)
1198. SALTER, R. E. 1979. Site utilization, activity budgets and disturbance responses of Atlantic walruses during terrestrial haul-out. Can. J. Zool. 57(6): 1169-1180.
1199. SALTER, R. E. 1980. Observations on social behaviour of Atlantic walruses (Odobenus rosmarus (L.)) during terrestrial haul-out. Can. J. Zool. 58(3): 461-463.
1200. SARASIN, P. 1913. Ueber die ausrottung der wal-und robbenfauna sowie der Atktischen und Antarktischen tierwelt ueberhaupt. [About extinction of whale and seal fauna and an overview of the arctic and antarctic animal world.] Ges. Dtsch. Naturforsch. Aerzte, Verh. 15: 117-137. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 03392)
1201. SARICH, V. M. 1969. Pinniped phylogeny. Syst. Zool. 18: 416-422.
1202. SARICH, V. M. 1969. Pinniped origins and the rate of evolution of carnivore albumins. Syst. Zool. 18: 286-295.
1203. SARICH, V. M. 1972. On the nonidentity of several carnivore hemoglobins. Biochem. Genet. 7(3-4): 253-258.
1204. SCAMMON, C. M. 1874. The marine mammals of the northwestern coast of North America. J. H. Carmany, San Francisco, CA. 312 p. (Also published in 1874 by Putnam's Sons, New York. Republished in 1968 by Dover Publ., New York and General Publ., Toronto, ON)
1205. SCHANTZ, P. M., D. C. JURANEK, and M. G. SCHULTZ. 1977. Trichinosis in the USA, 1975. Increase in cases attributed to numerous common source outbreaks. J. Infect. Dis. 136(5): 712-715.

1206. SCHEFFER, V. B. 1942. A list of the marine mammals of the west coast of North America. Murrelet 23: 42-47.
1207. SCHEFFER, V. B. 1958. The seals, sea lion and walruses: a review of the pinnipedia. Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA. 179 p. (ISBN 0-8047-0544-5)
1208. SCHEFFER, V. B. 1967. Marine mammals and the history of the Bering Strait, p. 350-363. In D. M. Hopkins (ed.) The Bering Land Bridge. Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA.
1209. SCHEFFER, V. B. 1973. Marine mammals in the Gulf of Alaska, p. 175-207. In D. H. Rosenberg (ed.) A review of the oceanography and renewable resources of the northern Gulf of Alaska. University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, Fairbanks, AK.
1210. SCHEFFER, V. B. (ed.) 1967. Standard measurements of seals. J. Mammal. 48: 459-462.
1211. SCHEFFER, V. B., and A. C. MYRICK JR. 1980. A review of studies to 1970 of growth layers in the teeth of marine mammals, p. 51-63. In W. F. Perrin and A. C. Myrick Jr. (ed.) Age Determination of toothed whales and sirenians. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. Spec. Issue 3.
1212. SCHEVILL, W. E., W. A. WATKINS, and G. C. RAY. 1966. Analysis of underwater Odobenus calls with remarks on the development and function of the pharyngeal pouches. Zoologica (New York) 51: 103-106.
1213. SCHILLER, E. L. 1954. Unusual walrus mortality on St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. J. Mammal. 35(2): 203-210.
1214. SCHLEDERMANN, P. 1976. The effect of climatic ecological changes on the style of Thule Greenland culture winter dwelling. Arct. Alp. Res. 8: 37-47.
1215. SCHLEDERMANN, P. 1978. Preliminary results of archaeological investigations in the Bache Peninsula region, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Arctic 31: 459-474.
1216. SCHMIDT, M. 1885. Das walross, (Trichechus rosmarus). [The walrus, (Trichechus rosmarus).] Zool. Gart. (Frankfurt an Main) 26: 1-16, 33-43, 65-72. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 01833)
1217. SCHMIDTS DORF, F. 1917. Die oberlippe von Trichechus (Rosmarus) rosmarus L. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Sinushaare. [The upper lip of Trichechus (Rosmarus) rosmarus L. Appendix to the anatomy of the vibrissae.] Arch. Naturgesch. 82: 54-101. (In German)
1218. SCHREBER, J. C. D. 1775. Die saeugethiere in abbildungen nach der natur mit beschreibungen. [The mammals in drawings as they appear in nature.] Vol. 1-3. Wolfgang Walther. (In German. Date of publication 1775-1778. Held at U. of G., No. 04908)
1219. SCHROEDER, C. R. 1933. Cow's milk protein hypersensitivity in a walrus. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 83: 810-815. (Held at U. of G., No. 02029)

1220. SCLATER, P. L. 1867. Additions to the menagerie in 1867. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867: 815-820. (Held at U. of G., No. 01491)
1221. SCLATER, P. L. 1897. On the distribution of marine mammals. Science (New York), n.s. 5: 741-748. (Held at U. of G., No. 00847)
1222. SDOBNIKOV, V. M. 1956. (Remarks on walrus and polar bear.), p. 96-98. In (On the protection and efficient utilization of arctic animals.) Okhrana Prirody i Zapovednoe Delo v SSSR, Vol. 1. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1960. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1223. SEAL, U. S., N. I. PHILLIPS, and A. W. ERICKSON. 1970. Carnivora systematics: immunological relationships of bear serum albumins. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 32: 33-48.
1224. SEASE, J. L. 1986. Historical status and population dynamics of the Pacific walrus. M. Sc. thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 213 p.
1225. SEASE, J. L., and D. G. CHAPMAN. 1988. Pacific walrus Odobenus rosmarus divergens, p. 17-38. In J. W. Lentfer (ed.) Selected marine mammals of Alaska. Species accounts with research and management recommendations. Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, DC.
1226. SEASE, J. L., and F. H. FAY. 1987. The walrus, p. 356-368. In R. L. DiSilvestro (ed.) Audubon wildlife report 1987. Academic Press, New York.
1227. SEED, A. 1972. Seals, sea lions, and walruses in eastern north Pacific and Arctic waters. Pacific Search Books, Seattle, WA. 40 p.
1228. SELIN, Y. M. 1977. [Comparative anatomical aspects of blood vessels of the epiphysis.] Arkh. Anat. Gistol. Embriol. 72: 90-96.
1229. SEMENOV, A. R., V. N. BURKANOV, and S. A. MASHAGIN. 1988. [The haulouts of walruses in Kamchatka.], p. 103-108. In L. A. Popov (ed.) Nauchnoissledovatel'skie Raboty po Morskim Mlekopitaiushchim Severnoi Chasti Tikhogo Okeana v 1986-1987. VNIRO, Moscow. (In Russian)
1230. SEMENOV, A. R., V. N. BURKANOV, and S. A. MASHAGIN. 1988. (Walrus hauling-out grounds on the Kamchatka Peninsula.), p. 27-43. In N. S. Chernysheva (ed.) (Scientific research on sea mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1986-1987.) (Can. Transl. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 5506, 1990. p. 90-96. Available from CISTI)
1231. SEMENOV TYAN-SHANSKII, P. P. 1895. [Pictorial Russia.] 12: 82. (In Russian)
1232. SERGEANT, D. E. 1986. Sea mammals, p. 327-340. In I. P. Martini (ed.) Canadian inland seas. (Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser. 44). Elsevier, Amsterdam.
1233. SERGEEV, D. A. 1974. [Problems of the ethnographic history of the northeastern coast of Asia.] Avtoreferat doctoral dis., Moscow. (In Russian)

1234. SERGEEV, M. A. 1936. [People's industries of the Kamchatka Borderland.] Moscow. p. 340-341. (In Russian)
1235. SERGEEV, M. A. 1938. [Soviet Islands of the Pacific Ocean.] Government Socio-economic Investigations, Leningrad. 282 p. (In Russian)
1236. SEVERY, M. (ed.) 1960. Wild animals of North America. National Geographic Society, Washington, DC. 400 p.
1237. SHAW, G. 1800. Seals. In General zoology or systematic natural history. Vol. 1, Pt. 2. G. Kearsley, London.
1238. SHEPPARD, T. 1904. Walrus remains in Holderness. Naturalist (Lond.): 317.
1239. SHERESHEVSKII, E. I. 1960. (The walrus *Odobenus rosmarus* L.), its distribution and migrations in the Laptev Sea.), p. 27-37. In (Migrations of animals, Issue 2.) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay 1985. 10 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1240. SHERESHEVSKII, E. I., and P. A. PETRIAEV. 1949. [Handbook for hunters and polar men.] Moscow. p. 128-139. (In Russian)
1241. SHIPLEY, A. E. 1905. Notes on a collection of parasites belonging to the museum of University College, Dundee. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc. 13: 95-102. (Held at U. of G., No. 04956)
1242. SHNAKENBURG, N. B. 1933. [The whale harvest in Chukotka.] Pacific Star 259: 3. (In Russian)
1243. SHTAMM. 1934. [An anomalous skull of a walrus.] Vestnik DV filiala Akad. Nauk SSSR 9: 139. (In Russian)
1244. SHULDHAM, M. 1775. Account of the sea-cow and the use made of it. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. 65(2): 249-251.
1245. SHUSTOV, A. P. 1967. [Rational utilization of the populations of pinnipedia in the Bering Sea.] Probl. Severa 11: 182-185. (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 00628. Also published in 1968, Probl. North 11: 219-223)
1246. SHUSTOV, A. P. 1969. [Status of the stocks of pinnipeds and whales in the waters of the Magadan District and the prospects of their harvest.] Problemy razvitiya proizvodstvennykh sil Magadanskoi oblasti. [Probl. development productive resources of the Magadan District.] 3: 29-34. (In Russian)
1247. SIEVERING, H., and J. SINOPOLI. 1976. Framework for regional environmental management. J. Environ. Manage. 4: 141-147.
1248. SIL'NITSKII, A. P. [A trip to Kamchatka and to the Anadyr River.] Zapiski Priamurskogo Otd. Imper. Russk. Geograf. O-va, Vol. II, Part III. (In Russian)

1249. SIMONSEN, V., E. W. BORN, and T. KRISTENSEN. 1982. Electrophoretic variation in large mammals. IV. The Atlantic walrus, *Odobenus rosmarus* (L.). *Hereditas* 97(1): 91-94.
1250. SIMPSON, G. 1945. The principles of classification and a classification of mammals. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 85: 350 p.
1251. SIPERSTEIN-COOK, L. 1989. San Miguel sea lion virus. *Wildl. J.* 12(2): 3-5.
1252. SITWELL, N. (ed.) 1979. *Wildlife '79: the world conservation yearbook*. Danbury Press, London.
1253. SIVERTSEN, E. 1936. Det biologiske grunnlag for den arktiske selfangst. *Naturen (Bergen)* 1936: 193-210. (In Norwegian. Held at U. of G., No. 04982)
1254. SKELLER, E. 1948. Trichinose i kudligssat. *Ugeskr. Laeger* 110: 602-607. (Held at U. of G., No. 01882)
1255. SKRIABIN, K. I. 1915. [*Odhneriella rossica* n.g. and n.sp. pathogen of hepatic-helminth disease in walruses.] *Arkhiv veterinarnykh nauk* 45: 1058-1064. (In Russian)
1256. SKRIABIN, K. I. 1944. [The trematodes of Genus *Odhneriella* Skrjabin, 1915, parasitic of marine mammals.] *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, Dokl.* 44(7): 302-303. (Held at U. of G., No. 06421)
1257. SLEPTSOV, M. M. 1940. (On adaptations of the pinnipeds to swimming.) *Zool. Zh.* 19: 379-386. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1962. 9 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1258. SLEPTSOV, M. M. 1943. (On the biology of reproduction of pinnipedia of the Far East.) *Zool. Zh.* 22(2): 109-128. (Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. Ser. 2813, 1973. 21 p. Held at U. of G., No. 04995)
1259. SLEPTSOV, M. M. 1949. (New information concerning the reproduction of Far-Eastern pinnipeds.) *Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr.* 31: 73-77. (Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. Ser. 149, 1957. Held at U. of G., No. 01418)
1260. SLEPTSOV, M. M. 1961. [Variations in numbers of whales in the Chukchi Sea in different years.] *Tr. Inst. Morf. Zhivot. ANSSR* 34: 54-64. (In Russian)
1261. SLIJPER, E. J. 1954. Verzoek om medewerking aan Nederlandse zeevarenden voor het waarnemen van walvissen. Uitgave van de Werkgroep Walvisonderzoek T.N.O. Zoologisch Laboratorium, Plantage Doklaan 44, Amsterdam-C.
1262. SLIJPER, E. J. 1955. De betekenis van het biologisch onderzoek voor het behoud van de walvissenstand. Overdruk uit de Mededelingen No. 15.
1263. SLIJPER, E. J. 1957. Tien jaar walvisonderzoek. Overdruk uit "TNO-Nieuws" 138: 426-431.

1264. SLIJPER, E. J. 1958. De ademhaling van de Walvisachtigen. Overdruk uit Vakblad voor Biologen Acht-en-dertigste jaargang 7: 114-125.
1265. SLIJPER, E. J. 1968. On the heart of temporary aquatic mammals with special reference to the embryonic pathways. Bijdr. Dierkd. 38: 75-84. (Held at U. of G., No. 01502)
1266. SLIJPER, E. J., and W. L. VAN UTRECHT. 1958. Het waarnemen van walvissen. Overdruk uit het maritieme maandblad "De Blauwe Wimpel" Juli.
1267. SLIJPER, E. J., and W. VERVOORT. 1947. Met de "Willem Barendsz" ter walvisvaart. Overdruk uit Vakblad voor Biologen Zeven en twintigste jaargang 11: 163-168.
1268. SLYUNIN, N. V. 1895. [The harvestable resources of Kamchatka, Sakhalin, and the Commander Islands.] (In Russian)
1269. SLYUNIN, N. V. 1900. [The Okhotsk - Kamchatka Border.] Vol. 2. SPB. (In Russian)
1270. SMIRIN, V. M., and U. M. SMIRIN. 1980. [The walruses on the Arakamchen rookery.] Priroda 5: 90-95. (In Russian)
1271. SMIRNOV, G. P. 1988. (Walrus rookery on the Russkaya Koshka sand bar.), p. 115-118. In N. S. Chernysheva (ed.) (Scientific research on sea mammals of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1986-1987.) (Can. Transl. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 5506, 1990. p. 103-106. Available from CISTI)
1272. SMIRNOV, N. A. 1903. [On the marine animal industry on Russian ships. Expedition for scientific-industrial investigations along the shore of the Murman.] Tipo-Litografia T. Usmanova, St. Petersburg. 158 p. (In Russian)
1273. SMIRNOV, N. A. 1908. [A synopsis of Russian pinnipeds.] Mem. de l'Acad. Imper. des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg. [Notes of Jour. Imperial Acad. Sci.] Ser. VIII 22(1): 1-76. (In Russian)
1274. SMIRNOV, N. A. 1908. [Essay on Russian pinnipeds.] Zapiski Imper. Akad. Nauk, ser. VII po fiziko-matematicheshomu otd. 23(4): 1-16. (In Russian)
1275. SMIRNOV, N. A. 1927. [Biological aspects of some pinnipeds of the ice.], p. 89-107. In Sb. Posviasshch. Rab. N.M. Knipovicha. [Collected papers in honour of late professor Knipovicha (1885-1925).] Moscow. (In Russian)
1276. SMIRNOV, N. A. 1929. [A key of the pinnipeds (Pinnipedia) of Europe and northern Asia.] Izv. Leningrad. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 9(3): 231-268. (In Russian. Journal also cited as: Asia. Izv. Otd. Priklad. Ikhtiol. Held at U. of G., No. 05015)

1277. SMIRNOV, N. A. 1935. [Marine mammals of the Arctic Seas.], p. 455-570. In [Mammals of the Arctic.] GUSMP, Moscow-Leningrad. (In Russian)
1278. SMITH, A. W., and T. G. AKERS. 1976. Vesicular exanthema of swine. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 169: 700-703.
1279. SMITH, A. W., D. G. RITTER, G. C. RAY, D. E. SKILLING, and D. WARTZOK. 1983. New calicivirus isolates from feces of walrus (Odobenus rosmarus). J. Wildl. Dis. 19(2): 86-89.
1280. SMITH, T. G. 1980. Polar bear predation of ringed and bearded seals in the land-fast sea ice habitat. Can. J. Zool. 58(12): 2201-2209.
1281. SMITH, T. G., and F. A. J. ARMSTRONG. 1975. Mercury in seals, terrestrial carnivores, and principal food items of the Inuit, from Holman, Northwest Territories. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32: 795-801.
1282. SOBOLEVSKY, E. I. 1983. [The significance of marine mammals in the trophic character of the Bering Sea.] Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 107: 120-132. (In Russian)
1283. SOEMUNDSSON, B. 1897. Om Hvalrossens forekomst ved Island i aeldre og nyere tider. Vid. Medd.: 201-210.
1284. SOKOLOV, A. S. 1966. [Ecological, functional and age peculiarities in the red blood of the pinnipeds of the Northern Pacific Ocean.] Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 169(3): 683-687. (In Russian)
1285. SOKOLOV, A. S. 1967. [An experiment to investigate the blood properties of Northern Pacific Ocean pinnipeds.], p. 137- 146. In K. K. Chapskii and M. I. Iakovenko (ed.) Issledovaniya morskikh mlekopitayushchich. [Research on marine mammals.] Tr. PINRO, No. 21. (Held at U. of G., No. 00469)
1286. SOKOLOV, A.S. 1969. [Complete characteristics of muscles and organs of movement of pinnipeds.], p. 47-55. In [Marine Mammals. Materials from the III All-Union Conference on marine mammals.] Nauka, Moscow.
1287. SOKOLOV, A. S. 1969. [Some results and prospects of ecological-morphological studies of Pacific pinnipeds.], p. 237-244. In [Marine mammals.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
1288. SOKOLOV, A. S. 1969. [Gravimetric characterization of the muscles of the motor organs of pinnipeds.] Anon. Morsk. Mlekopitayushchich. Nauka, Moscow. Zh. Biol. 1: 47-55.
1289. SOKOLOV, A. S. 1973. [The experience of comparative-morphological study of musculature of swimming organs in pinnipeds.], p. 483-488. In Probl. bioniki. [Problems of bionics.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
1290. SOKOLOV, A. S., G. M. KOSYGIN, A. E. KUZIN, A. S. PERLOV, E. A. TIKHOMIROV, and A. P. SHUSTOV. 1969. [Reference indices on characteristics of internal organs in Pacific pinnipeds.], p. 226-233. In [Marine mammals.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)

1291. SOKOLOV, A. S., G. M. KOSYGIN, and A. P. SHUSTOV. 1968. [Lungs and trachea structure of the Bering Sea pinnipeds.], p. 252-263. In V. A. Arsen'ev and K. I. Panin (ed.) Lastonogie severnoy chasti Tikhogo Okeana. [Pinnipeds of the North Pacific.] Izv. TINRO, No. 62. (Held at U. of G., No. 01297)
1292. SOKOLOV, A. S., G. M. KOSYGIN, and E. A. TIKHOMIROV. 1966. [Some data on the weight of internal organs of seals in the Bering Sea.] Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 58: 137-147. (In Russian)
1293. SOKOLOV, A. S., and L. A. POPOV. 1981. [Catalog of osteological collections of pinnipeds stored in the VNIIRO district offices, in the Zoological Museum of Moscow State University, and in the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science of the USSR.] All-Union Research Institute of Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIIRO), Moscow. 232 p. (In Russian)
1294. SOKOLOV, A. S., V. A. ZEMSKY, and L. A. POPOV. 1984. [Catalogue of osteologic collections of the pinnipeds of the northern part of the Pacific Ocean, deposited in main scientific centers of the USSR.], p. 284-306. In [Marine mammals. Biological resources of hydrosphere and their utilization.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
1295. SOKOLOV, V. E. 1953. [The structure of cutaneous cover in marine mammals.] Ph.D. thesis, Moscow. (In Russian)
1296. SOKOLOV, V. E. 1958. [The mechanism of heat delivery in sea mammals.] Biull. Mosk. O-Vo. Ispyt. Prir., Otd. Biol. [Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series] 63(4): 5-12. (In Russian)
1297. SOKOLOV, V. E. 1959. (Structure of the cutaneous integument of the Pinnipedia. (Pt. 2.[sic ?]).) Biull. Mosk. O-Vo. Ispyt. Prir., Otd. Biol. (Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series) 64(6): 5-21. (U.S. Dept. Commer., Off. Tech. Serv. Transl. No. 63. Held at U. of G., No 01245. This is likely Part 1, see Sokolov 1960 for Part 2)
1298. SOKOLOV, V. E. 1960. [The structure of the cutaneous cover in Pinnipedia. (Pt. 2.).] Biull. Mosk. O-Vo. Ispyt. Prir., Otd. Biol. [Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series] 65(4): 5-17. (In Russian)
1299. SOKOLOV, V. E. 1960. [Change in the histological structure of the walrus (Odobaenus rosmarus L.) skin during the autumn period.] Biol. Nauki 2: 43-48. (Held at U. of G., No. 06228)
1300. SOKOLOV, V. E. 1965. [Adaptive peculiarities of cutaneous cover in the aquatic mammals.], p. 266-272. In [Marine mammals.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
1301. SOKOLOV, V. E. 1973. [Family Odobaenidae.], p. 331-336. In Kozhyi pokrov mlekopitaushikh. [The cutaneous cover of the Mammalia.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)

1302. SOKOLOV, W. 1960. The skin structure in pinnipedia of the U.S.S.R. fauna. J. Morphol. 107: 285-296.
1303. SOKOLOWSKY, A. 1907. Biologische beobachtungen ueber die walrosse des Hagenbeck'schen tierparks in Stellingen. [Biological observations on the walrus of the Hagenbeck's animal park in Stellingen.] Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde., Berlin 8: 320-326. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 01829)
1304. SOKOLOWSKY, A. 1908. Neues aus der biologie der walrosse. [News in the biology of the walrus.] Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berlin 1908: 237-253. (In German)
1305. SOKOLOWSKY, A. 1908. Neue beobachtungen ueber walrosse. [New observations on the walrus.] Prometheus 19: 586-588.
1306. SOKOLOWSKY, A. 1908. Beobachtungen ueber die Lebensweise der Walrosse. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M. 12: 324-327.
1307. SOLNTSEVA, G. N. 1986. (Early embryogenesis of the peripheral segment of the auditory analyzer in the walrus (Odobenus rosmarus divergens).) Dokl. Biol. Sci. 288(1-6): 336-340. (Originally in Russian In Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 288(4): 984-988)
1308. SOLYARSHII, V. V. 1896. [Contemporary law and cultural-economic status of foreigners in the Amur region 1916.], p. 124. In Amur River Development. No. 2512. (In Russian. Reference same as In Trans.-Amur Registry. 1886?)
1309. SOMOV, A. G., O. E. YERMAKOV, and S. P. DUNIUSHKIN. 1982. (On the dynamic numbers of walruses on the haulout at Arakamchechen Island.), p. 346-347. In (Studies, protection, and rational use of marine mammals.) Ministerstvo Rybnogo Khoziaistvo, Astrakhan. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1983. 1 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1310. SOPHER, J. D. 1928. A faunal investigation of southern Baffin Island. Natl Mus. Can. Biol. Ser. 15 Bull. 53: 143 p. (Held at U. of G., No. 00705)
1311. SOPHER, J. D. 1944. The mammals of southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. J. Mammal. 25: 221-254.
1312. SORAUW, G. 1925. Walrosspenisknochen als vorzeitliches geraet. [Walrus penis bone as an early tool for man.] Studien Vorgesch. Archaeol., Leipzig 1925: 51-57. (In German)
1313. SOUTHWELL, T. 1898. Notes on the seal and whale fishery, 1897. Zoolologist (Lond.) 4(2): 69-77.
1314. SOUTHWELL, T. 1899. Notes on the seal and whale fishery, 1898. Zoolologist (Lond.), Ser. 4, 3: 103-112. (Held at U. of G., No. 009726)
1315. SOUTHWELL, T. 1906. Notes on the arctic whaling voyage of 1905. Zoolologist (Lond.), Ser. 4, 10: 41-48. (Held at U. of G., No. 09000)

1316. SOUTHWELL, T. 1907. Notes on the arctic whaling voyage of 1906. Zoologist (Lond.), Ser. 4, 11: 66-68. (Held at U. of G., No. 09001)
1317. SPIESS, A. 1976. Determining season of death of archaeological fauna by analysis of teeth. Arctic 29(1): 53-55.
1318. SPIESS, A. 1978. Zoo-archaeological evidence bearing on the Nain Area (Middle Dorset) subsistence settlement cycle. Arct. Anthropol. 15(2): 48-60.
1319. STAMM. 1934. [Anomalous skull of the walrus.] Dal'nevost. Fil. Akad. Nauk S.S.R., Vestn. No. 9.
1320. STANNIUS, H. 1842. Ueber gebiss und schaedel des walrosses, unter beruecksichtigung der frage, ob die verschiedenheiten im baune des schaedels zur unterscheidung mehrerer arten der gattung Trichechus Berechtigen. [Notes on jaws and skulls of the walrus; Question - can the build of the skull be used to determine the relationships to other species of the Trichechus family?] Muller's Arch. Anat. Physiol. 9: 390-413. (In German)
1321. STAROKADOMSKII, L. M. 1976. (Charting the Russian northern sea route.) McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, Montreal, PQ. 332 p. (Translated from Russian by William Barr)
1322. STEENSTRUP, J. J. S. 1860. Om walrossen. [On the walrus.] Overs. Over K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. 1860: 441-447. (In Danish. Held at U. of G., No. 01845)
1323. STEENSTRUP, J. J. S. 1889. Nogle bemaerkninger om Ottar's beretning til Kong Alfred om hvalrosog hvalfangst i nord havet paa hans tid. (Some remarks about Ottar's account to King Alfred about the catch of walruses and whales in the North Sea at his time.) Hist. Tidsskr. 6(2): 95-110. (Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. Ser. 381, 1962. Held at U. of G., No. 01710)
1324. STEFANSSON, V. 1926. My life with the Eskimo. Macmillan Co., New York. 527 p.
1325. STEINMETZ, H. 1954. Beitraege zur geschichte unserer kenntnis vom see-elefanten. [Contribution to the knowledge of the history of the sea-elephant.] Zool. Gart. (Leipzig), n.f. 21: 24-43. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 04762)
1326. STEIRLY, C. C. 1956. Walrus tusk on Parramore Island. VA Wildl. 17: 12.
1327. STEJNEGER, L. 1914. The systematic name of the Pacific walrus. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27: 145-150. (Held at U. of G., No. 02046)
1328. STIRLING, I. 1973. Vocalization in the ringed seal (Phoca hispida). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30: 1592-1594.
1329. STIRLING, I. 1974. An overwintering walrus in the Beaufort Sea. Murrelet 55(3): 40-41.

1330. STIRLING, I. 1975. Factors affecting the evolution of social behavior in the Pinnipedia. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 169: 205-212.
1331. STIRLING, I. 1983. The evolution of mating systems in pinnipeds, p. 489-527. In J. F. Eisenberg, and D. G. Kleiman (ed.) Advances in the study of mammalian behavior. Special Pub. No. 7, American Society of Mammalogists, Lawrence, KS.
1332. STIRLING, I. 1984. A group threat display given by walruses to a polar bear. J. Mammal. 65(2): 352-353.
1333. STIRLING, I., and W. R. ARCHIBALD. 1977. Aspects of predation of seals by polar bears. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34: 1126-1129.
1334. STIRLING, I., W. R. ARCHIBALD, and D. DEMASTER. 1977. Distribution and abundance of seals in the eastern Beaufort Sea. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34: 976-988.
1335. STIRLING, I., and W. CALVERT. 1983. Environmental threats to the marine mammals in the Canadian arctic. Polar Rec. 21(134): 433-449.
1336. STIRLING, I., W. CALVERT, and H. CLEATOR. 1983. Underwater vocalizations as a tool for studying the distribution and relative abundance of wintering pinnipeds in the high arctic. Arctic 36(3): 262-274.
1337. STIRLING, I., W. CALVERT, and C. SPENCER. 1987. Evidence of stereotyped underwater vocalizations of male Atlantic walruses (Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus). Can. J. Zool. 65(9): 2311-2321.
1338. STIRLING, I., and H. CLEATOR (ed.) 1981. Polynyas in the Canadian Arctic. Can. Wildl. Serv. Occas. Pap. 45: 73 p.
1339. STIRLING, I., H. CLEATOR, and T. G. SMITH. 1981. Marine mammals, p. 45-58. In I. Stirling, and H. Cleator (ed.) Polynyas in the Canadian Arctic. Can. Wildl. Serv. Occas. Pap. 45.
1340. STIRLING, I., M. C. S. KINGSLEY, and W. CALVERT. 1981. The distribution and abundance of seals in the High Arctic, 1980. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, AB. 51 p.
1341. STIRLING, I., and B. SJARE. 1988. Preliminary observations on the immobilization of male Atlantic walruses (Odobenus rosmarus romarus) with Telazol. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 4(2): 163-168.
1342. STORÅ, N. 1987. Russian walrus hunting in Spitsbergen. Etudes/Inuit/Studies 11(2): 117-138.
1343. STROKOVA, L. V., T. P. YUDINA, T. K. STROYEVA, L. G. BOYARKINA, S. N. VORONTSOV, and V. F. MIKHALEVA. 1990. [Chemical and rheological indicators of sausage mixes made from walrus meat.] Rybnoye Khozyaystvo 2: 83-84. (In Russian)
1344. STUART, P. F., E. J. WIEBE, R. MCELROY, D. G. CAMERON, E. C. D. TODD, I. E. ERDMAN, B. ALBALAS, and H. PIVNICK. 1970. Botulism among Cape

- Dorset Eskimos and suspected botulism at Frobisher Bay and Wakeham Bay. Can. J. Public Health 61(6): 509-517.
1345. STUXBERG, A. Fauna pa och kring Nowaja Zemla, Vega Exp. Vet. Arb. III.
1346. SUMMERS, C. F., W. N. BONNER, and J. VAN HAAFTEN. 1978. Changes in the seal populations of the North Sea. Rapp. P.-V. Int. Cons. Explor. Mer 172: 278-285.
1347. SUMNER, C. 1868. Cession of Russian America to the United States, p. 124-189. In Russian America. 40th Congr. 2nd Session, House of Representatives, Exec. Doc. 177. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
1348. SUNDEVALL, C. J. 1859. Om walrossen. Öfversigt K. Vet. Akad. Forb. (Stockholm) 6: 441-447. (Also published as (übersetzt) Zeitschr. gesammt. Naturw. Halle 15: 270-275)
1349. SURKOV, S. S. 1961. [The history and current problems of marine mammal study in the North.] Tr. Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR 12: 18-24. (In Russian)
1350. SUTTON, G. M., and W. J. HAMILTON. 1932. The mammals of Southampton Island. Mem. Carnegie Mus. XII(Pt. II, Sec. I): 1-111. (Held at U. of G., No. 01952)
1351. SUVOROV, E. K. 1914. [Hunting of whales and walrus on the Chukotski Peninsula.] Mater. Poznan. Russ. Rybn. [Data on the experience of the Russian fishing industry (St. Petersburg).] 3(5): 189-191. (In Russian. Also referred to as In [Contributions to the knowledge of Russian Fisheries. Vol. 3, Pt. 5, SPB.] and as [On the harvests of whales and walruses in Chukchi land.] In [Materials on Knowledge of the Russian Fishing Industry.] SPB, Vol. 3, sec. 5)
1352. SVIZHENKO, V. A. 1985. (Analysis of the spectral characteristics of sound signals emitted by pinnipeds.) Can. Transl. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 5123: 1-10. (Available from CISTI)
1353. SWINTON, G. 1992. Sculpture of the Inuit. (Revised and updated). McClelland & Stewart, Toronto, ON. 288 p.
1354. SØRENSEN, L. N. 1958. Henry Rudi, Isbørnkongen. Gyldendal Norsk Forlag, Oslo.
1355. TAGGART, S. J. 1987. The grouping behavior of the Pacific walrus (Odobenus rosmarus divergens). Ph. D. thesis, University of California, Santa Cruz, CA. 169 p. (Microfilm copy held at FWI Library)
1356. TAKAI, F. 1952. The historical development of mammalian faunae in eastern Asia and the interrelationships of continents since the Mesozoic. Jap. J. Geol. Geogr. 22: 169-205. (Held at U. of G., No. 02044)

1357. TARASEVICH, M. N. 1958. [The comparison of herd composition in aquatic and terrestrial mammals.] Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Morsk. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 33: 199-218. (In Russian)
1358. TAVROVSKII, V. A. 1971. (Pinnipedia - Lastonogie.), p. 509-516. In V. A. Tavrovskii (ed.) (Mammals of Yakutia.) Nauka, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by B. A. Fay and F. H. Fay, 1986. 11 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1359. TAVROVSKII, V. A., O. V. EGOROV, V. G. KRIVOSHEEV, M. V. POPOV, and I. V. LABUTIN. 1971. [Mammals of Yakutia.] Nauka, Moscow. 659 p. (In Russian)
1360. TAYLOR, D. L., S. SCHLIEBE, and H. METSKER. 1989. Contaminants in blubber, liver and kidney tissue of Pacific walruses. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 20(9): 465-468.
1361. TAYLOR, M., J. S. CARLEY, and F. L. BUNNELL. 1987. Correct and incorrect use of recruitment rates for marine mammals. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 3(2): 171-178.
1362. TEDFORD, R. H. 1976. Relationship of pinnipeds to other carnivores (Mammalia). Syst. Zool. 25: 363-374.
1363. TEGENGREN, H. 1962. Der Handel mit Walrosszähnen und die russischen Fangstationen auf Spitzbergen im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. [The trade in walrus tusks and the Russian hunting stations on walrus in the 17th and 18th century.] Deutsches Jahrbuch für Völkerkunde 22: 312-337. (In German)
1364. TEGENGREN, H. 1962. Valrosstanden i världshandelen. [Walrus tusks in the world trade.] Nordenskiöld-Samf. Tidskr. 22: 3-37. (In Swedish)
1365. THAYER, A. 1958. On walrus hunting on St. Lawrence Island. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
1366. THEEDE, H. 1967. Probleme der Frostresistenz bei Meerestieren. Naturwiss. Rundsch. 20: 468-475. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 06031)
1367. THING, H. 1990. Encounters with wildlife in Greenland. Animal-human interactions. Atuakkiorfik, Nuuk. 61 p.
1368. THOMAS, O. 1911. The mammals of the Tenth Edition of Linnaeus; an attempt to fix the types of the genera and the exact bases and localities of the species. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1911: 120-158. (Held at U. of G., No. 00722)
1369. THOMPSON, P. O. 1978. Underwater repetitive mammal sound sequences in the Bering Strait. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 64(Suppl. 1): 587.
1370. THORBERG, N. B., S. TULINIUS, and H. ROTH. 1948. Trichinosis in Greenland. Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. 25: 778-794. (Held at U. of G., No. 01848)

1371. THORSHAUG, K., and A. F. ROSTED. 1956. Researches into the prevalence of trichinosis in animals in Arctic and Antarctic waters. Nord. Veterinarmed. 8: 115-129. (Held at U. of G., No. 02030)
1372. THORSON, G. 1934. Marine molluscs. Medd. Gronl. 104(17): 1-8.
1373. TIKHOMIROV, E. A. 1957. [What we need to know about the rational harvesting of the walrus.] Kolyma 7. (In Russian)
1374. TIKHOMIROV, E. A. 1964. (The harvest of the walrus and the way to conservation of its population.) Okhrana Prirody na Dal'nem Vostoke 2: 137-141. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1975. 5 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1375. TIKHOMIROV, E. A. 1964. [On the distribution and biology of pinnipeds of the Bering Sea.], p. 277-285. In P. A. Moiseev, A. G. Kaganovskii and I. V. Kisevetter (ed.) Sovietskie Rybnye Issledovanie na Severnovostochnoi Chasti Tikhogo Okeana. Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', Moscow. (In Russian)
1376. TIKHOMIROV, E. A. 1964. (Distribution and biology of pinnipeds in the Bering Sea (from materials of the First Expedition in 1962).) Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 53: 272-280. (Israel Program Sci. Transl. Held by U. of G., No. 01261)
1377. TIKHOMIROV, E. A. 1964. [Walrus industry and ways of conservation of the population.] Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Sib. Otd., Dal'nevost. Fil. V.L. Komarova, Kom Okhr., Prir., 2, Okhrana Prirody Na Dal'nem Vostoke. [Protection of nature in the Far East.]: 137-140. (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 04095)
1378. TIKHOMIROV, E. A., and I. V. KIZEVETTER. 1969. Dalnevostochnye lastonogie. [Far-Eastern pinnipeds.] Vladivostok. 136 p. (In Russian)
1379. TIKHOMIROV, E. A., and G. A. KLEVEZAL. 1964. [Methods of age determination in some pinnipeds.], p. 5-20. In [Age determination of commercial pinnipeds and rational utilization of marine mammals.] Moscow. (In Russian)
1380. TIMOSHENKO, IU. K. 1977. [Distribution of walruses in the Soviet Arctic.], p. 164-165. In [Rare species of mammals and their protection.] Moscow. (In Russian)
1381. TIMOSHENKO, IU. K. 1984. Ob okhrane i vosstanovienii zapadnoatlanticheskoi populyatsii morzha. (Concerning the protection and restoration of the western Atlantic population of the walrus.), p. 100-103. In A. V. Yablokov (ed.) Morskiye mlekopitayushchiye. (Marine mammals.) Nauka, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1986. 4 p. Available from CTC Enterprises. Also as Can. Transl. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 5504, 1990. 13 p. Available from CISTI)
1382. TIMOSHENKO, IU. K. 1986. (On entries of walruses into the White Sea and on their mutual relation with the Greenland seal.), p. 380-381. In G. B. Agarkov et al. (ed.) Morskie mlekopitaiushchie. (Marine Mammals. 9th Panunional Conference on study, conservation and rational

- utilization of marine mammals.) VNIRO-ANSSSR, Arkhangelsk. (Norsk Polarinstittut oversettelse, 1990. p. 1-2. Translation from Russian to Norwegian. Available from Norsk Polarinstittut)
1383. TOLLÉN, E. 1960. Däggdjur och fåglar på Nordostlandet, Spetsbergen. Fauna Flora (Stockh.): 79-96.
1384. TOLLU, B. 1986. Phoques, morses, otaries: ecologie et vie sociale. [Seals, morses, otaries: ecology and life.] Le Rocher, Monaco. 156 p. (In French)
1385. TOLMACHEV, A. I. 1935. [The northern polar countries.] Arkangel'sk. (In Russian)
1386. TOMILIN, A. G. 1970. [Sea mammals and their biogeocenotical connections with other groups of sea fauna.], p. 169-193. In L. A. Zenkevitch (ed.) [Program and methods of biogeocenological investigations of the surrounding waters: the biogeocenology of the ocean.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
1387. TOMILIN, A. G. 1977. [On the thermoregulation of periaquatic, semiaquatic and aquatic mammals.] Biull. Mosk. O-Vo. Ispyt. Prir., Otd. Biol. [Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series] 82(2): 49-61. (In Russian)
1388. TOMILIN, A. G., and A. A. KIBAL'CHICH. 1975. (The walruses in the vicinity of Wrangel Island.) Zool. Zh. 54(2): 266-272. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1975. 7 p. Available from CTC Enterprises. Also as Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Transl: 3721, 1976. 15 p. Available from CISTI)
1389. TRESCHEV, V. V., and A. M. SERDIUKOV. 1968. [On the problem of trichinosis in the Arctic.] Biol. Morya 14: 35-37.
1390. TRESCHEV, V. V., A. M. SERDIUKOV, and M. V. IURAKHNO. 1969. [Orthosplanchnus odobaeni Sp. Nov. (Trematoda, Campulidae) - a new trematode from the Pacific walrus.] Nauchn. Dokl. Vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki 8: 7-9. (Held at U. of G., No. 07140)
1391. TRETJAKOFF, D. 1928. Die sinushaare der flossenfuesser. [The vibrissae of the pinnipeds.] Z. Wiss. Zool., Abt. A, 131: 269-292. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 02063)
1392. TRUDEL, F. 1989. Les Inuit de l'est de la Baie d'Hudson et la traite a Fort George (1837-1851). Etudes/Inuit/Studies 13(2): 3-32.
1393. TRUE, F. W. 1884. A provisional list of the mammals of North and Central America, and the West Indian Islands. Proc. U.S. Natl Mus. 7: 587-611.
1394. TRUE, F. W. 1899. Mammals of the Pribilof Islands, p. 345-354. In D. S. Jordan (ed.) The fur seals and Fur Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, pt. 3. U.S. Treasury Department, Washington, DC.
1395. TSALKIN, V. I. 1937. (Materials on the biology of the walrus of the Franz Josef Archipelago.) Biull. Mosk. O-Vo. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol.

- (Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series.) 46(1): 43-51. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1983. 10 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1396. TURL, C. W. 1987. Winter sightings of marine mammals in Arctic pack ice. *Arctic* 40(3): 219-220.
1397. TURNER, W. 1870. *Trichechus rosmarus*. On the want of direct connection between the diaphragm and pericardium. *J. Anat. Physiol.* 5: 114-116.
1398. TURNER, W. 1888. The pineal body (*epiphysis cerebri*) in the brains of the walrus and seals. *J. Anat. Physiol.* 22: 300-303. (Held at U. of G., No. 03352)
1399. TURNER, W. 1888. Comparison of the convolutions of the seals and walrus with those of the carnivora and of apes and man. *J. Anat. Physiol.* 22: 554-581.
1400. TURNER, W. 1888. Report on the seals. *Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger*: 26(68).
1401. TURNER, W. 1891. Brain of elephant seal and walrus. *J. Anat. Physiol.* 25: 105-153.
1402. TUROVA, L. G. 1945. Mlekopitayuschie. [Mammalia.], p. 322-340. In S. D. Lappo [Reference book of a polar explorer.] (In Russian)
1403. TWOMEY, A. C. 1939. Walrus off the Sleeper Islands (Hudson Bay). *Beaver* 269(4): 6-10.
1404. UGLAND, K. I., and V. REE. 1983. Observasjoner av sjøpattedyr på Norsk Polarinstitutt's Svalbard-ekspedisjoner 1981 og 1982. [Observations of marine mammals on the Norwegian Polar Research Institute's Svalbard expeditions in 1981 and 1982.] *Fauna (Blindern.)* 36(4): 105-118. (In Norwegian with an English summary)
1405. U.S. BUREAU OF FISHERIES. 1916. Land furbearers of Alaska transferred from Department of Commerce to Agriculture...sea otter and fur seal remain in Commerce; walrus and sea lion transferred from Agriculture to Commerce. *U.S. Bur. Fish. Fish. Serv. Bull.* 9.
1406. U.S. BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE. 1974. Highlights of activities in 1972: classification, distribution, and life history. *U.S. Bur. Sport Fish. Wildl. Res. Rep.* 1972: 42-46.
1407. U.S. CONGRESS, 77TH, 1ST SESSION, 1941. 1941. Protection of walruses in the Territory of Alaska. *U.S. Government Printing Office*, Washington, DC.
1408. U.S. CONGRESS, 84TH, 2ND SESSION, 1956. 1956. An act to amend the Act for the Protection of Walruses. *Public Law*, 625, Chapt. 460. *U.S. Government Printing Office*, Washington, DC.
1409. U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. OFFICE OF WILDLIFE ASSISTANCE, WASHINGTON, DC. 1979. Marine mammals: waiver of the moratorium on the

taking of three Alaskan marine mammals. Federal Register 44(8): 2539-2546.

1410. USPENSKII, S. M. 1958. [The distribution of walruses in the Laptev Sea and western part of the East Siberian Sea in the winter-spring period.] Probl. Severa 2: 219-221. (In Russian. Also published in 1961 In Probl. North 2: 219-221. Held at U. of G., No. 05386)
1411. USPENSKII, S. M. 1958. [Walrus - giants of Arctic waters.] Priroda 12: 77-82. (In Russian)
1412. USPENSKII, S. M. 1958. [Natural resources of the Soviet Arctic.] Probl. Severa 1: 221-228. (In Russian)
1413. USPENSKII, S. M. 1962. Animal population estimates in the Soviet Arctic. Polar Rec. 11(71): 195-196.
1414. USPENSKII, S. M. 1963. [Birds and mammals of Bennet Island.] Tr. Antarctic and Arctic Inst. Vol. 224. (In Russian)
1415. USPENSKII, S. M. 1964. Arktiki glazami zoologa. [The arctic from a zoologists standpoint.] Nauka, Moscow. 144 p. (In Russian)
1416. USPENSKII, S. M., and L. K. SHAPOSHNIKOV. 1957. [Protection of Arctic wildlife.] Priroda 6: 29-34. (In Russian)
1417. U.S.S.R. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, CENTRAL LABORATORY ON NATURE CONSERVATION. 1978. Red data book of U.S.S.R. Lesnaya Promyshlennost Publ., Moscow. (Held at U. of G., No. 011576)
1418. VAGIN, V. L. 1933. [On pinniped helminth fauna.] Tr. Arkt. Inst. 3(2): 51-60. (In Russian)
1419. VAIGACHEV, A. Z. 1958. (An accident in the Arctic beyond the 81st parallel.) Priroda 1958(6): 115-116. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1982. 1 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1420. VAKHRIN, S. I. 1988. (Walruses.), p. 3-5. In V. E. Pinigin (ed.) (Rational utilization of the bioresources of the Kamchatka shelf.) Dal'nevostochnoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskii. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1989. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1421. VAN BENEDEK, P. J. 1877. Descriptions des ossements fossiles des environs d'Anvers. Pt. 1, Pinnipedes ou Amphitheriens. Ann. Musee Royal His. Nat. Belgique 1: 1-88. (In French)
1422. VAN BREE, P. J. H. 1968. Ueber "Verzierte" Walros schädel. [About "carved" walrus skulls.] Z. Saeugetierkd. 33: 312-315.
1423. VAN BREE, P. J. H. 1977. Over de recente zwerftocht van een Walrus, Odobenus rosmarus (Linnaeus, 1758), langs de Nederlandse en Belgische kust. [On the recent occurrence of a walrus, Odobenus rosmarus (Linnaeus, 1758), along the Dutch and Belgian coast.] Levende Nat. 80: 58-63. (In Dutch)

1424. VAN BREE, P. J. H., and R. DUGUY. 1977. Catalogue de la collection des mammifères marins du museum de Bordeaux. Ann. Soc. Sci. Nat. Charente-Maritime 6(4): 289-307. (Held at U. of G., No. 010475)
1425. VAN DEINSE, A. B. 1943. Over resten van fossiele en recente Pinnipedia, aangetroffen in Zeeland en elders Nederland. De Levende Natuur 48: 84-87, 97-101, 119-125, 133-136. (In Dutch)
1426. VAN DEINSE, A. B. 1964. De fossiele en recente walrussen van Nederland. Zool. Meded. 39: 187-205. (Fish. Res. Board Can. Transl. Ser. 687, 1966. Held at U. of G., No. 01212)
1427. VAN DEN BRINK, F. H. 1930. Catalogue des mammifères des pays-bas trouvés à l'état sauvage. Bull. Soc. Zool. 55: 163-176. (Held at U. of G., No. 02072)
1428. VAN DEN BRINK, F. H. 1967. A field guide to the mammals of Britain and Europe. Collins, London. 221 p.
1429. VAN DER FEEN, P. J. 1968. A fossil skull fragment of a walrus from the mouth of the River Scheldt (Netherlands). Bijdr. Dierkd. 38: 23-30. (Held at U. of G., No. 05620)
1430. VASIL'EVSKII, R. S., and V. A. GOLUBEV. 1976. [Ancient settlements on Sakhalin.] Science, Novosibirsk. 272 p. (In Russian)
1431. VDOVIN, I. S. 1965. [Synopsis of the history and ethnography of the Chukchis.] Moscow. (In Russian)
1432. VENIAMINOV, I. P. 1840. [Notes on the islands of the Unalaska district. Part 2.] SPB. (In Russian)
1433. VERESHCHAGIN, N. K., and A. I. NIKOLAEV. 1979. [Animals hunted by neolithic tribes on the shores of Kamchatka, northeast Russian-SFSR, USSR.] Biull. Mosk. O.-Vo. Ispyt. Prir., Otd. Biol. 84(5): 40-44. (In Russian)
1434. VERNEY, P. 1979. Animals in peril; man's war against wildlife. Brigham Young University Press, Provo, UT. 187 p.
1435. VERSAGGI, C. S. 1977. Studies on the structure and function of bone in marine mammals. Sci. Biol. J. 3(2): 305-306.
1436. VIALLET, J., J. D. MACLEAN, C. A. GORESKY, M. STAUDT, G. ROUTHIER, and C. LAW. 1986. Arctic trichinosis presenting as prolonged diarrhea. Gastroenterology 91(4): 938-946.
1437. VIBE, C. 1950. The marine mammals and the marine fauna in the Thule District (Northwest Greenland) with observations on the ice conditions in 1939-41. Medd. Gronl. 150(6): 1-115.
1438. VIBE, C. 1967. Arctic animals in relation to climatic fluctuations. Medd. Gronl. 170(5): 1-227.
1439. VIBE, C. 1976. Arctic animals in relation to climatic fluctuations. Proc. Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals, Bergen, Norway, 31

Aug. - 9 Sept., 1976. FAO ACMRR/mm/SC/55. (Held at U. of G., No. 010279)

- 1440. VINOGRADOV, M. P. 1949. [Marine mammals of the Arctic.] Glavsvmorput', Leningrad. (In Russian. Also cited as in Tr. Arkt. Inst. 202: 1-280)
- 1441. VISHNEVSKAIA, T. I., and V. A. BYCHKOV. 1985. (A mixed herd of the Laptev walrus in M. Pronchishchev Bay and prospects for its protection.), p. 3-14. In V. E. Flint (ed.) (Ecological aspects of protection of the animal world.) Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozaiastva, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1986. 10 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
- 1442. VISHNEVSKAIA, T. I., and V. A. BYCHKOV. 1986. [Ecological and organizational preconditions for protection of Laptev walrus by the method of organization of natural reserves.], p. 23-38. In Ekologicheskie, organizatsionne i pravovye aspekty Zapovednogo dela SSSR. [Ecological organization and legal aspects of natural reserve management in the USSR.] Moscow. (In Russian)
- 1443. VISHNEVSKAIA, T. I., and V. A. BYCHKOV. 1990. Laptevsky morzh. (The Laptev walrus.) (Translation from Russian typed manuscript by Canada Secretary of State, Multilingual Translation Directorate, Translation Bureau, No. 3511325. 25 p. Available from Dr. R. R. Campbell.)
- 1444. VIZE, V. IU. 1936. [Vladivostok - Murmansk on the "Litka".] Glavsevmorput', Leningrad. (In Russian)
- 1445. VOLLEN, O. 1951. Ishavsfangst. Selfangsten fra Sunnmøre gjennem femti år. [Catch in polar seas. The catch of seals from Sunnmøre during fifty years.] Alb. Cammermeyers Forlag, Oslo. p. 189-190, 223-224, 241. (In Norwegian)
- 1446. VON BAER, K. E. 1835. Über die Geflechte in welche sich einige grössere Schlagadern der Säugetiere früh auflösen. Imp. Akad. Nauk, Zap. 2: 199-211. (Held at U. of G., No. 02449)
- 1447. VON BAER, K. E. 1838. Anatomische und zoologische Untersuchungen über das Wallross (Trichechus rosmarus) und Vergleichung dieses Thieres mit andern See-Säugethieren. [Anatomical and zoological inquiries about the walrus (Trichechus rosmarus) and comparison of these animals with other sea-mammals.] Mem. de l'Acad. Imper. des Sciences, St. Petersbourg, 1837 ser. 6, 4: 97-236. (In German)
- 1448. VON JÄGER, G. 1844. Ueber die Stellung und Deutung der Zähne des Wallrosses. Müller's Archiv Anat.: 70-75.
- 1449. VON LINSTOW, O. 1907. Nematodes of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition 1902-1904. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb. Sec. B Biol. (1905-1906) 26: 464-472. (Held at U. of G., No. 02123)
- 1450. VON STUDNITZ, G. 1973. Kegelrobben-neubuerger an unserer ostseekueste. [Gray seals - newcomers at our Baltic Sea coast.] Die Persch, Der Deutscher Jaeger 25(6): 174-175. (In German)

1451. VORONOV, G. A., N. P. YESAULOV, F. A. MALYGIN, V. G. VORONOV, and B. S. YUDIN (ed.) 1986. Reakklimatizatsiya mlekopitayushchikh - pervostepennaya zadacha povysheniya produktivnosti okhotnich'ikh ugodiya i okhrany ostrovnykh ekosistem. [Hunting resources of Siberia. The reacclimatization of mammals: the paramount task for raising the productivity of hunting resources and the preservation of island ecosystems.], p. 24-28. In Okhotnich'ye-promyslovyye resursy Sibiri. Nauka, Novosibirsk. (In Russian)
1452. VORONOV, V. G., and G. A. VORONOV. 1981. (Restoration of geographic range and finds of walruses (Odobenus rosmarus) in the Okhotsk Sea.) Zool. Zh. 60: 1117-1119. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1987. 3 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1453. WALSH, J. J., and C. P. MCROY. 1986. Ecosystem analysis in the southeastern Bering Sea. Continental Shelf Research 5(1/2): 259-288.
1454. WALSH, M. T., E. D. ASPER, B. ANDREWS, and J. ANTRIM. 1990. Walrus biology and medicine, p. 591-599. In L. A. Dierauf (ed.) CRC handbook of marine mammal medicine: health, disease and rehabilitation. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
1455. WALSTEN, D. M. 1974. On the road to recovery? Bull. Chic. Nat. Hist. Mus. 45(1): 7-10.
1456. WARBURTON, A. 1903. The sea-cow fishery. Acadiensis 3(2): 116-119.
1457. WARDLE, R. A., J. A. MCLEOD, and I. E. STEWART. 1947. Luhe's "Diphyllobothrium" (Cestoda). J. Parasitol. 33: 319-330.
1458. WEBER, N. A. 1949. A survey of the insects and related arthropods of Arctic Alaska. Part 1. Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 76: 147-206. (Held at U. of G., No. 07195)
1459. WEIDICK, A., H. OERTER, N. REEH, H. H. THOMSEN, and L. THORNING. 1990. The recession of the Inland Ice margin during the Holocene climatic optimum in the Jakobshavn Isfjord area of West Greenland. Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol. 82(3/4): 389-399.
1460. WELCH, H. E., M. A. BERGMANN, T. D. SIFERD, K. A. MARTIN, M. F. CURTIS, R. E. CRAWFORD, R. J. CONOVER, and H. HOP. 1992. Energy flow through the marine ecosystem of the Lancaster Sound region, arctic Canada. Arctic 45(4): 343-357.
1461. WELCH, H. E., and K. MARTIN-BERGMANN. 1990. Does the clam Mya truncata regenerate its siphon after predation by walrus? Arctic 43(2): 157-158.
1462. WELLE-STRAND, E. 1944. Valross och spaekhuggare i strid. [Fight between walruses and killer whales.] Sven. Fisk. Tidskr. 12: 214. (In Swedish)
1463. WEST, G. C., J. J. BURNS, and M. MODAFFERI. 1979. Fatty acid composition of Pacific walrus skin and blubber fats. Can. J. Zool. 57(6): 1249-1255.

1464. WEST, J. 1991. Scrimshaw and the identification of sea mammal products. *J. Mus. Ethnography* 2: 39-79.
1465. WEST, J. A., J. G. SIVAK, C. J. MURPHY, and K. M. KOVACS. 1991. A comparative study of the anatomy of the iris and ciliary body in aquatic mammals. *Can. J. Zool.* 69(10): 2594-2607.
1466. WHEATLAND, H. 1854. Skull of walrus. *Proc. Essex Inst.* 1: 62-64.
1467. WHEELER, E. P. 1953. Notes on pinnipedia. *J. Mammal.* 34: 253-255.
1468. WIEGMANN, A. F. A. 1838. Über das Gebiss des Walrosses. [About the dentition in walruses.] *Jahrg. Wiegmann's Arch. Naturgesch.* 4: 113-130. (In German)
1469. WIIG, Ø., I. GJERTZ, D. GRIFFITHS, and C. LYDERSEN. 1993. Diving patterns of an Atlantic walrus *Odobenus rosmarus* near Svalbard. *Polar Biol.* 13: 71-72.
1470. WILBER, C. G., and X. J. MUSACCHIA. 1950. A comparative study of lipids in arctic marine mammals. *J. Mammal.* 31: 162-167.
1471. WILKE, F. 1942. Large walrus tusk from St. Paul Island, Alaska. *Murrelet* 23: 17.
1472. WINGE, H. 1902. Grønlands Pattedyr. [Mammals of Greenland.] *Medd. Gronl.* 21(2): 319-521. (In Danish)
1473. WOLK, E., and G. M. KOSYGIN. 1979. A hematological study of the walrus, *Odobenus rosmarus*. *Acta Theriol.* 24(9): 99-107. (In English with Polish summary)
1474. WOLLEBÄK, A. 1901. Hvalrossen (*Odobaenus rosmarus*). [The walrus.] *Nor. Fisk-Tid.* 20: 75-81. (In Norwegian)
1475. WOLLEBÄK, A. 1907. 1. NORWEGEN. Ueber die biologie der seehunde und die seehundjagd im Europaeischen Eismeer. Hauptsaechlich nach Norwegischen quellen. [Norway: on the biology of seals and seal hunting in the European arctic seas.] *Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 8: 5-82. (In German)
1476. WRIGHT, B. S. 1951. A walrus in the Bay of Fundy; the first record. *Can. Field-Nat.* 65: 61-64.
1477. WYMAN, J. 1850. On the pertinence of the walrus to the pachyderms. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 3: 212.
1478. WYNNE-EDWARDS, V. C. 1952. The fulmars of Cape Searle. *Arctic* 5(2): 105-117.
1479. YABLOKOV, A. V. 1972. [A remarkable marine mammal - the walrus.] *Priroda* 12: 82-83. (In Russian)
1480. YABLOKOV, A. V. 1974. Variability of mammals. Amerind Publ. Co., New Delhi.

1481. YABLOKOV, A. V., and V. M. BEL'KOVICH. 1961. [Among the walruses.] Eesti Loodus. [Estonian Nat.] 3: 149-156. (Held at U. of G., No. 011532)
1482. YABLOKOV, A. V., and V. M. BEL'KOVICH. 1962. Nablyudenie morzhei na lezhvishchakh v Anadyrskom zalive i Chukotskom more. (Some observations on the walruses on the hauling out grounds in the Anadir Gulf and the Chukchi Sea.) Kraevedcheskie Zapiski (Oblastnoi Kraevedcheskii Muzei. Upravlenie Magadanskogo Oblispolcomma) 4: 156-174. (Translated from Russian. Available from CISTI, No. NC-04041. 30 p.)
1483. YABLOKOV, A. V., and G. A. KLEVEZAL'. 1964. (The vibrissae of the walrus.), p. 71-73. In S. E. Kleinenberg (ed.) (The morphological characteristics of aquatic mammals.) Nauka, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1970. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1484. YOUNGMAN, P. M. 1965. Walrus on Prince Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. J. Mammal. 46: 104.
1485. YTREBERG, N. A. 1946. Tromsø bys historie. Tell Forlag, Oslo.
1486. YURAKHNO, M. V. 1968. [A new trematode Microphallus orientalis sp. n. (Trematoda, Microphallidae) - parasite of the Pacific walrus and bearded seal.] Zool. Zh. 47(4): 630-631. (In Russian)
1487. YURAKHNO, M. V. 1969. [New trematoda - Orthosplanchnus oculatus sp. n. (Campanulidae) parasite of Odobaenus rosmarus divergens Illiger.] Zool. Rec. 4: 29-31. (In Russian with English summary)
1488. ZAITSEV, A. N. 1970. [Hygenic characteristics of the actual food of the population of the Far North.] Probl. Arkt. 14: 198-203. (In Russian)
1489. ZAKHAROV, V. F. 1958. (A herd of walruses on Vil'kitskii Island.) Probl. Arkt. 5: 132. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1986. 1 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1490. ZEIGER, K. 1931. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hautmuskulatur der Säugetiere. [Contributions to the knowledge of the skin muscles in mammals.] 4. Die Rumpfhautmuskeln aquatiler Formen und ihre konstruktive Gestaltung. Jahrb. Gegenb. Morphol. 66: 339-388. (Held at U. of G., No. 03389)
1491. ZEMSKIY, V. A. 1974. [Principal characters of distribution of marine mammals in the World Ocean.] Itogi nauki i tekhniki seriya zoologiya nozvonochnykh 6: 21-39. (In Russian)
1492. ZEMSKIY, V. A., I. S. STUDENETSKAYA, and A. V. YABLOKOV. 1979. [Resources of marine mammals - history of their exploitation, their contemporary state and perspectives of utilization.], p. 150-164. In S. A. Studenetsky (ed.) [Biological resources of the World Ocean.] (In Russian)

1493. ZEMSKOGO, V. A. 1980. *Atlas morskie mlekopitayushchie S.S.S.R.* [Atlas of marine mammals of the U.S.S.R.] Pishchevaya Promyshlennost, Moscow. 183 p. (Held at U. of G., No. 012283)
1494. ZENKOVICH, B. A. 1938. (Development of marine mammal hunting in Chukotka.) *Priroda* 1938(11-12): 59-63. (Translated from Russian by D. W. Wilson, 1958. 6 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1495. ZENKOVICH, B. A. 1938. [About the Grampus orca L., (kosatka) or whale-killer.] *Priroda* 4: 109-112.
1496. ZHIRNOV, L. V., and A. A. VINOKUROV. 1973. [To the question of protection of rare and vanishing animals in the U.S.S.R.], p. 212-230. In Tsentral'ny Lab. Okhr. Prir. Minist. Sel'sk. Khoz. SSSR. [Scientific Elements of Nature Conservation. Collect. Sci. Pap. 2. Moscow.] (In Russian. Held at U. of G., No. 09475)
1497. ZHITKOV, V. M. 1924. *Morskie zveri i morskii promysly.* [Marine animals and marine hunting.] [Nature and culture. Series of articles on all branches of knowledge, V.] Izd. tovarishchestva V. V. Dumnov, naslednik brat'ev Salaevykh. [Published by the association V. V. Dumnov, heir of Salaevykh.] 119 p.
1498. ZIEHEN, T. 1890. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Hirnwindungen mit Spezieller Berücksichtigung der Gehirne von Ursus maritimus und Trichecus rosmarus. [Comparative anatomy of the brains of Ursus maritimus and Trichechus rosmarus.] *Anat. Anz.* 5: 692-709. (In German. Held at U. of G., No. 01890)
1499. ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 1977. Species of mammals bred in captivity during 1975 and multiple generation births. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 17: 320-321.
1500. ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 1977. Census of rare mammals in captivity 1976. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 17: 361.
1501. ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 1978. Census of rare mammals in captivity 1977. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 18: 432.
1502. ZVORYKIN, V. P. 1980. Novye kriterii resheniya problemy proiskhozhdeniya kitoobraznykh i lastonohikh. [New criteria for solution of the problem of Cetacea and Pinnipedia origin.] *Zool. Zh.* 59(4): 598-608. (In Russian with an English summary)
1503. ØRITSLAND, N. A., and K. RONALD. 1978. Solar heating of mammals - observations of hair transmittance. *Int. J. Biometeorol.* 22(3): 197-201.
1504. ØRITSLAND, T. 1973. Walrus in the Svalbard area. IUCN (Int. Union Conserv. Nat. Nat. Resource.) Publ. New Ser., Suppl. Pap. 39: 59-68.
1505. ØYNES, P. 1964. Sel på Norskekysten fra Finnmark til Møre. [Seals on the coast of Norway from Finnmark to Møre.] *Fiskets Gang* 48. (In Norwegian)

Secondary Literature

1506. AABAKKEN, R. 1976. Rapport fra naturvernskonsulenten hos Sysselemannen på Svalbard. Mimeo. 9 p.
1507. ABEGGLE, C. E., A. Y. ROPPEL, A. M. JOHNSON, and F. WILKE. 1961. Fur seal investigations, Pribilof Islands, Alaska. U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Marine Mammal Biology Laboratory, Seattle, WA. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 02208)
1508. ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. 1981. San Diego workshop on the interaction between man-made noise and vibration and Arctic marine wildlife. Acoustical Society of America, USA. 96 p.
1509. ALASKA BOARD OF GAME. 1991. Proposal 49, from the Togiak Traditional Council. HQ-92-G-19. Anchorage, Alaska. 1 p. (Available from Alaska Dep. Fish Game)
1510. ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME. 1958. Walruses. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Annu. Rep. 1958: 87. (Held at U. of G., No. 06513)
1511. ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME. 1959. Marine mammals. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Annu. Rep. 1959: 96-97. (Held at U. of G., No. 06511)
1512. ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME. 1976. Pacific walrus (Odobenus rosmarus). No. 29. In Symposium Proc. Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals. Bergen, Norway, 31 Aug. - 9 Sept., 1976. FAO ACMRR/AD HOC 3. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 010285)
1513. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MAMMOLOGISTS. STANDING COMMITTEE, MARINE MAMMALS. 1966. Background material for annual report of standing committee, marine mammals. In Annual meeting of the American Society of Mammalogists, 46th Annual Meet. Am. Soc. Mamm., Long Beach, California, 12-16 June, 1966. Seattle, Washington. (Held at U. of G., No. 03323)
1514. ANBINDER, E. M. 1972. [Some results of chromotype study of pinnipeds.], p. 3-4. In [Abstracts of reports of V All-Union Conference on Study of Marine Mammals, Makhachkala.] (In Russian)
1515. ANBINDER, E. M. 1978. [Kariologic interrelations and evolution of walruses.], p. 10-12. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VII All-Union Conference (Simferopol, 20-23 Sept., 1978), M.] (In Russian)
1516. ANDERSEN, J. 1984. Zoologiske observationer fra Kajak-ekspeditionen Station Nord til Scoresby Sund. [Zoological observations from the Kayak expedition Station Nord to Scoresby Sound.] Upublicerede fejtnotater. Greenland Fisheries Research Institute, Copenhagen. (In Danish)
1517. ANDREEV, F. V. 1982. [About the organ of sight of the walrus.], p. 9-11. In [Study, protection, and rational use of marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VIII All-Union Conference, Astrakhan.] (In Russian)

1518. ANDREEV, F. V. 1986. [Structural-functional estimation of pinniped organ of sight.], p. 7-9. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
1519. ANONYMOUS. 1928. [Report of the Kamchatka RIK I Kamchatka Conference of Soviets.] Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskii. p. 86. (In Russian)
1520. ANONYMOUS. 1952. Forbud mod fangst af hvalros. Kongelig resolusjon av 20. juni 1952. Oslo, Norway. (In Norwegian)
1521. ANONYMOUS. 1952. Fredning av hvalross. [Protection of the walrus.] Kgl. Res. 20. Juni 1952. (In Norwegian. A royal decree protecting walrus)
1522. ANONYMOUS. 1965. Oceanographic cruise USCGC Northwind, Chukchi, East Siberian, and Laptev seas, August-September 1963. Oceanogr. Rep. 6 (CG 373-6). U.S. Coast Guard Oceanographic Unit, Washington, DC. 69 p.
1523. ANONYMOUS. 1976. [List of general hunting and shooting seasons in Greenland.] Ministeriet for Grønland, Copenhagen. 6 p. (This has been updated by Greenland Home Rule)
1524. ANONYMOUS. 1977. Annual report: 1977. McGill University, Marine Sciences Centre, Annual Report. 45 p.
1525. ANONYMOUS. 1978. Summary environmental impact statement for exploratory drilling in the Davis Strait Region by Imperial Oil Ltd., Aquitaine Co. of Canada Ltd., Canada Cities Service Ltd., January 1978. 83 p.
1526. ANONYMOUS. 1984. Bivalve assemblages in Norton Sound, Alaska: population structure and effects of predation. Annu. Rep. West. Soc. Malacol. 16: 20. (Abstract of paper presented to the annual meeting of Western Soc. of Malacologists)
1527. ANONYMOUS. 1987. A proposal to include Odobenus rosmarus in CITES Appendix II: supporting document. Netherlands CITES Authority. The Hague, Netherlands.
1528. ANTONJUK, A. A. 1975. [About adaptive evolution of Pinnipedia.], p. 18-20. In [Marine mammals. Materials of VI All-Union Conference (Kiev, Oct. 1975). Part 1.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
1529. BAILEY, W. B. 1955. Oceanographic reconnaissance in the Canadian Archipelago (1954). Mimeography of the Atlantic Oceanography Group, Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrews, NB. 111 p.
1530. BANFIELD, A. W. F. 1955. Ice reconnaissance flights, 1955. Unpublished report, Canadian Wildlife Service. 3 p.
1531. BARBER, D. G., P. R. RICHARD, and K. P. HOCHHEIM. 1989. Thermal remote sensing for walrus population assessment in the Canadian Arctic. Proceedings of IGARSS'89 and the 12th Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, Vancouver, Canada 4: 2443-2446.

1532. BECK, B., and T. G. SMITH. 1976. Seal finger - an unsolved medical problem in Canada. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. 625: 7 p.
1533. BELIKOV, S. E., IU. A. GORBUNOV, and V. N. KALYAKIN. 1990. [Results of observations on marine mammals in the Arctic basin.], p. 16-17. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference.] (In Russian)
1534. BELIKOV, S. E., IU. A. GORBUNOV, and V. I. SHIL'NIKOV. 1982. [Distribution and abundance of marine mammals and polar bear in the Seas of Soviet Arctic in late winter in relation to ice conditions.], p. 18-19. In [Study, protection and rational use of marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VIII All-Union Conference, Astrakhan.] (In Russian)
1535. BELIKOV, S. E., IU. A. GORBUNOV, and V. I. SHIL'NIKOV. 1986. [Results of winter observations on marine mammals in the Seas of the Soviet Arctic and in the Bering Sea in the eighties.], p. 24-25. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
1536. BIRCHARD, E. C., S. A. M. CONOVER, G. GREENE, and A. S. TELFORD. 1978. Assessment of the ecological effects of an oil spill in an offshore subarctic environment, p. 835-855. In Assessment of Ecological Impacts of Oil Spills. Proceedings of the Conference on the Assessment of Ecological Impacts Oil Spills, Keystone, Colorado, 1978. American Institute of Biological Science, Washington, DC. (Held at U. of G., No. 011155)
1537. BJOERGE, A. 1986. Status of marine mammal habitat protection in Norway. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea Council Meeting 1986, Collected Papers. ICES CM. 1986/N:4. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen. 8 p. (Available from the author: Minist. Environ., P.O. Box 8013 Dep, n-0030 Oslo 1, Norway)
1538. BLAKE, W. 1983. Radiocarbon dating of interlaboratory check samples. Geol. Surv. Can. 83-1A: 469-472. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib., ASTIS No. 111970)
1539. BOCKSTOCE, J. R., and D. B. BOTKIN. 1981. The harvest of Pacific walruses by the pelagic whaling industry, 1848 to 1914. OCSEAP, Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf. Final Reports of the Principal Investigators 19: 547-565.
1540. BOGOSLOVSKAYA, L. S., and L. M. VOTROGOV. 1982. [Problems of marine mammal protection in the area of the Bering Strait.], p. 37-39. In [Abstracts of reports of VIII All-Union Conference (Astrakhan, Oct. 1982).] (In Russian)
1541. BOLES, B. K., G. J. CHAPUT, and F. R. PHILLIPS. 1980. Offshore Labrador biological studies, 1979: seals: a study and review of the distribution and ecology of pinnipeds in Labrador. Rep. from Atlantic Biol. Serv. Ltd., St. John's, Nfld., for Total Eastcan Explor. Ltd, Calgary, Alberta. 109 p. (Held at the Arctic Inst. Lib.)

1542. BOLES, B. K., G. J. CHAPUT, and F. R. PHILLIPS. 1980. A study and review of the distribution and ecology of pinnipeds in Labrador, p. 123-153. In Proc. Workshop on Research in the Labrador Coastal and Offshore Region, Goose Bay, Labrador, September 4-6, 1980. Newfoundland Institute for Cold Ocean Science. Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, NF. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib., ASTIS No. 73512)
1543. BONNER, W. N. 1976. The status of seals in the United Kingdom. In Symposium: Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals, Bergen, Norway, 31 Aug. - 9 Sept., 1976. FAO ACMRR/MM/SC/43. (Held at U. of G., No. 010247)
1544. BORN, E. W. 1983. Havpattedyr og havfugle i Scoresby Sund: fangst og forekomst 1983. [Marine mammals and seabirds in Scoresby Sound: catch and distribution.] Rapport til Råstofforvaltningen for Grønland og Grønlands Fiskeri-og Miljøundersøgeleser fra Danbiu ApS. (biologiske konsulenter), December 1983. 112p. (English summary. Available from Dr. E. W. Born)
1545. BORN, E. W. 1988. Distribution and abundance of walruses (Odobenus rosmarus) wintering off Central West Greenland in 1984. Teknisk rapport Grønlands Hjemmestyre. Miljø-og Naturforvaltning. Nr. 3 - november 1988. 17 p. (Available from Dr. E. W. Born)
1546. BORN, E. W. 1990. Aerial census of walruses (Odobenus rosmarus) in Central West Greenland in April 1990. Teknisk rapport - Grønlands Hjemmestyre. Afdelingen for Levende Ressourcer. Nr. 21 - oktober 1990. 12 p. (Available from Dr. E. W. Born)
1547. BORN, E. W. 1990. Hvalrosundersøgelser i Vestisen på m.s. "Adolf Jensen", 9. til 19. april 1990. Tograpport. Upubliceret rapport. Miljø-og naturforvaltningen. 8 p. (In Danish. Available from Dr. E. W. Born)
1548. BORN, E. W. 1990. Distribution and numbers of Atlantic walrus (Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus) in Greenland, p. 95-153. In F. H. Fay, B. P. Kelly and B. A. Fay (ed.) The ecology and management of walrus populations. Report of an international workshop, 26-30 March 1990, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. (Report No. PB91-100479, available from the Marine Mammal Commission or NTIS)
1549. BORN, E. W., and L. Ø. KNUTSEN. 1988. Observationer af hvalros (Odobenus rosmarus L.) i det nordlige Smith Sund, sydlige Kane Basin og Buchanan Bay, august 1988. [Observations of walruses in northern Smith Sound, southern Kane Basin and Buchanan Bay, August 1988.] Teknisk rapport - Grønlands Hjemmestyre, Miljø-og Naturforvaltning Nr. 2 - november 1988. 10 p. (In Danish with English summary. Available from Dr. E. W. Born)
1550. BORN, E. W., and L. Ø. KNUTSEN. 1990. Hvalrosundersøgelser: rapport over feltarbejdet i 1989. (Walrus studies: report on field work in 1989.) Teknisk rapport - Grønlands Hjemmestyre. Miljø-og Naturforvaltning. Nr. 13 - februar 1990. 37 p. (In Danish with an English summary. Available from Dr. E. W. Born)

1551. BORN, E. W., and L. Ø. KNUTSEN. 1990. Satellite tracking and behavioural observations of Atlantic walrus (Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus) in NE Greenland in 1989. Teknisk rapport - Grønlands Hjemmestyre. Afdelingen for Levende Ressourcer. Nr. 20 - oktober 1990. 68 p. (Available from Dr. E. w. Born)
1552. BORN, E. W., and L. Ø. KNUTSEN. 1990. Walrus studies in NE Greenland, August 1990: report on field work. Teknisk rapport - Grønlands Hjemmestyre. Afdelingen for Levende Ressourcer. Nr. 22 - oktober 1990. 19 p. (Available from Dr. E. W. Born)
1553. BORN, E. W., and L. Ø. KNUTSEN. 1990. Immobilization of Atlantic walrus (Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus) by use of etorphine hydrochloride reversed by diprenorphine hydrochloride. Teknisk rapport - Grønlands Hjemmestyre. Miljø-og Naturforvaltning. Nr. 14 - februar 1990. 15 p. (Available from Dr. E. W. Born)
1554. BORN, E. W., and T. KRISTENSEN. 1980. Biology and exploitation of the Atlantic walrus, Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus L., in the Thule district, North Greenland. Zoological Museum, Universitetsparken 15. DK-2100, Copenhagen, Denmark. 112 p.
1555. BRADSTREET, M. S. W., and K. J. FINLEY. 1977. Distribution of birds and marine mammals along fast-ice edges in Barrow Strait, N.W.T. Unpublished LGL Ltd. report for Polar Gas Project, Toronto, ON. 315 p.
1556. BROOKE, L. F., and W. B. KEMP. 1986. Marine resources harvest study 1985. Makivik Corporation, Kuujjuaq, PQ. 124 p.
1557. BROOKS, H. 1902. Annual report of the pathologist. N.Y. Zool. Soc. Annu. Rep. 7: 101-120. (Held at U. of G., No. 02023)
1558. BROOKS, J. W. 1952. A preliminary progress report on Pacific walrus investigations. University of Alaska. 16 p.
1559. BROOKS, J. W. 1953. The Pacific walrus and its importance to the Eskimo economy. Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf. 18: 503-511. (Held at U. of G., No. 01257)
1560. BROOKS, J. W. 1963. The management and status of marine mammals in Alaska. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf. 28: 314-326. (Held at U. of G., No. 02024)
1561. BROOKS, J. W. 1979. Status of marine mammal stocks in Alaska, p. 59-69. In B. R. Melteff (ed.) Proc. Alaska Fisheries: 200 Years and 200 Miles of Change. 29th Alaska Science Conference, Aug. 15-17, 1978, University of Alaska, Fairbanks Campus. University of Alaska Sea Grant Rep. 79-6.
1562. BROWER, R. 1979. Cultural uses of Alaska marine mammals, p. 71-73. In B. R. Melteff (ed.) Proc. Alaska Fisheries: 200 Years and 200 Miles of Change. 29th Alaska Science Conference, Aug. 15-17, 1978, University of Alaska, Fairbanks Campus. University of Alaska Sea Grant Rep., 79-6.

1563. BROWN, D. H., and E. D. ASPER. 1965. The capture and captivity of Pacific walrus, p. 73-78. In C. E. Rice (ed.) Symposium: biological sonar and diving mammals. Proc. 2nd Annu. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mamm., 17-18 May, 1965. Stanford Research Institute, Biological Sonar Laboratory, Freemont, CA. (Held at U. of G., No. 05686)
1564. BRUEGGEMAN, J. J., and R. A. GROTEFENDT. 1984. Seal/sea lion and walrus surveys of the Navarin Basin. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: final reports of principal investigators 37: 1-94.
1565. BRUEGGEMAN, J. J., R. A. GROTEFENDT, and R. L. FAIRBANKS. 1984. Seal, sea lion, and walrus surveys of the Navarin Basin, Alaska. Minerals Management Service, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final Report. 75 p.
1566. BRUEGGEMAN, J. J., R. A. GROTEFENDT, M. E. SMULTEA, G. A. GREEN, R. A. ROWLETT, C. C. SWANSON, D. P. VOLSEN, C. E. BOWLBY, C. I. MALME, R. MLAWSKI, and J. J. BURNS. 1992. 1991 marine mammal monitoring program: Crackerjack and Diamond prospects in the Chukchi Sea. Final report to Shell Western E & P and Chevron U.S.A.
1567. BRUEGGEMAN, J. J., C. I. MALME, R. A. GROTEFENDT, D. P. VOLSEN, J. J. BURNS, D. G. CHAPMAN, D. K. LJUNGBLAD, and G. A. GREEN. 1990. 1989 Walrus monitoring program: the Klondike, Burger, and Popcorn Prospects in the Chukchi Sea. Final Report by Ebasco Environmental for Shell Western E & P Inc. 168 p. (Available from Shell Western E & P Inc.)
1568. BRUEMMER, F. 1971. Notes on sea mammals, Thule district, Greenland. Report to the Arctic Biological Station, Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, PQ. 29 p.
1569. BUCKLEY, J. L. 1958. Preliminary report - walrus survey May 10-12, 1958. Unpublished report, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 4 p. (Available from USFWS-AFWRC)
1570. BURKANOV, V. N., and P. S. VYATKIN. 1985. [Summer distribution and abundance of the walrus on Kamchatka.], p. 82-83. In [Study and rational use of the Far-Eastern and Northern Seas of the U.S.S.R. and prospects of creation of technical means for development of unused resources of open ocean. Abstracts of reports of All-Union Conference, Vladivostok.] (In Russian)
1571. BURNS, J. J. 1963. Walrus harvest and utilization, p. 9- 27. In Marine mammal investigations. Annual Proj. Segment Rep. Vol. 3. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK.
1572. BURNS, J. J. 1965. Marine mammal investigations in northwestern Alaska, p. 129-133. In Proc. 45th Annual Conference of the Western Association of State Game and Fish Commissioners. Anchorage, AK. (Held at U. of G., No. 06791)
1573. BURNS, J. J. 1965. The walrus in Alaska; its ecology and management. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Juneau, Alaska. Ann. Proj. Segm. Rep., 5. Fed.

Aid Wildl. Restor., Proj. W-6-R-5, Work Plan GA. 48 p. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 01173)

- 1574. BURNS, J. J. 1966. Marine mammal report. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Juneau, Alaska, Annu. Proj. Segm. Rep., 8, Fed. Aid Wildl. Restor. Proj. W-6-R-6, Work Plan 6-A, W-14-R-1, Work Plan F. (Held at U. of G., No. 02591)
- 1575. BURNS, J. J. 1966. Marine mammal report. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Juneau, Alaska, Annu. Proj. Segm. Rep., 7, Fed. Aid Wildl. Restor. Proj. W-6-R-5, Work Plan G-A. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06799)
- 1576. BURNS, J. J. 1966. Marine mammal report. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Juneau, Alaska, Annu. Proj. Segm. Rep., 7, Fed. Aid Wildl. Restor. Proj. W-6-R-7, Work Plan G-A & W-14-R-1, Work Plan F. (Held at U. of G., No. 07827)
- 1577. BURNS, J. J. 1968. Marine mammal investigations. Walrus and seals. Seal biology and harvest. Alaska Dep. Fish Game 10: 18-42.
- 1578. BURNS, J. J. 1968. Marine mammal investigations: reproduction, behaviour, growth, abundance and distribution. Phase B: 146. In R. V. Alpha Helix Bering Sea expedition, Project reports of the R. V. Alpha Helix Bering Sea expedition, February to October, 1968. National Science Foundation and National Institute of Health, Washington, DC. (Held at U. of G., No. 05660)
- 1579. BURNS, J. J. 1969. Marine mammal report. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Juneau, Alaska, Annu. Proj. Segm. Rep., 10, Fed. Aid Wildl. Restor. Proj. W-14-R-3, W-17-R-1, Work Plan F. (Held at U. of G., No. 01672)
- 1580. BURNS, J. J. 1970. The walrus in Alaska. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Wildl. Noteb. Ser. Mamm. 8. (Held at U. of G., No. 02998)
- 1581. BURNS, J. J. 1972. Marine mammal report. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Juneau, Alaska, Annu. Proj. Segm. Rep., 12, Fed. Aid Wildl. Restor. Proj. W-17-2 & W-17-3. (Held at U. of G., No. 08330)
- 1582. BURNS, J. J. 1973. Report of survey and inventory activities: walrus studies. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. 1. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. 12 p.
- 1583. BURNS, J. J., and L. W. CROXTON. 1963. Marine mammal investigations. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Juneau, Alaska, Annu. Proj. Segm. Rep., 3, Fed. Aid Wildl. Restor. Act, Proj. W-6-R-3, Work Plan J. (Held at U. of G., No. 07829)
- 1584. BURNS, J. J., F. H. FAY, and L. SHAPIRO. 1976. Marine mammal distribution in relation to ice conditions in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas. Sci. Alaska 27: 178. (Abstract)
- 1585. BURNS, J. J., and S. J. HARBO JR. 1977. An aerial census of spotted seal, Phoca vitulina largha, and walruses, Odobenus rosmarus, in the ice front of the Bering Sea, p. 58-152. In Environmental Assessment of

the Alaskan Continental Shelf. Vol. 1. Quarterly Report of the Principal Investigators. BLM/NOAA, OCSEAP. Juneau, AK.

- 1586. BURNS, J. J., D. R. KLEIN, and L. W. CROXTON. 1964. Marine mammal investigations. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Juneau, Alaska, Annu. Proj. Segm. Rep., 4, Fed. Aid Wildl. Restor. Act, Proj. W-6-R-4, Work Plan J. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06797)
- 1587. BURNS, J. J., and R. R. NELSON. 1979. Walrus: survey - inventory progress report - 1979. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Juneau, AK. 25 p.
- 1588. BURNS, J. J., and R. R. NELSON. 1979. A status report pertaining to management of Pacific walrus during calendar year 1978. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. 55 p.
- 1589. BURNS, J. J., L. H. SHAPIRO, and F. H. FAY. 1981. The relationships of marine mammal distributions, densities, and activities to sea ice conditions, p. 489-670. In U.S. Dept. Commerce, NOAA, environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Final Report of Principal Investigators. Vol. II. Biological Studies.
- 1590. BURTON, R. W. 1980. Introduction, general ornithology, seabirds and mammals. In S. Williams (ed.) Report of the joint services expedition to Princess Marie Bay, Ellesmere Island. Section 4 (A, B, C, and F): 2, 6, 8 and 4 p. (Unpublished field report, held by Dr. E. W. Born)
- 1591. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1972. [Rare pinnipeds and further ways of their protection in the USSR.], p. 9-13. In [Abstracts of reports of V All-Union Conference on studies of marine mammals, Makhachkala.] (In Russian)
- 1592. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1974. [Rare pinnipeds in the fauna of the USSR and the question of their protection.], p. 96-97. In [First International Theriological Congress. Vol. 1.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
- 1593. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1975. (Disappearing and rare species of marine mammals, and principal means of preserving them in USSR waters.), p. 66-68. In Morsk. Mlekopitayushchiye. (Marine mammals. Materials of VI All-Union Conference (Kiev, Oct. 1975).) Naukova dumka, Kiev. (Translated from Russian by U.S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. L/6049, June 1975)
- 1594. BYCHKOV, V. A. 1986. [Conservation of rare species of pinnipeds and carnivores by establishment of protected areas.], p. 79-80. In [Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
- 1595. CALVERT, W., and I. STIRLING. 1990. Interactions between polar bears and overwintering walruses in the central Canadian High Arctic. Int. Conf. Bear Res. Manage. 8: 351-356.
- 1596. CALVERT, W., I. STIRLING, M. TAYLOR, L. J. LEE, G. B. KOLENOSKY, S. KEARNEY, M. CRETE, B. SMITH, and S. LUTTICH. 1988. Research on polar bears in Canada 1985-87. Report to the IUCN Polar Bear Specialist Group, October 1988. 27 p.

1597. CANADA. DEP. FISHERIES AND OCEANS. 1987. Preliminary walrus management plan for northern Quebec. Plan préliminaire de gestion des morses pour le nord Québécois. Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Quebec Region, PQ. 1 v. (various pagings)
1598. CANADA. PRIVY COUNCIL. 1949. Fisheries Act - Regulation for the protection of walruses. P. C. 4991. King's Printer, Ottawa.
1599. CHAPSKII, K. K. 1963. [Resources of hunting, their state, utilization and study.], p. 43-47. In [Abstracts of reports of II All-Union Conference on study of marine mammals (Leningrad, Sept. 1963).] Moscow-Leningrad. (In Russian)
1600. CHARTERS, E. M. 1947. Bibliography on walrus. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Wildl. Leafl. 293: 14 p.
1601. COLLINS, C. 1983. The effects of petroleum and petroleum industry activities on marine mammals in the Canadian Arctic: a review. University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB. 77 l. (Held at FWI Lib., NC/Col 1)
1602. COLLINS, C. A. 1983. Marine mammals of the Melville Peninsula and Southampton Island area. Canada. Lands Directorate. Land Use Information Series. 77 p. (Held at FWI Lib., MLV/ Col 3)
1603. COLLINS, C. A. 1984. Marine mammals of south Baffin Island. Land Use Information Series. Canada. Lands Directorate. 86 p. (Held at FWI Lib., MLV/Col 1)
1604. COLLINS, G. 1939. Report on Pacific walrus (Odobenus divergens). U.S. Bureau of Biological Services, Alaska Game Commission. 11 p.
1605. COLLINS, H. B. 1957. Archaeological work in Arctic Canada, p. 509-528. In Smithsonian Report for 1956. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.
1606. CONSIGLIERI, L. D., H. W. BRAHAM, M. E. DAHLHEIM, C. FISCUS, P. D. MCGUIRE, C. E. PETERSON, and D. A. PIPPENGER. 1982. Seasonal distribution and relative abundance of marine mammals in the Gulf of Alaska. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: final reports of principal investigators 61: 189-343.
1607. COOK, R. A., L. KLEIN, B. B. WELCH, and M. T. WALSH. 1990. Tusk regrowth following surgical removal in a female Pacific walrus (Odobenus rosmarus divergens), p. 19. In R. Francis-Floyd (ed.) 21st Annual IAAAM Conference, Vancouver, BC. (Abstract)
1608. CORNELL, L. H., and B. E. JOSEPH. 1985. Anesthesia and tusk extraction in walrus. Annu. Proc. Am. Assoc. Zoo Vet.: 97. (Abstract)
1609. COWAN, I. M., (DISCUSS. LEADER). 1964. Present and future research on marine mammals. Fish. Res. Board Can., Annu. Min. 1964: 29-57. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 02598)

1610. DALL, W. H. 1902. On the preservation of the marine animals of the northwest coast, p. 683-688. In Annual report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution for the year ending 30 June 1901. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
1611. DANILIN, D. D. 1991. [Influence of trawling on food reserve of the walrus in the Bering Sea.], p. 87-88. In [Abstracts of reports of All-Union Conference on rational utilization of bioresources of the Pacific Ocean.] TINRO. (In Russian)
1612. DAVIS, R. A. 1981. Report of a workshop on arctic marine mammals. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1005: iv + 13 p.
1613. DAVIS, R. A. 1981. Summary of marine mammal distribution in arctic portions of the proposed Arctic Pilot Project shipping route, p. 78-89. In N. M. Peterson (ed.) The Question of Sound from Icebreaker Operations, Proc. Workshop, 23-24 Feb. 1981, Toronto. Petro-Canada, Calgary, AB. (Held at U. of G., No. 012260)
1614. DAVIS, R. A., K. J. FINLEY, and W. J. RICHARDSON. 1980. The present status and future management of Arctic marine mammals in Canada. Sci. Adv. Board NWT Rep. 3: 91 p. (Available from the Science Advisory Board, NWT, Box 1617, Yellowknife, NT, Canada)
1615. DAVIS, R. A., K. FINLEY, M. BRADSTREET, C. HOLDSWORTH, and M. MCLAREN. 1975. Studies of the numbers and distribution of birds and marine mammals in the central Canadian Arctic - 1974. (A supplement). LGL Ltd. for Polar Gas Project. 205 p.
1616. DAVIS, R. A., W. R. KOSKI, and K. J. FINLEY. 1978. Numbers and distribution of walruses in the central Canadian High Arctic. LGL Ltd. for Polar Gas Proj. 50 p. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib. or available from InfoPall as Report No. PG-A57)
1617. DAVIS, R. A., W. J. RICHARDSON, L. THIELE, R. DIETZ, and P. JOHANSEN. 1990. State of the Arctic environment. Report on underwater noise. November 9, 1990. Finnish Initiative on Protection of the Arctic Environment. Arctic Centre, University of Lapland, Rovaniemi, Finland. 151 p. (Available from Mr. Garth Bangay, DIAND)
1618. DELIAMURE, S. L., M. V. YURAKHNO, and V. N. POPOV. 1975. [Helminths parasitizing human beings and marine mammals.], p. 106-108. In Morskie mlekopitayushchie. [Marine mammals. Materials of VI All-Union Conference.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
1619. DELIAMURE, S. L., M. V. YURAKHNO, and V. N. POPOV. 1978. [Some peculiarities of helminth fauna of the Pacific walrus from the Bering and Chukchi Seas.], p. 106-107. In [Abstracts of reports of VII All-Union Conference, Moscow.] (In Russian)
1620. DEMASTER, D. P. 1984. An analysis of a hypothetical population of walruses, p. 77-80. In F. H. Fay and G. A. Fedoseev (ed.) Soviet-American cooperative research on marine mammals. Vol. 1 - Pinnipeds. NOAA (Natl Oceanic Atmos. Adm.) Tech. Rep. NMFS (Natl Mar. Fish Serv.) 12.

1621. DEMASTER, D. P. 1984. A review of density dependence in marine mammals, p. 139-148. In B. R. Melteff and D. H. Rosenberg (ed.) Proceedings of the workshop on biological interactions among marine mammals and commercial fisheries in the southeastern Bering Sea. Alaska Sea Grant Program, Fairbanks, AK.
1622. DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS. 1991. Annual summary of fish and marine mammal harvest data for the Northwest Territories, 1988-1989, Volume 1: v + 59 p. (Available from Program Coordination and Economics, FWI)
1623. DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS. 1992. Annual summary of fish and marine mammal harvest data for the Northwest Territories, Volume 2, 1989-1990: xiv + 61 p. (Available from Program Coordination and Economics, FWI)
1624. DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS. 1992. Annual summary of fish and marine mammal harvest data for the Northwest Territories, Volume 3, 1990-1991: xiv + 67 p. (Available from Program Coordination and Economics, FWI)
1625. DIETZ, R., M. P. HEIDE-JORGENSEN, and E. W. BORN. 1985. Havpattedyr i Østgrønland: en litteraturundersøgelse. [Marine mammals in eastern Greenland: a literature survey.] Rapport til Råstoffforvaltningen for Grønland og Grønlands Fiskeri-og Miljøundersøgelser fra Danbiu ApS. (biologiske konsulenter), januar 1985. 277 p. (In Danish with an English summary)
1626. DIKOV, N. N. 1977. [The discovery of Paleo-Eskimo culture on Wrangell Island] Transactions of the Magadan Museum of Regional Studies. (In Russian)
1627. DIKOV, N. N. 1979. Origini della cultura paleoeschimese. Bollettino del Centro Camund di Studi Preistorici 17. (In Spanish)
1628. DOME PETROLEUM LTD. AND CANADIAN MARINE DRILLING LTD. 1978. Report on Canmar Wildlife Observation Program Beaufort Sea - 1978 season. Dome/Canmar Technical Report.
1629. DOME PETROLEUM LTD. AND CANADIAN MARINE DRILLING LTD. 1979. Environmental observations in the Beaufort Sea, 1979 season, wildlife report. Dome/Canmar Technical Report.
1630. DOME PETROLEUM LTD. AND CANADIAN MARINE DRILLING LTD. 1980. Environmental observations in the Beaufort Sea, 1980 season. Dome/Canmar Technical Report.
1631. DOME PETROLEUM LTD. AND CANADIAN MARINE DRILLING LTD. 1982. Wildlife observations in the Beaufort Sea, 1981 season. Dome/Canmar Technical Report. 77 p.
1632. DOME PETROLEUM LTD. AND CANADIAN MARINE DRILLING LTD. 1983. Wildlife observations in the Beaufort Sea, 1982 season. Dome/Canmar Technical Report. 71 p.

1633. DOME PETROLEUM LTD. AND CANADIAN MARINE DRILLING LTD. 1984. Wildlife observations in the Beaufort Sea, 1983 season. Dome/Canmar Technical Report. 70 p.
1634. DOME PETROLEUM LTD. AND CANADIAN MARINE DRILLING LTD. 1985. Wildlife observations in the Beaufort Sea, 1984 season. Dome/Canmar Technical Report. 70 p.
1635. DOUGLAS, D. C., J. R. GILBERT, D. HUNTER, and R. MYHRE. 1990. Evaluation of airborne videography for enumerating Pacific walruses (Odobenus rosmarus divergens) on sea-ice haulouts. Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center, USFWS, Anchorage, AK. 14 p. (Available from USFWS-AFWRC)
1636. DOUGLAS, D. C., J. C. GRESLIN, and L. F. PANK. 1988. Satellite telemetry and geographic information systems: powerful tools for wildlife research and management, p. 83-93. In J. Buhyoff (ed.) Resource Technology 88. International Symposium on Advanced Technology in Natural Resource Management.
1637. DOW, W. 1955. Report of the Dow Expedition to Prince of Wales Island, Baring Channel and the magnetic north pole. Geological Survey of Canada Library, Ottawa, ON. 4 p.
1638. DOWLER, D. H. 1976. Average marine mammal harvest 1973-1975 Northwest Territories. 2 p. (Unpublished tables from H. R. Trudeau, Fisheries and Marine Service, Yellowknife, NT)
1639. DRESCHER, H. E. 1978. Report on the status of the seals on the coasts of the Federal Republic of Germany, p. 7. In Conservation of Baltic Seals. Proc. Symp. Conserv. Baltic Seals, Apr. 26-28, 1977, Haikko, Finland. Riistatieteellisia Julk. [Finn. Game Res.] 37. (Held at U. of G., No. 011316)
1640. DUDOK VAN HEEL, W. H. 1984. Raising baby pinnipeds, baby walrus in particular. Proc. Int. Conf. Wildl. Dis. Assoc. 4: 194. (Abstract)
1641. DUGUY, R. 1982. Marine mammals committee, 1981. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, (ICES), Counc. Meet., Mar. Mamm. Comm., Admin. Rep., 1982/N:1. (Held at U. of G., No. 009835)
1642. DUGUY, R. 1987. Cetaces et pinnipedes observes sur les cotes francaises en 1986. [Cetaceans and pinnipeds observed on the French coasts in 1986.] ICES Council Meeting 1987, Collected Papers. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen. 3 p. (In French. Available from the author: Cent. Natl. Mamm. Mar., Mus. Oceanogr., Port des Minimes, 17000 La Rochelle, France)
1643. DUGUY, R., C. NORES, C. PEREZ, and M. SEQUEIRA. 1989. Repartition et frequence des pinnipedes sur les cotes Atlantiques de France, d'Espagne, et du Portugal. ICES CM. 1989/N:3. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen. 8 p.
1644. DUNBAR, M. J. 1956. The status of the Atlantic walrus Odobenus rosmarus (L.) in Canada. Proc. Meet. Int. Union. Protect. Nature. Proc. 5(1954): 59-61.

1645. DUNBAR, M. J., and D. B. MOORE. 1980. Marine life and its environment in the Canadian Eastern Arctic: a biogeographic study. McGill University, Mar. Sci. Cent., Manuscr. 33: 119 p.
1646. DURHAM, F. E. 1977. Subsistence hunting by natives of NW Greenland, p. 62. In Proc. 2nd Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., San Diego, California. (Abstract)
1647. DUVALL, A. J., and C. O. HANDLEY. 1946. Report of a wildlife reconnaissance of the eastern Canadian Arctic. Spec. Rep. U.S. Natl Mus., Washington, D.C. 138 p. (Also published as Can. Wildl. Serv. Rep. 239: 138 p.)
1648. DUVALL, A. J., and C. O. HANDLEY JR. 1948. Second wildlife reconnaissance of the eastern Canadian Arctic. Can. Wildl. Serv. Rep. 9: 168 p.
1649. ELEY, T. J., JR. 1976. Polar bear predation on ice inhabitating pinniped populations of Alaska, USA. Proc. Alsk Sci. Conf. 27: 236.
1650. ELINVARENKO, A. O., G. M. KOSYGIN, and L. M. ZAREVA. 1975. [The structure of eyes of the Pinnipedia.], p. 110-111. In [Marine mammals. Materials of VI All-Union Conference (Kiev, Oct. 1975), Part 1.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
1651. ELLIS, D. C., and J. L. LITTLEPAGE. 1975. Projected ecosystem consequences arising from the discharge of mine-tailings to the sea, p. II-99. In Proceedings of the circumpolar conference on northern ecology, September 15-18, 1975, Ottawa. National Research Council, Ottawa, ON.
1652. ELLIS, D. E. 1957. Walrus feeding habits and benthos investigations in 1957. Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. (Held at U. of G., No. 02629)
1653. ESTES, J. A. 1976. The reliability of aerial surveys to estimate population abundance of marine mammals: considerations from a survey of Pacific walruses. In Proc. Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals, Bergen, Norway, 31 Aug. - 9 Sept., 1976. FAO ACMRR/MM/SC/80. (Held at U. of G., No. 010313)
1654. ESTES, J. A., and V. N. GOL'TSEV. 1984. Abundance and distribution of the Pacific walrus, Odobenus rosmarus divergens: results of the first Soviet-American joint aerial survey, autumn 1975, p. 67-76. In F. H. Fay and G. A. Fedoseev (ed.) Soviet-American cooperative research on marine mammals. Vol. 1 - Pinnipeds. NOAA (Natl Oceanic Atmos. Adm.) Tech. Rep. NMFS (Natl Mar. Fish. Serv.) 12.
1655. FALLIS, B. W. 1982. Trace metals in sediments and biota from Strathcona Sound, NWT; Nanisivik Marine Monitoring Programme, 1974-1979. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1082: v + 34 p.
1656. FAY, F. H. 1952. The Pacific walrus. A progress report of field investigations conducted during 1952. Arct. Inst. N. Am., Proj. ONR-77, Manuscr. (Held at U. of G., No. 01352)

1657. FAY, F. H. 1953. The Pacific walrus. A progress report of laboratory work on the specimens collected in the 1952 field season. Arct. Inst. N. Am., Manuscr. (Held at U. of G., No. 02014)
1658. FAY, F. H. 1954. The Pacific walrus. A progress report of field and laboratory work in 1954. Arct. Inst. North Am., Manuscr. (Held at U. of G., No. 05615)
1659. FAY, F. H. 1955. The Pacific walrus. Terminal rep., Projects ONR 77 & 91. Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ. 127 p.
1660. FAY, F. H. 1958. Pacific walrus investigations on St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. Arctic Health Research Center, U.S. Public Health Service, Anchorage, AK. 54 p.
1661. FAY, F. H. 1960. Investigations of the Pacific walrus. Terminal Rep. Project No. 26. Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ. 72 p.
1662. FAY, F. H. 1971. Dental function in relation to feeding behavior of the Pacific walrus. Proc. Alsk Sci. Conf. 22: 137.
1663. FAY, F. H. 1974. Comparative and functional anatomy of the vascular system in the hind limbs of the Pinnipedia. Trans. 1st Internat. Theriol. Cong. (Moscow) 1: 166-167.
1664. FAY, F. H. 1975. Mammals and birds, p. 133-138. In D. W. Hood and Y. Takenouti (ed.) Bering Sea Oceanography: an update. Univ. Alsk Fairbanks Inst. Mar. Sci. Rep. 75-2.
1665. FAY, F. H. 1975. The Pacific walrus: biology and population dynamics. In Protection of Nature and the Organization of Preserves, U.S.-U.S.S.R. Environ. Protect. Agreement, U.S.-U.S.S.R. Mar. Mamm. Meet., 3-12 June, 1975. Leningrad.
1666. FAY, F. H. 1976. Species status report: Pacific walrus (Odobenus rosmarus), p. 76-81. In Draft Environmental Impact Statement: consideration of a waiver of the moratorium and return of management of certain marine mammals to the State of Alaska. Vol. II, App. D. Interagency Task Group, U.S. Department of Commerce and U.S. Department of Interior.
1667. FAY, F. H. 1978. The 1978 walrus conference. U.S. Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, DC. 26 p.
1668. FAY, F. H. 1978. Morbidity and mortality of marine mammals, p. 39-79. In Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Quarterly Reports of the Principal Investigators, Oct.-Dec., 1978. Vol. 1. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Boulder, CO.
1669. FAY, F. H. 1979. Industrial utilization of marine mammals. Proc. Alsk Sci. Conf. 29: 75-79.
1670. FAY, F. H. 1981. Modern populations, migrations, demography, trophics, and historical status of the Pacific walrus, p. 191-233. In

Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Annual Reports of Principal Investigators for the year ending March 1981. Vol. 1. National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, Boulder, CO.

1671. FAY, F. H. 1981. Visual assessment of age/sex composition of walrus herds, p. 32. In Biology of Marine Mammals. Abstr. Fourth Bienn. Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., Dec. 14-18, 1981, San Francisco, Calif. Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz, Natl. Mar. Mamm. Lab., Nav. Ocean Syst. Cent.
1672. FAY, F. H., IU. A. BUKHTIAROV, S. W. STOKER, and L. M. SHULTS. 1984. Foods of the Pacific walrus in winter and spring in the Bering Sea, p. 81-88. In F. H. Fay and G. A. Fedoseev (ed.) Soviet-American cooperative research on marine mammals. Vol. 1 - Pinnipeds. NOAA (Natl Ocean. Atmos. Adm.) Tech. Rep. NMFS (Natl Mar. Fish. Serv.) 12.
1673. FAY, F. H., R. A. DIETERICH, and L. M. SHULTS. 1977. Morbidity and mortality of marine mammals - Bering Sea, p. 161-188. In Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Annual Reports of the Principal Investigators, March 1977. Vol. 1.
1674. FAY, F. H., H. M. FEDER, and S. W. STOKER. 1977. An estimate of the impact of the Pacific walrus population on its food resources in the Bering Sea. PB-273-505. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 38 p.
1675. FAY, F. H., and G. A. FEDOSEEV (ed.) 1984. Soviet-American cooperative research on marine mammals. Vol. 1: Pinnipeds. NOAA (Natl Ocean. Atmos. Adm.) Tech. Rep. NMFS (Natl Mar. Fish. Serv.) 12: 104 p. (NTIS Order No. PB85-124212/GAR)
1676. FAY, F. H., S. HILLS, and L. T. QUAKENBUSH. 1989. Determination of the age of walruses taken in the Alaskan subsistence catch, 1985-1987, together with an analysis of reproductive organs and stomach contents from the 1985 sample. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. 51 p. (On file USFWS-MMM)
1677. FAY, F. H., and B. P. KELLY. 1982. Herd composition and response to disturbance of walruses in the Chukchi Sea. Cruise Report. KIS Entuziast 1982. NOAA-OCSEAP No. POB1808. Juneau, AK. 13 p.
1678. FAY, F. H., and B. P. KELLY. 1989. Development of a method for monitoring the productivity, survivorship, and recruitment of the Pacific walrus population. Final report OCS Study MMS 89-0012. Minerals Management Service, Anchorage, AK. 51 p.
1679. FAY, F. H., B. P. KELLY, and B. A. FAY (ed.) 1990. The ecology and management of walrus populations. Report of an international workshop, 26-30 March 1990, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. xii + 186 p. (Report No. PB91-100479, available from the Marine Mammal Commission or NTIS)
1680. FAY, F. H., B. P. KELLY, P. H. GEHNRICH, J. L. SEASE, and A. A. HOOVER. 1986. Modern populations, migrations, demography, trophics, and historical status of the Pacific walrus. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Final Reports of Principal Investigators 37: 231-376. (NTIS Order No. PB87-107546)

1681. FAY, F. H., B. P. KELLY, J. R. GILBERT, and J. J. BURNS. 1987. Population dynamics of the Pacific walrus, p. 41-64. In Progress report to Polar Biology and Medicine Division of Polar Programs, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. from Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska, Project No. DPP-8520912, June 1987.
1682. FAY, F. H., B. P. KELLY, and J. L. SEASE. 1985. Managing the exploitation of Pacific walruses: a tragedy of delayed response and poor communication. 6th Bienn. Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., Vancouver, BC. (Abstract)
1683. FAY, F. H., B. P. KELLY, and J. L. SEASE. 1986. Determination of age of walruses taken in recent spring harvests in the Bering Strait region. Final report No. WR-0439-85. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. 110 p. (On file USFWS-MMM)
1684. FAY, F. H., B. P. KELLY, J. L. SEASE, and R. R. NELSON. 1989. Sampling the sex/age composition of walrus populations. 8th Bienn. Conf. Biol. Marine Mamm., Pacific Grove, CA. (Abstract)
1685. FAY, F. H., and L. F. LOWRY. 1981. Seasonal use and feeding habits of walruses in the proposed Bristol Bay clam fishery area. Council Doc. 18. North Pacific Fishery Management Council, Anchorage, AK. 61 p. (Available from North Pacific Fisheries Management Council)
1686. FAY, F. H., R. R. NELSON, and J. L. SEASE. 1983. Trip report: walrus research cruise of the ZRS Zykovo, Chukchi Sea, 24 July - 22 August 1983. Project Vol. 6: marine mammals. US-USSR Environmental Protection Agreement. 14 p.
1687. FAY, F. H., and G. C. RAY. 1979. Reproductive behavior of the Pacific walrus in relation to population structure. Proc. Alsk Sci. Conf. 29: 409-410. (Abstract)
1688. FAY, F. H., G. C. RAY, and A. A. KIBAL'CHICH. 1978. Time and location of mating and associated behavior of the Pacific walrus, p. 89-99. In F. H. Fay and G. A. Fedoseev (ed.) Soviet-American cooperative studies on marine mammals. Vol. 1. Pinnipeds. NOAA (Nat'l Ocean. Atmos. Adm.) Tech. Rep. NMFS (Nat'l Mar. Fish. Serv.) 12.
1689. FAY, F. H., and G. G. SHEFFIELD. Methodological development and re-analysis of walrus feeding data from Alaskan harvest samples and other sources. Phase I. Final Report to USFWS, Region 7, Marine Mammals Management and USFWS, Region 8, Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center. (Req. Ref. No. 2AE2744, Purchase Order 70181-2-3488)
1690. FAY, F. H., L. M. SHULTS, and R. A. DIETERICH. 1979. Natural mortality of marine mammals in Alaskan waters. Proc. Alsk Sci. Conf. 29: 411-412.
1691. FAY, F. H., L. M. SHULTS, and R. A. DIETERICH. 1979. A field manual of procedures for postmortem examination of Alaskan marine mammals. Univ. Alsk Fairbanks Inst. Mar. Sci. Rep. 79-1: 51 p.

1692. FAY, F. H., and S. W. STOKER. 1980. Analysis of reproductive organs and stomach contents from walruses taken in the Alaskan native harvest, spring 1980. Final rep., contract 14-16-0007-81-5216. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. 86 p. (On file USFWS-MMM)
1693. FAY, F. H., and S. W. STOKER. 1982. Reproductive success and feeding habits of walruses taken in the 1982 spring harvest, with comparisons from previous years. Final report, Eskimo Walrus Commission, Nome, AK. 91 p. (Available from EWC and on file USFWS-MMM)
1694. FEDER, H. M., and A. S. NAIDU. 1990. The Chukchi Sea continental shelf: benthos-environmental interactions. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final Reports of Principal Investigators 68: 25-311.
1695. FEDER, H. M., A. S. NAIDU, M. J. HAMEEDI, S. C. JEWETT, and W. R. JOHNSON. 1989. Chukchi Sea continental shelf: benthos-environmental interactions. Minerals Management Service, Anchorage, AK. (NTIS order No. PB89-190771/GAR)
1696. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1975. [Stock status of ice forms in the Far-Eastern pinnipeds.], p. 143-144. In [Marine mammals. Materials of VI All-Union Conference (Kiev, Oct. 1975). Part 2.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
1697. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1978. [Results of stock restoration of ice forms of pinnipeds in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean.], p. 336-337. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VII All-Union Conference (Simferopol, 20-23 Sept., 1978).] Moscow. (In Russian)
1698. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1979. [The population structure and dynamics of ice forms of seals and walruses in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean.], p. 175-178. In [14th Pacific Scientific Congress (Khabarovsk, 1979). Part F. Marine Sciences. Section FIII. Biological productivity of the Pacific Ocean. Abstracts of reports.] (In Russian)
1699. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1990. The role of ice in changes of Pacific walrus distribution and numbers, p. 185-186. In F. H. Fay, B. P. Kelly and B. A. Fay (ed.) The ecology and management of walrus populations. Report of an international workshop, 26-30 March, 1990, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. (Report No. PB91-100479, available from the Marine Mammal Commission or NTIS)
1700. FEDOSEEV, G. A. 1990. [How ice conditions affect the range and numbers of the Pacific walrus.], p. 307-309. In [Marine mammals. Summary of reports X All-Union Conference.] Moscow. (In Russian)
1701. FEDOSEEV, G. A., Iu. A. BUKHTIAROV, V. N. GOL'TSEV, and G. G. SHMAKOVA. 1975. [Age-related changes of internal organs of the walrus and their ecological conditionality.], p. 139-140. In [Marine mammals. Materials of VI All-Union Conference (Kiev, Oct. 1975). Part 2.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
1702. FEDOSEEV, G. A., and V. N. GOL'TSEV. 1975. [New data on the distribution and abundance of marine mammals in the Bering and Chukchi

Seas.], p. 144-146. In [Abstracts of reports of VI All-Union Conference (Kiev, Oct. 1975). Part 2.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)

1703. FEDOSEEV, G. A., and E. V. RAZLIVALOV. 1986. (The distribution and number of walruses in the eastern Arctic and Bering Sea in the autumn of 1985.) TINRO, Magadan Section, Magadan, USSR. 7 p. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1986. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1704. FEDOSEEV, G. A., E. V. RAZLIVALOV, and G. G. BOBROVA. 1988. [Distribution and abundance of pinnipeds on the ice in the Bering Sea in April and May, 1987.], p. 44-70. In L. A. Popov (ed.) [Scientific investigational work on marine mammals in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean in 1986-1987.] VNIRO, Moscow. (In Russian. Available from USFWS-MMM)
1705. FINLEY, K. J. 1976. Studies of the status of marine mammals in the central District of Franklin, N.W.T. June - August, 1975. LGL Ltd., for Polar Gas Proj. 183 p. (Held at the Arctic Inst. Lib. and available from InfoPall as Report No. PG-A23)
1706. FINLEY, K. J., R. A. DAVIS, and W. J. RICHARDSON. 1974. Preliminary studies of the numbers and distribution of marine mammals in the central Canadian arctic - 1974. LGL Ltd. for Polar Gas Proj. 68 p. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib. and available from InfoPall as Report No. PG-A15)
1707. FINLEY, K. J., C. R. GREENE, and R. A. DAVIS. 1983. A study of ambient noise, ship noise, and the reactions of narwhals and belugas to the MV Arctic breaking ice in Admiralty Inlet, N.W.T. - 1982. LGL Ltd. for Canada, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 108 p.
1708. FINLEY, K. J., and W. G. JOHNSON. 1977. An investigation of the distribution of marine mammals in the vicinity of Somerset Island with emphasis on Bellot Strait, August-September 1976. LGL Ltd. for Polar Gas Proj. 101 p. (Held at FWI Lib., NC/Pol 24)
1709. FINLEY, K., and W. RENAUD. 1980. Marine mammals inhabiting the Baffin Bay north water in winter. LGL Ltd. for Petro-Canada Ltd. (Available from InfoPall as Report No. EAMES EN 8)
1710. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. 1992. Pacific walrus. Management and enforcement programs of the USFWS Alaska Region. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. 2 p. (Fact sheet available from Mr. D. Seagars, USFWS-MMM)
1711. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. 1992. New walrus harvest sampling program started in 1992. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. 2 p. (Fact sheet available from Mr. D. Seagars, USFWS-MMM)
1712. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. 1992. 1992 Cooperative harvest monitoring program summary statistics. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. 1 p. (Unpublished data available from Mr. D. Seagars, USFWS-MMM)

1713. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. 1993. Draft Management Plan for the Pacific walrus (Odobenus rosmarus divergens) in Alaska. Prepared by staff of Marine Mammals Management, USFWS, Anchorage, AK. 76 p. (Available from USFWS-MMM)
1714. FISHER, H. D. 1955. Report of the Arctic Research Group for 1955. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06769)
1715. FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA. 1954. Annual report on Eastern Arctic investigations for 1954. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06738)
1716. FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA. 1955. Report of the Arctic unit. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06751)
1717. FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA. 1956. Arctic unit. Annual report and investigators' summaries, 1956. Fish. Res. Board Can. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06697)
1718. FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA. 1956. Annual report, 1956-1957. Fish. Res. Board Can., Annu. Rep. 1956-1957. (Held at U. of G., No. 01229)
1719. FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA. 1957. Arctic Unit. Annual report and investigators' summaries, 1957. Fish. Res. Board Can. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06718)
1720. FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA. 1959. Annual report, 1959-1960. Fish. Res. Board Can. Annu. Rep. 1959-1960. (Held at U. of G., No. 02634)
1721. FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA. 1960. Arctic unit. Annual report and investigators' summaries, 1959-1960. Fish. Res. Board Can. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06714)
1722. FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA. 1961. Annual report, 1961-1962. Fish. Res. Board Can. Annu. Rep. 1961-1962. (Held at U. of G., No. 02636)
1723. FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA. 1962. Arctic Unit. Annual report and investigators' summaries, 1961-1962. Fish. Res. Board Can. (Held at U. of G., No. 06705)
1724. FLIS, L. N., L. P. POLISCHUK, E. A. YATCHENKO, I. N. MATVIENKO, O. V. PROKOPENKO, and G. P. IONAS. 1986. [Peculiarities of amino acid content of proteins and lipids in the meat of marine mammals.], p. 409-411. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
1725. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, (FAO), ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON MARINE RESOURCES RESEARCH. 1976. Mammals in the seas. Ad Hoc Group IV - Ecological and general problems. Draft report. Supplement 6. In Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals,

Bergen, Norway, 31 Aug. - 9 Sept., 1976. FAO ACMRR/MM/SC/5 Suppl. 6.
(Held at U. of G., No. 010623)

1726. FOOTE, D. 1968. An Eskimo sea-mammal and caribou hunting economy: human ecology in terms of energy, p. 262-267. In VIII International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnographical Sciences, V. III. Tokyo.
1727. FOOTE, D. C., and B. GREER-WOOTEN. 1970. Man-environment interactions in an Eskimo hunting system. Man-animal Linked Cultural Subsystems Symposium, Washington, DC.
1728. FRANZIN, W. G. 1984. Bibliographies of beluga (*Delphinapterus leucas*), narwhal (*Monodon monoceros*) and walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) to June, 1982. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1740: iv + 20 p.
1729. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1962. Walrus hunting and conservation. A report based on field work at Southampton Island, May-October, 1961. Manuscr. Arctic Biological Station, Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Ste. Anne de Bellevue, PQ. 31 p. (Held at U. of G., No. 01442)
1730. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1988. The North Pacific marine ecosystem, p. 5-17. In H. Okada et al. (ed.) International Symposium on Maritime Adoptions in the North Pacific. Abashiri, Japan.
1731. FREEMAN, M. M. R. 1990. The significance of animals in the life of northern foraging peoples and its relevance today, p. 5-12. In H. Okada et al. (ed.) International Symposium on Human-Animal Relationships in the North. Abashiri, Hokkaido.
1732. FREEMAN, M. M. R., and D. S. MOYER. 1969. Report on field research: Southampton Island, N.W.T. National Museum of Man, Ottawa, ON. 106 p.
1733. FROST, K. J., and L. F. LOWRY. 1988. Marine mammals of Kotzebue Sound. Alaska OCS Region 1987 Arctic Info. Transfer Meeting Conf. Proc.: 121-126. (OCS Rep. U.S. Mineral Manage. Serv. No. MMS-88-0040)
1734. FROST, K. J., L. F. LOWRY, and J. J. BURNS. 1982. Distribution of marine mammals in the coastal zone of the Bering Sea during summer and autumn. U.S. Dept. Commer., NOAA, OCSEAP Final rep 20(1983): 365-561.
1735. FROST, K. J., L. F. LOWRY, and J. J. BURNS. 1983. Distribution of marine mammals in the coastal zone of the eastern Chukchi Sea during summer and autumn. Final rep. R. U. 613. NOAA Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Juneau, AK. 74 p.
1736. GALSTER, W. R. 1971. Accumulation of mercury in Alaskan pinnipeds. Proc. Alsk Sci. Conf. 22: 76. (Abstract)
1737. GALSTER, W. R., and J. J. BURNS. 1972. Accumulation of pesticides in Alaskan marine mammals. Proc. Alsk Sci. Conf. 23: 50. (Abstract)
1738. GANONG, W. F. 1904. The walrus in New Brunswick. Nat. Hist. Soc. N.B. Bull. 5: 240-241. (Held at U. of G., No. 02785)

1739. GANONG, W. F. 1906. On semi-fossil walrus bones from Miscou and elsewhere in New Brunswick. Nat. Hist. Soc. N.B. Bull. 5: 462-464. (Held at U. of G., No. 04083)
1740. GERSON, H., and R. GERSON. 1986. Lancaster Sound. World Wildlife Fund Canada, Toronto. 22 p. (Inuktitut translation by Marie Uvilug. Available from WWF, 60 St. Clair Ave. E., Suite 201, Toronto, ON, M4T 1N5)
1741. GILBERT, J. R. 1986. Aerial survey of Pacific walrus in the Chukchi Sea, 1985. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. 41 p. (Available from USFWS-MMM)
1742. GILBERT, J., G. FEDOSEEV, D. SEAGARS, E. RAZLIVALOV, and A. LACHUGIN. 1992. Aerial census of Pacific walrus, 1990. USFWS Administrative Report R7/MMM 92-1. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Marine Mammals Management, Anchorage, AK. 33 p. (Also published in Russian in same report. Available from Mr. D. Seagars, USFWS-MMM)
1743. GILBERT, J., L. PANK, D. DOUGLAS, and L. McDONALD. 1990. Protocol for estimating the numbers of Pacific walruses, 1990. Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center, USFWS, Anchorage, AK. 29 p. (Available from USFWS-AFWRC)
1744. GJERTZ, I., and Ø. WIIG. 1992. Status of walrus research in Svalbard and Franz Josef Land in 1992. Norsk Polarinstitutt, Norway. 13 p.
1745. GOL'TSEV, V. N. 1970. [Distribution, calculated numbers, and basis for limiting the catch of Pacific walruses.] MoTINRO No. 2222. (In Russian)
1746. GOL'TSEV, V. N. 1972. (Distribution and assessment of numbers of the Pacific walrus in the autumn of 1970.), p. 25-28. In V. A. Arsen'ev, V. M. Bel'kovich, V. A. Zemskii, B. A. Zenkovich, V. E. Sokolov and K. K. Chapskii (ed.) (Abstracts of reports V All-Union Conference on studies of marine mammals. Part 1, Section 1.) Akademii Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay and B. A. Fay, 1974. 3 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1747. GOL'TSEV, V. N. 1976. (Aerial surveys of Pacific walrus in the Soviet sector during fall 1975.) TINRO, Magadan Section, Magadan, USSR. 22 p. (Translated from Russian by J. J. Burns, 1976. 18 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1748. GOL'TSEV, V. N., and J. A. ESTES. 1975. [Number and distribution of the Pacific walrus (results of the first Soviet-American cooperative aerial survey, autumn 1975).] Report I-23. (In Russian)
1749. GOL'TSEV, V. N., and M. Y. ZASYPKIN. 1978. [Aerial survey of the Pacific walrus in the Soviet sector of the Arctic.], p. 91-92. In [Marine mammals. Summary of reports, VII All-Union Conference (Simferopol, 20-23 Sept. 1978).] Moscow. (In Russian)
1750. GORBUNOV, IU. A., and S. E. BELIKOV. 1990. [Results of long-term observations on Laptev subspecies of walrus.], p. 79-80. In [Marine

mammals. Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference.] (In Russian)

1751. GORDON, K. R. 1980. Suction feeding in the walrus. In Proc. Annu. Meet. American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, Animal Behavior Society, Canadian Society of Zoolologists, Ecological Society of America, Society of Systematic Zoology, Western Society of Naturalist, Seattle, WA, Dec. 27-30, 1980. (Held at U. of G., No. 012025)
1752. GORDON, K. R. 1980. Suction feeding in the walrus. Am. Zool. 20(4): 932. (Abstract)
1753. GORDON, K. R. 1980. The analysis of locomotor behavior and functional morphology of the limbs of the walrus. Diss. Abstr. Int. 41(2): 489-B.
1754. GORDON, K. R. 1981. Tooth wear in an enamelless model system, p. 433. In International Association for Dental Research. Proc. 59th Meet. American Association for Dental Research, Chicago, IL, Mar 19-22, 1981. (Abstract In J. Dental Res. No. 60 (Spec. Issue A). Held at U. of G., No. 012703)
1755. GORDON, K. R. 1983. Movements of the tongue of the walrus during suction feeding: a novel or a fundamental mammalian feeding mechanism? Am. Zool. 23(4): 1008. (Abstract)
1756. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS. 1983. Walrus protection regulations. Promulgated under the Fisheries Act; P.C. 1980-1216 (SOR/80-338, p. 1860) amended by P.C. 1983-1710 (SOR/83-520, p. 2539, 22/6/83). (In Manual of Fisheries Acts and Regulations)
1757. GRAINGER, E. H. 1956. Distribution of the walrus in the northern Foxe Basin. No. 9. Fish. Res. Board Can., Arct. Unit, Annu. Rep., Invest. Summ. 1956. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06704)
1758. GRAINGER, E. H., and M. J. DUNBAR. 1954. Walrus investigation in Northern Hudson Bay, 1954. Append. 1. Fish. Res. Board Can., East. Arct. Invest., Annu. Rep. 1954. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06739)
1759. GREENDALE, R. G., and C. BROUSSEAU-GREENDALE. 1976. Observations of marine mammals at Cape Hay, Bylot Island during the summer of 1976. Environ. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. 680: 25 p.
1760. GREENDALE, R. G., and D. E. KERR. 1979. Sightings of marine mammals at Cape Hay, Bylot Island during the summer of 1979. Arctic Biological Station, Ste-Anne de Bellevue, PQ.
1761. GUINN, B., and D. B. STEWART. 1988. Marine mammals of central Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Environment Canada, Ottawa, ON. Land Use Information Series, Background Report No. 6: 65 p.

1762. HANSEN, J. P., and J. REVENTLOW. 1976. [Executive order on the national park in northern and eastern Greenland.] Ministry for Greenland. 5 p. (In Danish)
1763. HARBO, S. J., JR. 1959. A study of the walrus and the King Island economy. Unpublished report. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. 47 p.
1764. HARBO, S. J. 1960. Walrus harvest and utilization. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Fed. Aid Compl. Rep. [1960].
1765. HARBO, S. J. 1960. Game investigations of Alaska. Wildlife data collections. Wildlife, reconnaissance, northwest coastal Alaska. Annu. Rep. Progr. Invest. Proj. 1, Proj. No. W-6-R-1, Work Plan L, Job 1. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. (Restricted. Held by U. of G., No. 06794)
1766. HARBO, S. J., JR. 1961. Marine mammal investigations: work plan J. 1960-61 Pittman Robertson Project Report. Vol. II, No. 9. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. 54 p.
1767. HARRIS, R. B., S. G. FANCY, D. C. DOUGLAS, G. W. GARNER, S. C. AMSTRUP, T. R. MCCABE, and L. F. PANK. 1990. Tracking wildlife by satellite: current systems and performance. Fish and Wildlife Technical Report No. 30. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. 52 p. (Available from Publications Unit, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1849 C Street, N.W., Mail Stop 130-ARLSQ, Washington, DC 20240)
1768. HARWOOD, L. A., and G. A. BORSTAD. 1985. Bowhead whale monitoring study in the southeastern Beaufort Sea, July-September, 1984. Environmental Studies Revolving Funds Rep. 009: 99 p. Ottawa, ON.
1769. HARWOOD, L. A., and J. K. B. FORD. 1983. Systematic aerial surveys of bowhead whales and other marine mammals in the southeastern Beaufort Sea, August-September, 1982. ESL Environmental Sciences Ltd. for Dome Petroleum Ltd. and Gulf Canada Resources Inc. 70 p.
1770. HARWOOD, L. A., P. NORTON, L. DE MARCH, and B. D. SMILEY. 1988. Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol. 19. Northwest Passage: biological oceanography - pinnipeds, 1834 to 1985. Can. Data Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci. 5: 450 p.
1771. HARWOOD, L. A., L. A. TURNER, L. DE MARCH, B. D. SMILEY, and P. NORTON. 1986. Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol. 8, Pt. 1. Beaufort Sea: biological oceanography - seals, 1826-1985. Can. Data Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci. 5: 352 p.
1772. HARWOOD, L. A., L. A. TURNER, L. DE MARCH, B. D. SMILEY, and P. NORTON. 1986. Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol. 8, Pt. 2. Beaufort Sea: biological oceanography - seals, 1826-1985. Can. Data Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci. 5: 301 p.
1773. HAY, K., and R. McCLUNG. 1976. Observations on beluga and narwhal in the Canadian High Arctic, summer 1974. Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. Rep. Ser. 1385: 55 p.

1774. HAY, K., and D. E. SERGEANT. 1976. Interim Technical Report, Arctic Whale Project, Environmental-Social Program, Northern Pipelines (Arctic Islands Pipeline). McGill University and Arctic Biological Station unpublished manuscript. 41 p. (Held at FWI Lib., MLV/Hay 1)
1775. HECKER, A., E. ANDERMANN, and E. A. RODIN. 1972. Splitting automatism in temporal lobe seizures. *Electroencephalogr. Clin. Neurophysiol.* 33(4): 453-454. (Abstract)
1776. HENTSCHEL, E. 1937. Naturgeschichte der nordatlantischen Wale und Robben. [Natural history of the North Atlantic whales and seals.] *Handbuch der Seefischerei Nordeuropas* 3(1): 1-53. (In German)
1777. HESSING, P., and J. BRANDT. 1988. Round Island field report 1988. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK.
1778. HESSING, P., and G. SHEFFIELD. 1990. Round Island field season report, Walrus Islands State Game Sanctuary. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK.
1779. HILLS, S. 1987. Round Island field report. Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center (Mammals section, Walrus project), Fairbanks, AK. 10 p.
1780. HILLS, S. 1988. Cape Seniavian field report. Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center (Mammals section, Walrus project), Fairbanks, AK. 8 p.
1781. HILLS, S., and N. E. BUROKER. 1990. Preliminary assessment of mitochondrial DNA variation in the Pacific walruses. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Res. Inform. Bull.* 90-33: 2 p.
1782. HILLS, S., B. W. ROBSON, and D. J. SEAGARS. 1991. Cruise report, USSR-US Joint Pinniped Research aboard the ZRS Zaslonovo, in the Bering Sea, 28 March - 21 May 1991. USA-USSR Agreement on Cooperation in the Field of Environmental Protection. Area V. Protection of Nature and the Organization of Preserves. Project 6. Marine Mammals. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska and National Marine Fisheries Service, Seattle, WA. 36 p. (Available from USFWS-MMM and Dr. S. Hills)
1783. HOOD, D. W., and E. J. KELLEY. 1974. Oceanography of the Bering Sea with emphasis on renewable resources. *Inst. Mar. Sci., Univ. Alsk Fairbanks Occas. Publ.* 2: 623 p.
1784. HUNTER, J. G. 1978. Synopsis of aquatic renewable resources of the Canadian Arctic, p. 181-185. In R. F. Keith and J. B. Wright (ed.) *Northern Transitions. Vol. II. Second National Workshop on People, Resources and the Environment North of 60 degrees.* Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, Ottawa, ON.
1785. IURAKHNNO, M. V., and V. V. TRESCHEV. 1972. [Studies of the helminthofauna of the Pacific walrus.], p. 280. In *Morskie Mlekopitayushchie. Minist. Rybn. Khoz. S.S.S.R. Ikhtiol. Kom. VNIRO Kasp., Makhachkala.* (Russian abstract from V All-Union Conf. Study Mar. Mamm., 19-21 Sept. 1972, Makhachkala)

1786. IYA, M. 1986. Eskimo Walrus Commission. Kawerak Inc., Nome, AK.
1787. JEMISON, L. A. 1991. Abundance and distribution of marine mammals in northern Bristol Bay. A status report of the 1990 marine mammal monitoring effort at Togiak National Wildlife Refuge. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge, Dillingham, AK.
1788. JOHANSEN, K. 1968. Effects of temperature on the mechanical responses of vascular smooth muscle in marine animals. Phase B., p. 149-150. In R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, project reports of the R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, February to October, 1968. National Science Foundation and National Institute of Health, Washington, DC.
1789. JOHANSEN, K., and J. KROG. 1968. Pressure-flow relationships at various temperatures in perfused extremities of pinnipeds. Phase B., p. 151-152. In R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, project reports of the R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, February to October, 1968. National Science Foundation and National Institute of Health, Washington, DC.
1790. JOHNSON, A., J. BURNS, W. DUSENBERRY, and R. JONES. 1982. Aerial survey of Pacific walrus, 1980. US Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. 32 p. (Available from USFWS-MMM)
1791. JOHNSON, L. (ed.) 1983. Assessment of the effects of oil on Arctic marine fish and marine mammals. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1200: viii + 15 p.
1792. JOHNSON, S. R., J. J. BURNS, and C. I. MALME. 1989. Synthesis of information on the effects of noise and disturbance of Bering Sea pinnipeds. OCS Study MMS 88-0092. LGL Alaska Res. Assoc. Inc., for U.S. Minerals Management Service. 267 p. (NTIS Order No. PB89-191373)
1793. JOHNSON, S. R., J. J. BURNS, C. I. MALME, and R. A. DAVIS. 1989. Synthesis of information on the effects of noise and disturbance on major haulout concentrations of Bering Sea pinnipeds. Alaska Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 267 p. (OCS Study report PB89-191373 prepared for Minerals Manage. Serv.)
1794. JOHNSON, S. R., W. E. RENAUD, R. A. DAVIS, and W. J. RICHARDSON. 1976. Marine mammals recorded during aerial surveys of birds in eastern Lancaster Sound, 1976. LGL Ltd. for Norlands Petroleum Ltd. 180 p. (Held at the Arctic Inst. Lib. or available from InfoPall as Report No. NR 8)
1795. JOHNSTON, D. H. 1961. Marine mammal survey, Hudson Bay, 1961. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 32 p. (Manuscript held by Dr. R. E. A. Stewart, FWI)
1796. JONES, M. L. 1970. History of marine mammals in captivity with notes on their longevity, p. 81-89. In Symposium: biological sonar and diving mammals. Proc. 7th Annu. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mamm., 23-24 Oct. 1970. Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, CA.

1797. JONKEL, C. J. 1976. Lancaster Sound-Admiralty Inlet polar bear studies. Progress report for Strathcona Sound Project. Canada, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Ottawa, ON. 21 p.
1798. KAISER, H. E. 1967. Pachyostotic bone conditions in certain regions of the skull of Odobenus rosmarus L. in relation to weight distribution. Anat. Rec. 157: 366. (Abstract)
1799. KAISER, H.E. 1969. Histochemical studies on pachyostosis in sea cows and pinnipeds. Anat. Rec. 163: 207-208. (Abstract)
1800. KALINICHENKO, Y. N. 1990. [Abundance and distribution of the walrus near the North-east Kamchatka.], p. 130-131. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference.] (In Russian)
1801. KALYAKIN, V. N., and V. F. MUZHCHINKIN. 1990. [Walrus rookeries on Vaigach Island and perspectives of their conservation.], p. 131-133. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference.] (In Russian)
1802. KAPEL, F. O. 1979. Marine mammals committee, 1978. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, (I.C.E.S.), Counc. Meet., Mar. Mamm. Comm., Admin. Rep., 1979/N:1. (Held at U. of G., No. 011278)
1803. KAPEL, F. O. 1981. Marine mammal distribution and utilization in Greenland, p. 72-77. In N. M. Peterson (ed.) The Question of Sound from Icebreaker Operations. Proc. Workshop, 23-24 Feb., 1981. Toronto. Petro-Canada Arctic Pilot Project, Calgary, AB. (Held at U. of G., No. 009643)
1804. KAPEL, F. O., and R. PETERSEN. 1979. Subsistence hunting - the Greenland case. In Proc. Meet. International Whaling Commission, Seattle, Wash., 5-9 Feb., 1979. (Held at U. of G., No. 011245)
1805. KELLY, B. P., and R. M. O'CONNOR. 1979. Walrus mortality studies on Round Island State Game Sanctuary, August 1979. Report to Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK.
1806. KENYON, K. W. 1958. Walrus and other marine mammal studies at Little Diomede Island, Alaska, 11 May to 14 June 1958. Unpubl. report, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Seattle, WA. 112 p.
1807. KENYON, K. W. 1958. Walrus Islands survey, Alaska, 19-29 June 1958. U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Seattle, WA. 24 p.
1808. KENYON, K. W. 1958. Walrus studies at Little Diomede Island, Alaska. U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries, Wildlife Bureau, Wildlife Research.
1809. KENYON, K. W. 1960. Aerial surveys of marine mammals in the Bering Sea, 23 February to 2 March 1960 and 25-28 April 1960. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 47 p. (Held by Dr. S. Hills)
1810. KENYON, K. W. 1961. Report of a survey of marine mammals in the Chukchi Sea conducted for the Atomic Energy Commission, 29-30 March 1961. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 10 p. (Held by Dr. S. Hills)

1811. KENYON, K. W. 1968. Table of estimates of walrus numbers for aerial surveys conducted in Feb-March 1960, April 1960, March 1961, and April 1968. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 3 p. (Held by Dr. S. Hills)
1812. KENYON, K. W. 1972. Aerial surveys of marine mammals in the Bering Sea, 6-16 April, 1972. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Seattle, WA. 79 p. (Available from USFWS-MMM)
1813. KENYON, K. W., and J. G. KING. 1965. Aerial survey of sea otters and other marine mammals, Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands, 19 April to 9 May 1965. 61 p. (Available from USFWS-MMM)
1814. KERSWILL, C. J., and J. G. HUNTER. 1970. FRB studies in Canada's Arctic. Fish. Res. Board Can. Misc. Spec. Publ. 13: 2-15.
1815. KHOMENKO, E. G. 1978. [The trigeminal and facial nerve in pinnipeds.], p. 345-346. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VII All-Union Conference (Simferopol, 20-23 Sept., 1978).] Moscow. (In Russian)
1816. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A. 1978. (Observations on Armakamchechen of a herd of walruses.), p. 148-149. In G. B. Agarkov et al. (ed.) (Marine mammals: abstracts of reports VII all-union conference, Simferopol'.). TSNIITEIRKH, Moscow. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1990. 1 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1817. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A. 1986. Morzi - chisniki. [Walruses as predators.], p. 182-183. In G. B. Agarkov et al. (ed.) Morskie Mlekopitaiushchie. Tezisy dokl. IX Vses. Soveshchaniia. [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference.] VNIRO-ANSSSR, Arkhangelsk. (In Russian. Also available in Norwegian as Norsk Polarinstitutt oversettelser, 1990. p. 1-2. Available from Norsk Polarinstitutt)
1818. KIBAL'CHICH A. A. 1986. Sootnosenie vesa semennikov k vesutela, kak pokazatel polovoj aktivnosti samcov tichookeanskich morzej. p. 180-181. In (Marine Mammals. 11th Panunional Conference on study, conservation, and rational utilization of marine mammals.) (Norsk Polarinstitutt oversettelse 1, 1990. Translation from Russian to Norwegian. Available from Norsk Polarinstitutt)
1819. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A. 1986. [Testicle weight to body weight ratio as an index of sexual activity of walrus males of the Pacific walrus.], p. 180-181. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
1820. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A. 1990. [Mortality determination in walruses during the first year of their lifetime.], p. 134-135. In [Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference, Moscow.] (In Russian)
1821. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A., and G. KH. DZHAMANOV. 1986. [Results of age determination in the Pacific walrus on the basis of grinding mandibles.], p. 183-184. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)

1822. KIBAL'CHICH, A. A., and A. I. GRACHEV. 1990. [The experience of radio marking of walruses.], p. 135-137. In [Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference on study, protection and rational utilization of marine mammals, Moscow.] (In Russian)
1823. KILIAAN, H. P. L. 1975. Polar bear tagging, 13 March - 3 May 1975, Peel Sound - Prince Regent Inlet. Can. Wildl. Serv., Polar Bear Project Special Report No. 96. 14 p.
1824. KINGSLY, M. C. S. 1979. A literature survey of the wildlife of Bathurst Inlet, Northwest Territories. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, AB. 65 p.
1825. KNOPFMILLER, M. O. [The marine animal harvest of Chukotka.] Manuscript. Archives of the Leningrad Branch, Institute of Ethnography ANSSSR, f. K-P, exp. I. p. 284. (In Russian. Date unknown)
1826. KNUTSEN, L. Ø., and E. W. BORN. 1991. Growth, body composition and insulative characteristics of Atlantic walruses. Technical report - Greenland Fisheries Research Institute. Tagensvej 135, DK-2200 Copenhagen N, October 1991. 17 p.
1827. KOOYMAN, G. L., R. L. GENTRY, and W. B. MCALISTER. 1976. Physiological impact of oil on pinnipeds. U.S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Land Manage., Outer Cont. Shelf Energy Assess. Program Final Rep. Res. Unit 71. 26 p.
1828. KOSKI, W. R. 1980. Distribution and migration of marine mammals in Baffin Bay and eastern Lancaster sound, May-July 1979. LGL Ltd. for Petro-Canada Expl. 317 p. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib. and available from InfoPall as Report No. EAMES EN 9)
1829. KOSKI, W. R. 1980. Distribution of marine mammals in the Canadian central high arctic, July-September 1979. LGL Ltd. for Petro-Canada Expl. 107 p. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib. and available from InfoPall as Report No. EAMES EN 10)
1830. KOSKI, W. R., and R. A. DAVIS. 1979. Distribution of marine mammals in northwest Baffin Bay and adjacent waters, May-October 1978. LGL Ltd. for Petro-Canada Ltd. 304 p. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib. and available from InfoPall as Report No. EAMES EN 12)
1831. KOSKI, W. R., and R. A. DAVIS. 1980. Studies of the late summer distribution and fall migration of marine mammals in NW Baffin Bay and E Lancaster Sound, 1979. LGL Ltd. for Petro-Canada Expl. 214 p. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib. and available from InfoPall as Report No. EAMES EN 13)
1832. KOSYGIN, G. M. 1975. [On distribution and migrations of pinnipeds in the Bering and Chukchi Seas.], p. 115-117. In [Biological resources of the Far-eastern Seas. Abstracts of reports of All-Union Conference, Vladivostok.] (In Russian)
1833. KOSYGIN, G. M. 1978. [Comparative description of pinniped skeleton.], p. 169-170. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VII All-Union Conference (Simferopol, 20-23 Sept. 1978).] Moscow. (In Russian)

1834. KOSYGIN, G. M., A. S. SOKOLOV, E. A. TIKHOMIROV, and A. P. SHUSTOV. 1966. [New data on the interior of the Northern Pacific pinnipeds.] In [Abstracts of reports of III All-Union Conference on study of marine mammals.] Nauka, Moscow-Leningrad. (In Russian)
1835. KOSYGIN, G. M., A. S. SOKOLOV, E. A. TIKHOMIROV, and A. P. SHUSTOV. 1969. [New data on the interior of pinnipeds in the Northern part of the Pacific Ocean.], p. 136-143. In [Marine mammals.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
1836. KOZLOV, D. P. 1966. [Trichinosis in walruses in the Soviet Arctic.], p. 131-133. In [Materials of scientific conference of All-Union Society of Helminthologists. Part 1.] Moscow.
1837. KROG, J., and J. IVERSEN. 1968. Comparative studies of temperature gradients in the limbs and blubber of Arctic marine mammals. Phase B., p. 158. In R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, project reports of the R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, February to October, 1968. National Science Foundation and National Institute of Health, Washington, DC.
1838. KROG, J., and J. IVERSEN. 1968. Metabolism of Arctic marine mammals. Phase B., p. 156-157. In R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, project reports of the R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, February to October, 1968. National Science Foundation and National Institute of Health, Washington, DC.
1839. KROG, J., and J. IVERSEN. 1968. Comparative studies of surface area in Arctic marine mammals. Phase B., p. 154. In R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, project reports of the R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, February to October, 1968. National Science Foundation and National Institute of Health, Washington, DC.
1840. KROGMAN, B. D., H. W. BRAHAM, R. M. SONNTAG, and R. G. PUNSLEY. 1986. Early spring distribution, density, and abundance of the Pacific walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) in 1976. U.S. Dept. Commer., NOAA, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Final Reports of Principal Investigators 37: 471-525.
1841. KRUPNIK, I. I. 1986. [Aboriginal catch of marine animals in the western sector of the Soviet Arctic (history and traditions).], p. 214-216. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
1842. KRYLOV, V. I. 1963. (Determination of age, rate of growth, and the age structure of the population of the Pacific walrus.), p. 25-26. In (Second All-Union Conference on studies of marine mammals, abstracts of reports.) Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Leningrad. (Translated by F. H. Fay, 1965. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1843. KRYLOV, V. I. 1966. (Time of calving and mating of the Pacific walrus.), p. 28-29. In Morskie Mlekopitayschchie. (Third All-Union Conference on studies of marine mammals, abstracts of reports.) Acad. Nauk SSSR, Vladivostok. (Translated by F. H. Fay, 1974. 2 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)

1844. KRYLOV, V. I. 1969. [On feeding of the Pacific walrus.] Akad. Nauk S.S.R., Moscow. (In Russian)
1845. LAND, E. M. 1977. The narwhal and the walrus: a problem of ivory, p. 79-81. In T. Mosquin and C. Suchal (ed.) Canada's threatened species and habitats: proceedings of the Symposium on Canada's Threatened Species and Habitats held in Ottawa, May 20- 24, 1976. Canadian Nature Federation, Ottawa, ON.
1846. LARSEN, T. 1975. Problems in management oriented studies of birds and mammals in European high Arctic, p. II-109 - II-117. In Proceedings of the circumpolar conference on northern ecology, September 15-18, 1975, Ottawa. National Research Council, Ottawa, ON.
1847. LAWRIE, A. H. 1950. Extract from: field report of a biological reconnaissance of the eastern Canadian arctic archipelago, July-Sep. 1950 ("Weather Resupply Mission"). Fauna. Fish. Res. Board. Can., Annu. Rep. Eastern Arctic Fisheries Investigation 1950 (Appendix B): 1-8.
1848. LEITH, D. E., and J. D. BRAIN. 1968. Respiratory mechanics of diving mammals. Phase B., p. 163-164. In R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, project reports of the R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, February to October, 1968. National Science Foundation and National Institute of Health, Washington, DC.
1849. LENFANT, C., and K. JOHANSEN. 1968. Morphological and chemical properties of the blood of some pinnipeds. Phase B., p. 168. In R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, project reports of the R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, February to October, 1968. National Science Foundation and National Institute of Health, Washington, DC.
1850. LENFANT, C., and K. JOHANSEN. 1968. Oxygen stores in pinnipeds. Phase B., p. 167. In R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, project reports of the R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, February to October, 1968. National Science Foundation and National Institute of Health, Washington, DC.
1851. LENFANT, C., and K. JOHANSEN. 1968. Respiratory properties of the blood of some pinnipeds. Phase B., p. 166. In R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, project reports of the R V Alpha Helix Bering Sea Expedition, February to October, 1968. National Science Foundation and National Institute of Health, Washington, DC.
1852. LENTFER, J. W. (ed.) 1988. Selected marine mammals of Alaska: species accounts with research and management recommendations. Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, DC. 272 p.
1853. LEVINTON, ZH. B., and A. B. ROGOVAYA. 1990. [Study of possible remote effects of marine mammal meat consumption.], p. 170-171. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
1854. LEVINTON, ZH. B., A. B. ROGOVAYA, I. D. ZVENIGORODSKAYA, L. P. KRYSHEVICH, and A. F. SKRIPAI. 1986. [The meat and liver of the

- Pacific walrus - valuable food-stuffs.], p. 238-240. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
1855. LGL LTD., ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, GREENERIDGE SCIENCES INC., BBN SYSTEMS & TECHNOLOGY CORP., MINERALS MANAGEMENT SERVICE, ATLANTIC OCS REGION. 1991. Effects of noise on marine mammals. LGL Ecological Research Associates, Bryan, TX. 462 p.
1856. LISITSYNA, T. I., and A. A. NIKOLSKY. 1986. [Ecological types of inviting calls in walruses and seals.], p. 249-250. In [Study, protection and rational use of marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
1857. LJUNGBLAD, D. K., S. E. MOORE, J. T. CLARKE, and J. C. BENNETT. 1988. Distribution, abundance, behavior and bioacoustics of endangered whales in the western Beaufort and northeastern Chukchi Seas, 1979-87. Minerals Management Service, Anchorage, AK. 231 p. (OCS Study MMS-87-0122)
1858. LOCH, J., and J. T. INGLIS. 1980. Selected biological characteristics of the Lancaster Sound region. Lancaster Sound Regional Study Background Report No. II. (Available from Dr. H. J. Dirschl, Lancaster Sound Regional Studies, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Rm. 631, North Tower, Les Terrasses de la Chaudiere, Ottawa, ON, K1A 0H4)
1859. LOWRY, F., and F. H. FAY. 1979. Feeding of bearded seals in the Bering and Chukchi Seas and implications with respect to carrying capacity, p. 38. In Biology of Marine Mammals. Abstr. 3rd Bienn. Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., Oct. 7-11, 1979, Seattle, Washington. (Held at U. of G., No. 012440)
1860. LOWRY, F., and F. H. FAY. 1981. Distribution and feeding of walruses in Bristol Bay, Alaska, p. 76. In Biology of Marine Mammals. Abstr. 4th Bienn. Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., Dec. 14-18, 1981, San Francisco, Calif. Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz, Natl. Mar. Mamm. Lab., Nav. Ocean Syst. Cent. (Held at U. of G., No. 012530)
1861. LOWRY, L. F., and F. H. FAY. 1983. Seal eating by walruses in the Bering Sea, p. 61. In Biology of Marine Mammals. Abstr. 5th Biennial Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., 27 Nov. - 1 Dec., 1983, Boston, Massachusetts.
1862. LOWRY, L. F., K. J. FROST, and J. J. BURNS. 1980. Trophic relationships among ice-inhabiting phocid seals and functionally related marine mammals in the Chukchi Sea. Environmental assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf: final reports of principal investigators 19: 179-230.
1863. LOWRY, L. F., K. J. FROST, and J. J. BURNS. 1981. Trophic relationships among ice-inhabiting phocid seals and functionally related marine mammals in the Chukchi Sea., p. 37-95. In Environmental assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 11 - biological studies. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Office of Marine Pollution

Assessment, Boulder, CO. (Available from NOAA as report NOAA-OMPA-FR-81-11)

1864. LOWRY, L. F., K. J. FROST, and J. J. BURNS. 1981. Trophic relationships among ice-inhabiting phocid seals and functionally related marine mammals in the Bering Sea., p. 97-173. In Environmental assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 11 - biological studies. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, Boulder, CO. (Available from NOAA as report NOAA-OMPA-FR-81-11)
1865. LOWRY, L. F., K. J. FROST, D. G. CALKINS, G. L. SWARTZMAN, and S. HILLS. 1982. Feeding habits, food requirements, and status of Bering Seas marine mammals. Final rep. contract 81-4. North Pacific Fishery Management Council, Anchorage, AK. 292 p.
1866. LUCAS, F. A. 1891. Explorations in Newfoundland and Labrador in 1887, made in connection with the cruise of the U.S. Fish Commission Schooner Grampus. Rep. U.S. Natl Mus. 1891: 709-728. (Held at U. of G., No. 03397)
1867. LUCAS, F. A. 1891. Animals recently extinct or threatened with extermination, as represented in the collections of the U.S. National Museum. Rep. U.S. Natl Mus. for 1889: 616-618.
1868. MacLAREN ATLANTIC LTD. 1977. Report on primary data collected for the 1977 Davis Strait biological programme and analysed prior to December, 1977. Report to Imperial Oil Ltd., Aquitane Co. of Canada Ltd. and Canada Cities Services Ltd., Arctic Petroleum Operators Association. Project Nos. 134 and 138, February, 1978.
1869. MacLAREN ATLANTIC LTD. 1977. Report on biological literature review of the Labrador Sea region for Imperial Oil Ltd., Aquitane Co. of Canada Ltd. and Canada Cities Services Ltd., Arctic Petroleum Operators Association Project No. 138.
1870. MacLAREN ATLANTIC LTD. 1977. Report on biological literature review of the Ungava Bay and Hudson Strait for Imperial Oil Ltd., Aquitane Co. of Canada Ltd. and Canada Cities Services Ltd., Arctic Petroleum Operators Association Project No. 138.
1871. MacLAREN ATLANTIC LTD. 1978. Report on aerial surveys 77-2, 77-3, 77-4: Studies of sea birds and marine mammals in Davis Strait, Hudson Bay and Ungava Bay. Report to Imperial Oil Ltd., Aquitane Co. of Canada Ltd. and Canada Cities Services Ltd., Arctic Petroleum Operators Association. Project Nos. 134 and 138, February, 1978. (Available from InfoPall as Report No. APOA 138-5A or EAMES ES 14; date indicated as 1977)
1872. MacLAREN ATLANTIC LTD. 1978. Report on biological studies, offshore cruises 77-2 and 77-3, April-June, 1977 in the Davis Strait for Imperial Oil Ltd., Aquitane Co. of Canada Ltd. and Canada Cities Services Ltd., Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Project No. 134.

1873. MacLAREN MAREX INC. 1979. Report on aerial surveys of birds and marine mammals in the southern Davis Strait between April and December 1978. Report to Esso Resources of Canada Ltd. and Canada Cities Services Ltd., Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Project Numbers 146, Vol. III: Marine Mammals, February, 1979. (Available from InfoPall as Report No. APOA 146-16 or EAMES ES 18)
1874. MacLAREN MAREX INC. 1979. Report on feeding studies of marine mammals and birds from the southern Davis Strait region. Eastern Arctic Marine Environmental Studies Program Report No. 9. (Distributed by APOA, Calgary. EAMES order no. ES38)
1875. MacLAREN MAREX INC. 1980. Aerial monitoring of marine birds and mammals. The 1979 offshore drilling program near southeast Baffin Island. Report to Esso Resources of Canada Ltd. and Aquitane Company of Canada Ltd., April 1980.
1876. MacLAREN MAREX INC. 1980. Surveys for marine mammals along the outer coastline of southeast Baffin Island (August to October 1979). Report to Esso Resources of Canada Ltd. and Aquitane Company of Canada Ltd., April 1980.
1877. MALME, C. I., ET AL. 1989. Analysis and ranking of the acoustic disturbance potential of petroleum industry activities and other sources of noise in the environment of marine mammals in Alaska. OCS study. Report No. 6945. Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, AK. Various pagings.
1878. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1955. Reproduction in the walrus. Fish. Res. Board Can., Arct. Unit, Annu. Rep. 1955: 28. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06754)
1879. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1955. Migration of walrus. Fish. Res. Board Can., Arct. Unit, Annu. Rep. 1955: 28-29. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06755)
1880. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1955. Growth and age of walrus. Fish. Res. Board Can., Arct. Unit, Annu. Rep. 1955: 30. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06756)
1881. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1956. Growth and age of walrus. No. 7. Fish. Res. Board Can., Arct. Unit, Annu. Rep., Invest. Summ. 1956. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06702)
1882. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1956. The male walrus reproductive cycle. No. 8. Fish. Res. Board Can., Arct. Unit, Annu. Rep., Invest. Summ. 1956. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06703)
1883. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1957. Reproduction in the female walrus. No. 12. Fish. Res. Board Can., Arct. Unit, Annu. Rep., Invest. Summ. 1957. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06719)
1884. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1957. Population studies. No. 13. Fish. Res. Board Can., Arct. Unit, Annu. Rep., Invest. Summ. 1957. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06720)

1885. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1958. The biology of the Atlantic walrus, *Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus* (Linnaeus) in the eastern Canadian arctic. Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. Rep. Ser. (Biol.) 653: 146 p.
1886. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1958. Walrus investigations, p. 51-58. In Annual report, Arctic Unit, Fish. Res. Board Can.
1887. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1960. Walrus population studies. No. 8. Fish. Res. Board Can., Arct. Unit, Annu. Rep., Invest. Summ. 1959-1960. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06715)
1888. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1962. Present status of the walrus population at Southampton and Coats Islands. No. 16. Fish. Res. Board Can., Arct. Unit, Annu. Rep., Invest. Summ. 1961-1962. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06713)
1889. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1964. Walrus and narwhal research, p. 47-50. In I. M. Cowan (discuss. lead.) Present and future research on marine mammals. Fish. Res. Board Can., Annu. Min., 1964. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 02598)
1890. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1973. The Atlantic walrus *Odobenus rosmarus* in Canada and Greenland, p. 69-79. In Seals. Proc. Work. Meet. Seal Spec. Threatened Depleted Seals World, Survival Serv. Comm. IUCN 18-19 Aug. 1972. Univ. Guelph, ON, Canada. IUCN Publ. New Ser., Suppl. Pap. 39.
1891. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1983. The effects of vessel traffic in the Arctic on marine mammals and recommendations for future research. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1186: 97 p.
1892. MANSFIELD, A. W., D. E. SERGEANT, and T. G. SMITH. 1975. Marine mammal research in the Canadian Arctic. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. 507: 23 p.
1893. MANVILLE, R. H. 1961. Report of a survey of marine mammals in the Chukchi Sea conducted for the Atomic Energy Commission, 29-30 March 1961. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Branch of Wildlife Research, Washington, DC. 10 p.
1894. MARAKOV, S. V. 1975. [On development of studies on pinnipeds of Kamchatka district.], p. 201-202. In [Marine mammals. Materials of VI All-Union Conference (Kiev, Oct. 1975). Part 1.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
1895. MAREX. 1977. Wildlife observation - environmental observations Beaufort Sea 1976. Appendix 5. Rep. No. 275e. Prepared for Canadian Marine Drilling Ltd.
1896. MARGOLIS, L., and M. D. DAILEY. 1972. Revised annotated list of parasites recorded from sea mammals caught off the west coast of North America. NOAA (Nat'l Oceanic Atmos. Adm.) Tech. Rep. NMFS (Nat'l. Mar. Fish. Serv.) SSRF (Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.) 647: 23 p.
1897. MARIN ID (MARIN IDENTIFICATION AGENCY APS). 1978. Bunderinvertebrater pa Store og Lille Hellefiskebanke og i Holsteinsborgdybet. Part 1 and

2. Report to the Ministry for Greenland. 1 Del. tekst: 1-102. 2 Del, artslistet: 1-134.
1898. MARTINDALE, S., E. J. McLAREN, and G. C. F. YAREMCHUCK. 1984. An optimal multi-level system of remote sensing for establishing marine mammal populations, distributions, habits and habitats, p. 703-707. In PERD Project - Marine mammals remote sensing. Intergovernmental Panel on Energy Research and Development. Canada Centre for Remote Sensing.
1899. MAZZONE, W. S. 1986. Cape Pierce walrus and marine mammal censusing report 1986. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge, Anchorage, AK.
1900. McCARTNEY, A. P. (ed.) 1979. Archaeological whale bone: a northern resource. University of Arkansas Anthropological Papers No. 1.
1901. McDONALD, L., and W. ERICKSON. 1989. Review of adaptive sampling and recommendations for the use of adaptive sampling in design of the 1990 US-Soviet walrus survey. Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center, USFWS, Anchorage, AK. 19 p. (Available from USFWS-AFWRC)
1902. MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MARINE SCIENCES CENTRE. 1974. Annual report, 1974. McGill Univ., Montreal, PQ. (Held at U. of G., No. 009752)
1903. MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MARINE SCIENCES CENTRE. 1977. Annual report, 1977. McGill Univ., Montreal, PQ. (Held at U. of G., No. 011376)
1904. McLAREN, I. A. 1954. Research on the seals. Append. 2. Fish. Res. Board Can., East. Arct. Invest., Annu. Rep. 1954. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 06740)
1905. McLAREN, P. L., and R. A. DAVIS. 1981. Distribution of wintering marine mammals in southern Baffin Bay and northern Davis Strait, March 1981. LGL Ltd. for Arctic Pilot Proj., Petro-Canada. 85 p. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib.)
1906. McLAREN, P. L., and R. A. DAVIS. 1982. Winter distribution of arctic marine mammals in ice-covereed waters of eastern North America. LGL Ltd. for Petro-Canada Expl. 151 p. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib. and available from InfoPall as Report No. OLABS 18)
1907. McLAREN, P. L., and R. A. DAVIS. 1983. Distribution of wintering marine mammals off West Greenland and in southern Baffin Bay and northern Davis Strait, March 1982. LGL Ltd. for Arctic Pilot Proj., Petro-Canada. 98 p. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib.)
1908. McLAREN, P. L., and R. A. DAVIS. 1985. Distribution of bowhead whales and other marine mammals in the southeast Beaufort Sea, summer 1983. Environmental Studies Revolving Funds Rep. No. 002: 62 p. Ottawa, ON.
1909. MEL'NIKOV, V. V. 1991. [Observations of migrations of marine mammals in the Chukchi Sea.] In [Abstracts of reports of All-Union Conference on rational use of bioresources of the Pacific Ocean.] TINRO. (In Russian)

1910. MERRICK, R. L., and S. HILLS. 1987. Cruise report for 1987 US-USSR Joint Pinniped Research in the Chukchi Sea, 16 September - 23 October 1987. National Marine Mammal Laboratory, National Marine Fisheries Service, Seattle, WA. 25 p.
1911. MILLER, E. H. 1975. A numerical study of grooming behavior in the Pinnipedia, p. 51. In Biology and Conservation of Marine Mammals. Proc. 1st Conf. Biol. Conserv. Mar. Mamm., Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz, Dec. 4-7, 1975. (Abstract. Held at U. of G., No. 009707)
1912. MILLER, E. H. 1981. In-air acoustic communication of walruses, Odobenus rosmarus, p. 80. In Biology of Marine Mammals. Abstr. 4th Bienn. Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., Dec. 14-18, 1981, San Francisco, Calif. Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz, Natl. Mar. Mamm. Lab., Nav. Ocean Syst. Cent. (Held at U. of G., No. 012537)
1913. MILLER, G. W., and M. A. McLAREN. 1983. Late summer wildlife observations in offshore Hudson Bay, 1982. LGL Ltd. for Canadian Occidental Petroleum Ltd. 67 p. (Held at FWI Lib., NA/Mil 1)
1914. MILLER, R. V. 1984. The US-USSR marine mammal project, p. 1-4. In F. H. Fay and G. A. Fedoseev (ed.) Soviet-American cooperative research on marine mammals. Vol. 1 - Pinnipeds. NOAA (Natl Oceanic Atmos. Adm.) Tech. Rep. NMFS (Natl Mar. Fish. Serv.) 12.
1915. MILNER, C. T., and R. H. MELLEN. 1966. Biological sounds in the Arctic, p. 207-209. In C. E. Rice (ed.) Biological sonar and diving mammals. Proc. 3rd Annu. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mamm., 23-24 May, 1966. Stanford Research Institute, Fremont, CA.
1916. MINEEV, V. N. 1975. [Stock protection and regulation of marine mammal hunting in the USSR.], p. 3-6. In [Marine mammals. Materials of VI All-Union Conference (Kiev, Oct. 1975). Part 2.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
1917. MINEEV, V. N. 1982. [The biological preconditions of protection and regulation of stock of principal pinniped species in the territorial waters of the USSR.], p. 239-240. In [Study, protection, and rational use of marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VIII All-Union Conference, Astrakhan.] (In Russian)
1918. MITCHELL, E. D. 1967. Eastern north Pacific fossil pinnipeds. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley, CA. Diss. Abstr. 28(6): 5250-B.
1919. MORRIS, B. F. 1981. Living marine resources of the Chukchi Sea: a resource report for the Chukchi Sea oil and gas Lease Sale Number 85. U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Anchorage, AK. 130 p. (NTIS Order No. PB86-126091/GAR)
1920. MUNCK, E. 1924. Med "Grønland" til Scoresby Sund, p. 204-224. In Dagbogsoptegnelser af letmatros, stud. polit Ebbe Munk. (In Danish. Unpublished field report held at Arctic Institute, Copenhagen)

1921. MYERS, B. J. 1957. Our present knowledge of Porrocaecum decipiens. MacDonald College, Institute of Parasitology, PQ. (Held at U. of G., No. 02674)
1922. MØLLEN, G. U. 1971. Utbredelse og populasjonsundersøkelser av fugl og pattedyr på Kapp Linne, Hopen, Kong Karls Land, Kvitøya, Nordaustlandet og Reinsdyrflya sommeren 1971. [Distribution and studies of populations of birds and mammals on Kapp Linne, Hopen, Kong Karls Land, Kvitøya, Nordaustlandet and Reinsdyrflya in the summer.] Norsk Polarinstittut unpublished report.
1923. NASTASHENKO, I. N., and V. N. POPOV. 1982. [Morphological variability of Corynosoma validum - the parasite of marine mammals.], p. 254-255. In [Study, protection and rational use of marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VIII All-Union Conference, Astrakhan.] (In Russian)
1924. NAZARENKO, IU. I. 1982. [Marine animals of the ice edge of the Barents Sea and of Franz Josef Land (August-September 1978 and 1979).], p. 153. In [Materials to the Panunional Scientific-Industrial Conference devoted to the centenary of the day of birth of Professor Manteuffel May 19-21 1982.] (In Russian)
1925. NAZARENKO, IU. I., and IU. K. TIMOSHENKO. 1983. [State of the coastal rookeries of the Atlantic walrus in the western sector of the Soviet Arctic and measures for their protection.], p. 143-144. In [Rare species of mammals in the USSR and their conservation.] Material of the III All-Union Conference on Rare Species of Mammals of the USSR, February 4-6 1982, Moscow. (In Russian)
1926. NELSON, E. W., and F. W. TRUE. 1887. Mammals of northern Alaska, p. 227-293. In H. W. Henshaw (ed.) Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska between the years 1877 and 1881 by Edward W. Nelson. U.S. Army, Signal Service, Arct. Ser. Publ. 3. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
1927. NIKITENKO, M. F. 1963. [Comparative-morphological characteristics of the cerebral brain of some pinnipeds in connection with their evolution and way of life.], p. 31-32. In [Abstracts of reports of II All-Union Conference on study of marine mammals (Leningrad, Sept., 1963).] (In Russian)
1928. NIKULIN, P. G. 1938. [Prospects of organizing a northern marine hunting station in the Chaun region (preliminary conclusions).] Manuscript. (In Russian. Cited by Nikulin 1941, CTC no. 51)
1929. NIKULIN, P. G. 1939. [Marine mammals of Chukotka and the prospects for development of a harvest.] Manuscript. (In Russian. Cited by Nikulin 1941, CTC no. 51)
1930. NISHIWAKI, M. 1967. Distribution and migration of marine mammals in the North Pacific area. Bull. Univ. Tokyo Ocean Res. Inst. No. 1. (Held at U. of G., No. 01035)
1931. NORDERHAUG, M. 1970. Conservation and wildlife problems in Svalbard. Proceedings of the Conference on Productivity and Conservation in

Northern Circumpolar Lands, Edmonton, Alberta, 15-17 October, 1969.
IUCN Publ. 16(21): 192-198.

- 1932. NORRIS, K. S. 1966. Some observations on the migration and orientation of marine mammals, p. 101-125. In Biology colloquium, animal orientation and navigation. Proc. 27th Annu. Biol. Colloq., May 6-7, 1966. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, OR.
- 1933. NORRIS, K. S. 1981. Marine mammals of the arctic, their sounds and their relation to alterations in the acoustic environment by man-made noise, p. 304-309. In N. M. Peterson (ed.) The Question of Sound from Icebreaker Operations. Proc. Workshop, 23-24 Feb., 1981, Toronto. Petro-Canada Arctic Pilot Project, AB. (Held at U. of G., No. 012265)
- 1934. NORTHERN HARVESTING RESEARCH. 1982. Harvests by the Inuit of Northern Quebec Phase II. (Yr. 1977 and 1978). James Bay and Northern Quebec Native Harvesting Research Committee, Montreal, PQ.
- 1935. NOWAK, M. 1982. Subsistence economics revisited: a case study in differential inflation. 9th annual conference of the Alaska Anthropological Association, Fairbanks, AK.
- 1936. OLIVER, J. 1981. Walrus feeding in the Bering Sea: a benthic perspective, p. 88. In Biology of Marine Mammals. Abstr. 4th Bienn. Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., Dec. 14-18, 1981, San Francisco, Calif. Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz, Natl. Mar. Mamm. Lab., Nav. Ocean Syst. Cent. (Held at U. of G., No. 012544)
- 1937. OLPINSKI, S. 1990. The 1989 Nunavik beluga whale and walrus subsistence harvest study. Report prepared by Kuujjuaq Research Centre, Makivik Corporation for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Quebec region, under Contract No. FP715-9-0944/01-XSK: v + 19 p. (Available from Makivik Corporation)
- 1938. O'NEIL, A., and L. HAGGBLOM. 1987. Cape Pierce walrus and marine mammal censusing report 1987. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge, Dillingham, AK.
- 1939. ORR, J. R., and T. REBIZANT. 1987. A summary of information on the seasonal distribution and abundance of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) in the area of northern Hudson Bay and Western Hudson Strait, NWT, as collected from local hunters. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 624: iv + 16 p. (Available from FWI lib.)
- 1940. ORR, J. R., B. RENOY, and L. DAHLKE. 1986. Information from hunts and surveys of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) in northern Foxe Basin, Northwest Territories, 1982-1984. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1899: iv + 24 p. (Available from FWI lib.)
- 1941. ORR, R. T. Addendum to proceedings. Seals and sea lions, p. 215. In C. E. Rice (ed.) Biological sonar and diving mammals. Proc. 3rd Annu. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mamm., 23-24 May, 1966. Stanford Research Institute, Fremont, CA.
- 1942. PARSONS, J. L. 1979. Report on feeding studies of marine mammals and birds from the Southern Davis Strait region. Prepared for Esso

Resources Can. Ltd., Aquitane Co. Can. Ltd. and Canada Cities Services Ltd. Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Project No. 146. McLaren Marex Ltd., Dartmouth, NS.

- 1943. PARSONS, J. L., J. E. BROWNIE, N. A. WILLIAMS, C. M. PATON, M. A. PURDY, and C. D. ORR. 1980. Observations on mammals of the northwestern Labrador Sea, 1977-1979, p. 78-89. In Proc. Workshop on Research in the Labrador Coastal and Offshore Region, Goose Bay, Labrador, September 4-6, 1980. Newfoundland Institute for Cold Ocean Science. Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, NF. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib., ASTIS No. 73482)
- 1944. PAYNE, F. F. 1887. Flora and fauna of Prince of Wales Sound, Hudson Straits. In Report of the Hudson's Bay Expedition of 1886 under the command of Lieut. A. R. Gordon, R.N. Sess. Pap. Parl. Can. 14(15): 70-83. (Held at U. of G., No. 04611)
- 1945. PETERSEN, G. H. 1975. Present and planned marine ecological activities in Greenland. Section II, p. 1-12. In Proceedings of the circumpolar conference on northern ecology, September 15-18, 1975, Ottawa. National Research Council, Ottawa, ON.
- 1946. PETERSEN, J. 1926. Dagbog fra Scoresby Sund 1925-26. Unpublished manuscr. Rigsarkivet, København. (Unpublished field report held at National Danish Archives)
- 1947. POLISCHUK, L. P., L. N. FLIS, and I. D. MOTUZINSKY. 1986. [On the problem of toxicant content standards in the meat of marine mammals.], p. 316-317. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
- 1948. POPOV, L. A., V. M. KOTLYAKOV, and V. E. SOKOLOV (ed.) 1990. On the rational exploitation, management and protection of marine mammal resources in Arctic waters of the USSR, p. 233-240. In Arctic research: advances and prospects. Proc. Conference of Arctic and Northern Countries on Coordination of Research in the Arctic. Leningrad, December, 1988. Vol. 2. Nauka, Moscow.
- 1949. POPOV, V. N. 1978. [Some peculiarities of helminth fauna of the Pacific walrus from the Bering and Chukchi Seas.], p. 103-104. In [Abstracts of reports of VII All-Union Conference, Simferopol.] (In Russian)
- 1950. POTELOV, V. A., and IU. I. TIMOSHENKO. 1978. Rare pinnipedia of the Soviet Arctic. Congr. Theriol. Int. 2: 353.
- 1951. RASMUSSEN, B. 1952. Om beskyttelse av hvalross. [On the protection of walruses.] Av fiskerikonsulent Birger Rasmussen. Upubl. rapport, 20. januar 1953, bearbejdet fra notat af 6. juni 1952. Archives of Marine Research, Bergen. 6 p. (In Norwegian)
- 1952. RASMUSSEN, J. K. 1925. Scoresby Sund expeditionen 1924-25. Dagbog, unpubl., Arktisk Institut, København. (In Danish. Unpublished field report held at Arctic Institute, Copenhagen)

1953. RAY, G. C. 1971. Social behaviour of walruses and seals in the Bering Sea. Proc. Alsk Sci. Conf. 22: 140. (Abstract)
1954. RAY, G. C. 1977. Studies of walrus and whales. Johns Hopkins Univ. Tech. Rep. 17(1): 1-10.
1955. RAY, G. C., J. A. DOBBIN, and R. V. SALM. 1990. Strategiya zashchity mest obitaniya morskikh mlekopitayshchikh. (Protection strategy for the habitats of sea mammals.) Can. Transl. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 5508. 12 p. (Available from CISTI. Paper presented at the General Assembly of the IUCN)
1956. RAY, G. C., and R. V. MILLER. 1982. Critical habitats of marine mammals. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen. 13 p. (ICES Council Meeting 1982, Collected Papers)
1957. RAY, G. C., R. V. SALM, and J. A. DOBBIN. 1979. Systems analysis mapping: an approach towards identifying critical habitats of marine mammals. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD. 27 p.
1958. RAY, G. C., and D. WARTZOK. 1974. Bering sea marine mammal experiment (BESMEX). Rep. TM X-62.399. NASA, Ames Research Center, Moffet Field, CA. 51 p.
1959. RAY, G. C., and D. WARTZOK. 1975. Synergistic remote sensing of walrus and walrus habitat, p. 161-166. In Proc. Remote Sensing of Wildlife Workshop, 18-20 Nov. 1975, Quebec. Min. Tourisme Chasse Peche, Quebec City, PQ.
1960. RAY, G. C., and D. WARTZOK. 1976. Analysis of marine mammal remote sensing data, p. 3-56. In Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol. 1. Principal Investigators Report, March 1976. NOAA Environmental Research Laboratories, Boulder, CO.
1961. RAY, G. C., and D. WARTZOK. 1977. Insights into the natural history of the Pacific walrus, p. 22. In Proc. 2nd Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., San Diego, CA.
1962. RAY, G. C., and D. WARTZOK. 1980. Remote sensing of marine mammals of Beringia. Results of BESMEX: the Bering Sea Marine Mammals Experiment. NASA Final Report, Contract NAS2-9300: 1-77.
1963. READ, C. J., and S. E. STEPHANSSON. Distribution and migration routes of marine mammals in the central arctic region. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. 667. 13 p.
1964. REEVES, R. R. 1978. Atlantic walrus (Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus): a literature survey and status report. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Wildl. Res. Rep. 10: 1-41.
1965. REIJNDERS, P. J. H. 1981. Observation, catch and release of a walrus (Odobenus rosmarus) on the Isle of Ameland, Dutch Wadden Sea. ICES CM. 1981/N:11. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen. 6 p.

1966. REIJNDERS, P. J. H., F. O. KAPEL, G. HEIDEMANN, O. STENMAN, R. DUGUY, J. SIGURJONSSON, A. BJORGE, I. CHRISTENSEN, S. LENS, O. CENDRERO, M. OLSSON, J. HARWOOD, R. V. MILLER, G. C. RAY, and G. I. LUKA. 1990. Report of activities of the Marine Mammal Committee 1989. ICES CM. 1990/N:1. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen. 54 p.
1967. REIJNDERS, P. J. H., and W. J. WOLFF (ed.) 1981. Marine mammals of the Wadden Sea. Wadden Sea Working Group, Sect. Mar. Mamm., Rep. No. 7. 64 p. (Held at U. of G., No. 012584)
1968. RENEWABLE RESOURCES CONSULTING SERVICES LTD. 1972. Canadian Wildlife Service Arctic Ecology Map Series, Descriptive Reports. Canadian Wildlife Service Rep. 1972-04: 324 p. Edmonton, AB.
1969. RENEWABLE RESOURCES CONSULTING SERVICES LTD. 1977. Aerial surveys of marine mammals of Lancaster Sound, 1975-76. Report for Norlands Petroleum Ltd., Calgary, AB. 100 p.
1970. REPENNING, C. A. 1975. Evolution of sea lions and walruses. Am. Zool. 15: 8. (Abstract)
1971. RICHARDSON, W. J., C. R. GREENE JR., C. I. MALME, and D. H. THOMSON. 1991. Effects of noise on marine mammals. OCS Study MMS 90-0093; LGL Rep. TA834-1. LGL Ecol. Res. Assoc. Inc. for U.S. Minerals Management Serv., Atlantic OCS Reg. 462 p. (Available from NTIS as PB91-168914)
1972. RICHARDSON, W. J., C. R. GREENE, J. P. HICKIE, and R. A. DAVIS. 1983. Effects of offshore petroleum operations on cold water marine mammals: a literature review. API Publication No. 4370. American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC. 248 p. (Available from API)
1973. RICHARDSON, W. J., J. P. HICKIE, R. A. DAVIS, D. H. THOMSON, and C. R. GREENE. 1989. Effects of offshore petroleum operations on cold water marine mammals: a literature review. API Publication No. 4485. American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC. 385 p. (Available from API)
1974. RÖRVIK, NN. 1952. Rapport fra lærer Rörvik, Fiskarfagskolen, Bodö, angående reisemed S/F "Polarquest" på hvalrossfangst i Davisstredet, 4. april 1952. [Report on a trip with "Polarquest" hunting walruses in Davis Strait 4 April 1952.] Archives of Marine Research Institute, Bergen. 7 p. (In Norwegian)
1975. ROSS, W. G., and A. MacIVER. 1982. Distribution of the kills of bowhead whales and other sea mammals by Davis Strait whalers 1829-1910. Arctic Pilot Project, January 1982. 75 p.
1976. ROTH, H., and H. MADSEN. 1956. Die Trichinose in Groenland, abschliessender Bericht der Jahre 1948-1953 [Trichinosis in Greenland, final report 1948-53.], p. 340-341. In International Congress of Zoology, Proc. 14th Int. Congr. Zool. Copenhagen, 5-12 Aug., 1953. Danish Science Press, Copenhagen. (In German)
1977. SADOVOV, V. N., and G. KH. DZHAMANOV. 1986. [Results of experimental hunting voyage in the western part of the Bering Sea in the

winter-spring period.], p. 347-348. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)

- 1978. SALM, R. V., G. C. RAY, and J. A. DOBBIN. 1977. An approach to analysis of critical habitat of the Pacific walrus, *Odobenus rosmarus divergens*, p. 22. In Proc. 2nd Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, San Diego, CA. (Abstract)
- 1979. SALTER, R. E. 1978. Normal behaviour and disturbance responses of walruses (*Odobenus rosmarus* L.) during terrestrial haul-out, eastern Bathurst Island, N.W.T., July-August 1977. LGL Ltd. for Polar Gas Proj. 68 p. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib. and available from InfoPall as Report No. PG-A57)
- 1980. SARICH, V. M. 1975. Pinniped systematics. Immunological comparisons of their albumins and transferrins. Am. Zool. 15: 826. (Abstract)
- 1981. SCHAEFER, O., and J. STECKLE. 1980. Dietary habits and nutritional base of native populations of the Northwest Territories. Science Advisory Board of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, NT. 37 p.
- 1982. SCOTT, R. F., K. W. KENYON, J. L. BUCKLEY, and S. T. OLSON. 1959. Status and management of the polar bear and Pacific walrus. Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Conf. 24: 366-374.
- 1983. SEAGARS, D. J., S. L. SCHLIEBE, and J. WARBURTON. 1989. Monitoring the U.S. harvest of Pacific walrus: 1980-1989, p. 62. In Abstr. 8th Bienn. Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., Pacific Grove, California, December 7-11, 1989. (Poster presentation manuscript available from Mr. D. Seagars, USFWS-MMM. 17 p.)
- 1984. SEASE, J. L. 1984. Cruise report: Soviet-American walrus research cruise on the ZRS Zakharovo, Bering Sea, 14 November to 17 December 1984. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Marine Mammals Management, Anchorage, AK. 10 p. (Available from USFWS-MMM)
- 1985. SEASE, J. L. 1985. Current status and population dynamics of the Pacific walrus. Proc. Alsk Sci. Conf. 36: 109.
- 1986. SEKERAK, A. D., and W. J. RICHARDSON. 1978. Studies of the ecology of fast-ice edges in the High Arctic. LGL Ltd. for Polar Gas Proj. 92 p.
- 1987. SEKERAK, A. D., D. THOMSON, H. BAIN, and J. ACREMAN. 1976. Summer surveys of the marine ecology of Creswell Bay, Somerset Island and Assistance Bay, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., 1975. LGL Ltd. for Polar Gas Proj. 215 p.
- 1988. SEMENOV, A. P., and V. N. BURKANOV. 1990. [The experience of organization of marine mammal protection service in Kamchatrybvod.], p. 275-277. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference.] (In Russian)
- 1989. SEREBRENNIKOV, E. YA. 1982. [Contemporary distribution of the seals and walruses in the Karaginsky Bay.], p. 321-322. In [Study, protection and rational use of VIII All-Union Conference, Astrakhan.] (In Russian)

1990. SERGEANT, D. E. 1957. Report on visit to Europe. Walrus in Greenland. Fish. Res. Board Can., Arctic Biol. Stn. (Restricted)
1991. SERGEANT, D. E., and K. HAY. 1978. Migratory sea mammals populations in Lancaster Sound. ESCOM No. A1-21. 31 p. Canada Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Environmental Social Program Northern Pipelines.
1992. SERGEANT, D. E., and K. HAY. 1978. Observations on the distribution and abundance of sea mammals, particularly the narwhal, in Northern Baffin Island, p. 6. In ESCOM No. A1-13. Canada Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Environmental Social Program Northern Pipelines.
1993. SEVERINGHAUS, N. C. 1979. Selected annotated references on marine mammals of Alaska. In Final report for contract no. R712-0804, 0806, 0807. H. W. Braham, Principal Investigator. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Dept. of Interior - Bureau of Land Management. 178 p.
1994. SHEFFIELD, G. 1988. Unpublished field report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge, Dillingham, AK.
1995. SHERBURNE, J., and B. LIPCHAK. 1987. Round Island field report 1987. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Dillingham, AK.
1996. SHERROD, G. K. 1982. Marine mammal harvest and use. Kawerak Inc., Nome, AK.
1997. SHERROD, G. K. 1983. Eskimo walrus commission's 1981 research report: the harvest and use of marine mammals in fifteen Eskimo communities. Alsk Dep. Fish Game Tech. Pap. 56.
1998. SHUSTOV, A. P. 1972. (On the status of the stocks and the distribution of true seals and walruses in the North Pacific.), p. 146-147. In V. A. Arsen'ev (Abstracts of reports V All-Union Conference on Studies of Marine Mammals. Vol. 1, pt. 1.) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala. (Translated from Russian by F. H. Fay, 1978. 1 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
1999. SJARE, B. L. 1989. Observations on the breeding behavior of Atlantic walruses in the central Canadian high arctic, p. 63. In Abstr. 8th Bienn. Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., Pacific Grove, California, December 7-11, 1989.
2000. SMITH, T. G., B. BECK, and J. MEMOGAMA. 1977. Ringed seal breeding habitat surveys in the Viscount Melville Sound, Barrow Strait, and Peel Sound areas. ESCOM No. A1-14. Arctic Islands Pipeline Program Preliminary Rep. No. 977. 19 p. Canada Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Environmental Social Program Northern Pipelines.
2001. SMITH, T. G., M. O. HAMMILL, D. W. DOIGE, T. CARTIER, and G. A. SLENO. 1979. Marine mammal studies in southeastern Baffin Island. Can. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Manuscr. Rep. 1552: 70 p.

2002. SMITH, T. G., K. HAY, D. TAYLOR, and R. GREENDALE. 1978. Ringed seal breeding habitat in Viscount Melville Sound, Barrow Strait, and Peel Sound. Arctic Islands Pipeline Program Rep. 85 p.
2003. SMITH, T. G., G. A. SLENO, and D. TAYLOR. 1979. An aerial survey of marine mammals in the region north of Cornwallis Island, N.W.T. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. 837: iii + 14 p.
2004. SMITH, T. G., and D. TAYLOR. 1977. Notes on marine mammals, fox and polar bear harvest in the Northwest Territories 1940 to 1972. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. 694: 37 p.
2005. SOBELEVSKY, E. I. 1990. [Marine mammals and their role in the ecosystems of the Far-Eastern Seas.], p. 280-281. In [Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference.] (In Russian)
2006. SOBELEVSKY, E. I., and G. M. KOSYGIN. 1975. [Intraspecific variations of lung lobation in the Far-Eastern pinnipeds.], p. 83-85. In [Materials of VI All-Union Conference (Kiev, Oct. 1975). Part 2.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
2007. SOLMAN, V. E. F. 1954. Wildlife reconnaissance, Arctic Islands, July 1954. Unpublished manuscript. Canadian Wildlife Service. 7 p.
2008. SOLNTSEVA, G. N. 1986. [Early embryogeneses of the peripheral part of the auditory analyzer of some pinnipeds.], p. 357-358. In [Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
2009. SOLNTSEVA, G. N. 1990. [The appropriateness of development of the peripheral part of the acoustical analyzer in some cetaceans and pinnipeds.], p. 283-285. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference.] (In Russian)
2010. SOMOV, A. G., and G. M. REZVANOV. 1986. [Marine mammal hunting by coastal producers organizations on Chukotka Peninsula.], p. 359-360. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference, Arkhangelsk.] (In Russian)
2011. STEELE, J. H. 1976. Trichinosis: a world problem with extensive sylvatic reservoirs, p. 565-584. In International Wildlife Disease Conference. Proc. 3rd Int. Wildl. Dis. Conf., Munich, 1975. Plenum Press, New York.
2012. STEPNEY, P. H. R., and R. L. WOOLEY. 1976. Survey of marine mammals of Lancaster Sound, October 1975. Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd., Edmonton, AB. 55 leaves. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib., ASTIS No. 44547)
2013. STEWART, D. B., and L. M. J. BERNIER. 1982. An aquatic resource survey of islands bordering Viscount Melville Sound, District of Franklin, Northwest Territories. Land Use Information Series Background Report No. 2. Lands Directorate, Department of the Environment and the Northern Environmental Protection Branch of the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs. 110 p.

2014. STEWART, R. E. A., P. RICHARD, M. C. S. KINGSLEY, and J. J. HOUSTON. 1986. Seals and sealing in Canada's northern and Arctic regions. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1463: 31 p.
2015. STIRLING, I., W. R. ARCHIBALD, and D. DEMASTER. 1975. The distribution and abundance of seals in the eastern Beaufort Sea. Beaufort Sea Project Tech. Rep. No. 1. Department of the Environment, Ottawa, ON. 58 p.
2016. STIRLING, I., and W. CALVERT. 1981. Observations on the behavior and vocalizations of the walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*), p. 111. In Biology of Marine Mammals. Abstr. 4th Bienn. Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., Dec. 14-18, 1981, San Francisco, Calif. Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz, Natl. Mar. Mamm. Lab., Nav. Ocean Syst. Cent. (Held at U. of G., No. 012564)
2017. STIRLING, I., H. CLEATOR, and W. CALVERT. 1982. Underwater vocalizations of wintering pinnipeds in the high Arctic. Report prepared for the Arctic Pilot Project and the Arctic Islands Operating Advisory Committee. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, AB. 54 p.
2018. STOKER, S. 1977. Report on a subtidal commercial clam fishery proposed for the Bering Sea. U.S. Marine Mammal Commission Contract Report MMC-77/01. 33 p.
2019. STORÅ, N. 1983. Russo-Karelian walrus hunting in Spitsbergen: hunting methods and use. XIth ICAES Symposium, Vancouver 20-25 August 1983: 1-9.
2020. STRONG, J. T. 1989. Reported harvest of narwhal, beluga, and walrus in the Northwest Territories, 1948-1987. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 734: iv + 14 p.
2021. TAGGART, S. J., and C. ZABEL. 1980. Round Island report - summer 1980. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK.
2022. TAKAI, F. 1953. A summary of the historical development of mammalian faunae in eastern Asia and the interrelationships of continents since the Mesozoic, p. 290-301. In Pacific Science Congress, Proc. 7th Pac. Sci. Congr., Aukland & Christchurch, N.Z., Feb. 2 - Mar. 4, 1949. Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd., Aukland. (Held at U. of G., No. 05495)
2023. TATARINKOVA, I. P., and R. G. CHEMYAKIN. 1990. [On meetings of marine mammals in the area of Airon Islands (Western Murman).], p. 291-292. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference.] (In Russian)
2024. TAYLOR, G. H., J. C. BEIER, R. V. SALM, N. MURRAY, and J. EVANS. 1977. The impact of the Pacific walrus *Odobenus rosmarus divergens* on the benthic community, and its implications, p. 23. In Proc. 2nd Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., San Diego, California, 12-15 December, 1977. (Abstract)
2025. THAYER, A. 1958. Narrative report and field notes. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK.

2026. THOMAS, D. J., and M. C. HAMILTON. 1988. Organochlorine residues in biota of the Baffin Island region. SeaKem Oceanography Ltd., Sidney, BC. Report prepared for Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Ottawa, ON.
2027. THOMPSON, P. C. 1976. Transportation as a constraint to the utilization of marine mammals. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. 651: 46 p.
2028. TIMOSHENKO, IU. K., and L. A. POPOV. 1990. On predatory habits of Atlantic walrus, p. 177-178. In F. H. Fay, B. P. Kelly and B. A. Fay (ed.) The ecology and management of walrus populations. Report of an international workshop, 26-30 March 1990, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. (Report No. PB91-100479, available from the Marine Mammal Commission or NTIS)
2029. TOMILIN, A. G. 1978. [On imprinting on the marine mammals.], p. 326-327. In [Abstracts of reports of VII All-Union Conference (Simferopol, 20-23 Sept., 1978).] Moscow. (In Russian)
2030. TOMILIN, A. G., and A. A. KIBAL'CHICH. 1975. [On the heat regulation in the walruses.], p. 132-134. In [Abstracts of reports of VI All-Union Conference. Part 2.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
2031. TREMAINE, R. L. 1991. Environmental assessment/regulatory impact review/initial regulatory flexibility analysis. LGL Alaska Research Associates Inc. for the Marine Mammal Commission. 48 p. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib. and available from Marine Mammal Commission)
2032. TRUDEAU, H. R. 1978. Arctic marine resources: harvest and utilization panel, p. 86-95. In Proc. 7th Arctic Environment Workshop, Fairmont Hot Springs, B.C., April 12-15, 1978.
2033. TUCK, L. M. Wildlife investigations in the Cape Hay region, Lancaster Sound, 1957. Manuscr. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. 39 p. (Held at U. of G., No. 02698)
2034. TURL, C. W. 1977. Sightings of marine mammals in the arctic winter pack ice, 1976, p. 58. In Proc. 2nd Conf. Biol. of Mar. Mamm., San Diego, California, 12-15 December 1977.
2035. URMANOV, M. I. 1975. [Microscopic anatomy of the walrus liver.], p. 132-134. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VI All-Union Conference. Part 2.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
2036. URMANOV, M. I. 1975. [On anatomy of blood-vessels of the walrus liver.], p. 134-136. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VI All-Union Conference. Part 2.] Naukova dumka, Kiev. (In Russian)
2037. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. 1979. Administration of the Marine Mammals Protection Act of 1972. Annual report, April 1, 1978 to March 31, 1979. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. VI + 119 p.
2038. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. 1980. Administration of the Marine Mammals Protection Act of 1972. Annual

- report, April 1, 1979 to March 31, 1980. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. V + 140 p.
2039. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. 1980. Alaska. Research for the 80's. A decision report of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, June, 1980. Prepared by A. W. Palmisano. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. 96 p.
2040. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. 1981. Administration of the Marine Mammals Protection Act of 1972. Annual report, April 1, 1980 to December 31, 1980. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. V + 29 p.
2041. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. 1989. Administration of the Marine Mammals Protection Act of 1972. Annual report, January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988. U.S. Government Printing Office No. 1989 - 252-067/47912. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. 49 p.
2042. U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. Alaska's fish and wildlife. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Circ. No. 17. (Date of publication not known. Held at U. of G., No. 01489)
2043. U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. 1962. America's rare sea mammals. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Conserv. Note 9. (Held at U. of G., No. 01325)
2044. U.S. MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION. 1976. Annual report of the Marine Mammal Commission, calendar year, 1975. A report to Congress, 31 January, 1976. U.S. Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, DC. 50 p. (NTIS No. PB-269711)
2045. U.S. MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION. 1981. Annual report of the Marine Mammal Commission, calendar year, 1980. A report to Congress. U.S. Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, DC. 114 p. (NTIS No. PB81-247884)
2046. VAVILOV, I. A. 1966. [Questions of protection and regulation of the harvests of marine mammals in the waters of the USSR. Abstracts 3rd All-Union conference studies of marine mammals.] Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian)
2047. VDOVIN, I. C. 1975. [The Chukotskii regional revolutionary committee (1925-1926).] Regional Studies Report, Magadan 10: 27. (In Russian)
2048. VERSAGGI, C. S. 1975. Intraosseous architecture and its possible relation to acid-base homeostasis in marine mammals, p. 94. In American Society of Mammalogists, Abstr. Tech. Pap. 55th Annu. Meet. Am. Soc. Mamm., Univ. Montana, 16-19 June, 1975.
2049. VERSAGGI, C. S. 1975. Intraosseous architecture and its possible relation to acid-base homeostasis in marine mammals, p. 14. In Biology and Conservation of Marine Mammals. Proc. 1st Conf. Biol. Conserv. Mar. Mamm., Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz, Dec. 4-7, 1975. (Abstract. Held at U. of G., No. 009695)

2050. VERTIANKIN, V. V. 1978. (Walruses on the Commander Islands.), p. 59-61. In (Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports 7th all-union conference.) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Simferopol'. (Translated from Russian by N. Murray and P. Rowe, 1978. 1 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
2051. VIBE, C. 1956. The walrus west of Greenland. Int. Union. Protect. Nat., Papers and Proceedings of Technical Meeting 5(1954): 79-84.
2052. VISHNEVSKAIA, T. I. 1986. [Peculiarities of Laptev walrus behavior on mixed coastal rookery and in adjoining water area.], p. 94-95. In [Abstracts of reports of IX All-Union Conference.] Arkhangelsk. (In Russian)
2053. VISHNEVSKAIA, T. I., and V. A. BYCHKOV. 1990. The Laptev walrus, p. 155-176. In F. H. Fay, B. P. Kelly and B. A. Fay (ed.) The ecology and management of walrus populations. Report of an international workshop, 26-30, 1990, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. (Report No. PB91-100479, available from the Marine Mammal Commission or NTIS)
2054. VOLOKHOV, V. I., A. S. LACHUGIN, and E. V. RAZIVALOV. 1990. [Age structure of walruses caught from ships and factors determining it.], p. 62-64. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference.] (In Russian)
2055. WALSH, M. T., A. I. WEBB, D. O. BEUSSE, D. A. BROCK, S. A. ROBERTSON, N. ABOU-MADI, R. A. COOK, and L. KLEIN. 1988. Sedation and general anesthesia of 4 arctic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*). Abstract of paper presented at 19th Annual International Association for Aquatic Animal Medicine, Orlando, FL.
2056. WARTZOK, D., and G. C. RAY. 1975. A comparison of the accuracy and precision of visual and photographic aerial censuses of ice-inhabiting marine mammals: results of a simulated flight, p. 167-187. In Remote Sensing of Wildlife. Proc. Workshop Remote Sensing Wildl., Quebec, 1975. Minist. Tour. Chasse Peche, PQ.
2057. WARTZOK, D., and G. C. RAY. 1977. Agonistic behavior of walrus in the Chukchi Sea in summer, p. 68. In Proc. 2nd Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., San Diego, CA. (Abstract)
2058. WARTZOK, D., and G. C. RAY. 1977. Thermoregulation of hauled-out walrus in the Chukchi Sea in summer, p. 78. In Proc. 2nd Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., San Diego, CA. (Abstract)
2059. WARTZOK, D., and G. C. RAY. 1980. The hauling out behavior of the Pacific walrus. NTIS Report No. PB80-192578. U.S. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 46 p.
2060. WARTZOK, D., and G. C. RAY. 1980. The hauling out behavior of the Pacific walrus. Johns Hopkins Univ. Tech. Rep. TR-25: 57 p.
2061. WARTZOK, D., and G. C. RAY. 1981. Sea ice determinants of walrus hauling-out behavior, p. 122. In Biology of Marine Mammals. Abstr. 4th Bienn. Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., Dec. 14-18, 1981, San Francisco, Calif. Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz, Natl. Mar. Mamm. Lab., Nav. Ocean Syst. Cent. (Held at U. of G., No. 012572)

2062. WATSON, G. E., and G. J. DIKOVY. 1972. Pelagic bird and mammal observations in the eastern Chukchi Sea, early fall 1970, p. 111-172. In WEBSEC-70, An ecological survey in the eastern Chukchi Sea, September-October 1970. Oceanogr. Rep. 50 (CG 373-50). U.S. Coast Guard Oceanographic Unit, Washington, DC.
2063. WELLER, G. 1976. The role of sea ice in the Arctic coastal environment. Proc. Alsk Sci. Conf. 27: 133-149.
2064. WIIG, Ø. 1987. Undersøkelse av grønlandsseleens næringsopptak i det norlige Barentshav, 14. august-10. september. Rapp. Fisk. Dir. Havforsk. Inst. SPS 8713. 4 p.
2065. WOLFF, W. J. 1981. The status of marine mammals in the Wadden Sea area, p. 7-14. In P. J. H. Reijnders and W. J. Wolff (ed.) Marine Mammals of the Wadden Sea. Wadden Sea Working Group, Sect. Mar. Mamm., Rep. No. 7. 64 p. (Held at U. of G., No. 012585)
2066. WOOD, T. J. 1974. Wildlife in the vicinity of Baffin Island National Park: an assessment of the impact of Inuit hunting and other factors on wildlife populations in southeastern Baffin Island. Canadian Wildlife Service, Fredericton, NB. 35 p.
2067. WRIGHT, D. G., C. COLLINS, and A. JOHNSON. 1985. An atlas of important marine habitats through the Beaufort Sea and Northwest Passage. Canada, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Western Region, Arctic Resource Assessment Section. 42 p. (Held at FWI Lib., AH/Wri 1)
2068. YURAKHNO, M. V. 1978. [A study of helminth fauna of pinnipeds inhabiting the eastern part of the Bering Sea.], p. 363-364. In [Marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VII All- Union Conference (Simferopol, 20-23 Sept. 1978).] Moscow. (In Russian)
2069. YURAKHNO, M. V., and V. N. POPOV. 1982. [Biometric study of trematode Microphallus orientalis - the parasite of pinnipeds.], p. 414-415. In [Study, protection and rational use of marine mammals. Abstracts of reports of VIII All-Union Conference, Astrakhan.] (In Russian)
2070. YURAKHNO, M. V., and V. V. TRESCHEV. 1972. (An investigation of the helminth fauna of the Pacific walrus.), p. 280-283. In V. A. Arsen'ev, V. M. Bel'kovich, V. A. Zemskii, B. A. Zenkovich, V. E. Sokolov and K. K. Chapskii (ed.) (Abstracts of reports V All-Union Conference on studies of marine mammals. Vol. 2, pt. 2.) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala. (Translated by F. H. Fay, 1975. 4 p. Available from CTC Enterprises)
2071. ZACYPKIN, M. IU., V. S. CHIROVA, and A. I. GRACHEV. 1990. [Alloenzymatic variability in the Pacific walrus.], p. 112-113. In [Abstracts of reports of X All-Union Conference.] (In Russian)
2072. ØRITSLAND, T. 1974. Publication of catch statistics and routine biological data for North Atlantic seals. ICES, Counc. Meet., Mar. Mamm. Comm., 1974/N: 10. (Restricted. Held at U. of G., No. 08955)

2073. ØRITSLAND, T. 1985. Seals and Norwegian sealing in the North Atlantic. Royal Commission on Seals and the Sealing Industry in Canada. Vol. 2. 19 p.

Other Literature

2074. ABRUZZI, L. A. S. 1903. On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea. Hutchinson & Co., London.
2075. ADKISON, P. 1979. Lonely Beach; the death of an aging walrus - the end of one cycle and the beginning of another. Alaska 45(1): 24.
2076. AKINFOV, I. 1848. [Journal of the Yakut warrior Ivan Akinfov, concerning the Tungus living near the Okhotsk River and about the walrus harvest among the islands and bays of the Okhotsk Sea. Supplement to the reported history, collections, and publications to the Archaeological Commission.] Vol. 3. (In Russian)
2077. AL'BANOV, V. I. 1953. [Notes on a voyage through the drifting ice of the Northern Arctic Ocean in the summer of 1914.] Geografgiz. (In Russian)
2078. ALEXANDER, B., and C. ALEXANDER. 1983. Kings of the frozen north. Wildlife 25(1): 8-11.
2079. ALFRED THE GREAT, KING. 808. A description of Europe and the voyages of Ohthere and Wulfstan. In J. Bosworth (ed.) 1855. Longman & Co., London. (Held at U. of G., No. 02047)
2080. ALIANAKULU, L. 1975. The walrus hunt. Inuit To-day 4(7): 12.
2081. ANONYMOUS. 1884. Unpublished logbook for the sealing vessel "Rivalen" for the years 1884-1910. (Available at Norsk Polarinstitutt Library)
2082. ANONYMOUS. 1911. Hunting the walrus. Nat. Geogr. Mag. 22: 285-290.
2083. ANONYMOUS. 1945. From Ketchikan to Barrow. Alaska Sportsman 11(7): 21-23.
2084. ANONYMOUS. 1947. Pacific walrus. Turtox News 25(11): 221.
2085. ANONYMOUS. 1951. Introducing Bosco. Zoonooz 24(12): 8.
2086. ANONYMOUS. 1952. A friendly... young walrus in the New York Zoological Park. Illus. London News 220(5895): 630-631.
2087. ANONYMOUS. 1962. Eskimo way of living: the children of Chesterfield. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa, ON. (Prepared by Inuit school children)
2088. ANONYMOUS. 1966. Olaf, the walrus, is dead at 10: long a favorite at aquarium. Polar Times 63: 13. (Held at U. of G., No. 01913)
2089. ANONYMOUS. 1969. Plans to refrigerate walrus meat studied by University of Alaska. Los Angeles Times. Los Angeles, CA. April 2, 1969. p. 1-3.
2090. ANONYMOUS. 1974. Glimmer of hope for world's walrus populations. Native News and BIA Bulletin 11(6): 6.

2091. ANONYMOUS. 1975. U.S. Wildlife Service considers waiver of moratorium on taking of Pacific walrus. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. February 26, 1975. p. 1.
2092. ANONYMOUS. 1975. World walrus report. *Alaska Fish & Game* 8(2): 12.
2093. ANONYMOUS. 1975. Judges's decision on walrus moratorium in Pacific. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. August 13, 1975. p. 1.
2094. ANONYMOUS. 1975. Narwhal, walrus face extinction. *Edmonton Journal*. Edmonton, AB. March 21, 1975. p. 87.
2095. ANONYMOUS. 1976. Ivory hunting in the Arctic. *Oryx* 13(4): 326-327.
2096. ANONYMOUS. 1976. Letter re Alaska control of walrus resource. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. January 28, 1976. p. 2.
2097. ANONYMOUS. 1976. Letter to editor on the walrus issue. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. December 22, 1976. p. 2.
2098. ANONYMOUS. 1976. Walrus for subsistence, hunters may face stiff controls. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. December 22, 1976. p. 15.
2099. ANONYMOUS. 1977. Walrus restrictions anger Bristol Bay natives. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. June 15, 1977. p. 1.
2100. ANONYMOUS. 1978. Marine mammals. *Oceanus* 21(2): 1-68.
2101. ANONYMOUS. 1978. Norton Sound learning to live with walrus quota re Alaska. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. June 14, 1978. p. 12.
2102. ANONYMOUS. 1978. Walrus is topic of St. Lawrence Island meet. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. August 30, 1978. p. 3.
2103. ANONYMOUS. 1979. Arctic animals. *Encyclopedia Britannica*, Chicago. 63 p. (Juvenile literature. ISBN No. 0-85229-369-0)
2104. ANONYMOUS. 1979. Walrus hunting may be exempted. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. April 25, 1979. p. 1.
2105. ANONYMOUS. 1979. Walrus hunting continued. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. May 9, 1979. p. 3.
2106. ANONYMOUS. 1979. Alaska walrus hunting banned until new controls in place. *Northern Times*. Whitehorse, YK. August 2, 1979. p. 2.
2107. ANONYMOUS. 1980. Biologist calls walrus story sensational. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. February 20, 1980. p. 2. (Letter to editor)
2108. ANONYMOUS. 1980. Tug-of-war over the walrus. *Alaska Today* 3: 202.
2109. ANONYMOUS. 1981. Eskimo Walrus Commission proposes stricter monitoring of walrus. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. February 4, 1981. p. 1.

2110. ANONYMOUS. 1981. Walrus Commission reacts. Tundra Times. Fairbanks, AK. February 11, 1981. p. 1.
2111. ANONYMOUS. 1981. Whales gone, walrus hunt begins re Alaska. Tundra Times. Fairbanks, AK. May 6, 1981. p. 5.
2112. ANONYMOUS. 1981. Early breakup limits walrus, seal hunting. Tundra Times. Fairbanks, AK. June 3, 1981. p. 10.
2113. ANONYMOUS. 1982. Hvalros skudt ved Kangeq. [A walrus shot at Kangeq near Nuuk.] Sermitsiaq Nr. 28, 1982: 28. (Newspaper article in Danish)
2114. ANONYMOUS. 1982. In Savoonga, the walrus is honored before it is hunted. Northland News. Fairbanks, AK. April, 1982. p. 12. (Monthly newspaper published by Fairbanks Daily News-Miner)
2115. ANONYMOUS. 1982. Polar bears and walrus again flourishing on Svalbard. Ice Cap News 27: 208.
2116. ANONYMOUS. 1982. Quaqtaaq gets boat custom made for walrus hunting. Iqalaaq 4(11): 2. (Nortext, Ottawa)
2117. ANONYMOUS. 1983. North Slope Borough program saves walrus pups. Arctic Policy Review. January, 1983. p. 2.
2118. ANONYMOUS. 1983. New biologist to study walrus near Frobisher Bay. Nunatsiaq News. Iqaluit, NT. September 30, 1983. p. F0.
2119. ANONYMOUS. 1984. 8 fined in walrus and polar bear charges re Igloolik and Hall Beach. Nunatsiaq News. Iqaluit, NT. February 17, 1984. p. 7.
2120. ANONYMOUS. 1984. Holman gets first walrus. Inuvialuit 2(6): 1.
2121. ANONYMOUS. 1984. Scrimshawed ivory walrus tusk donated to Yugtarvik Museum. The Tundra Drums. Bethel, AK. December 20, 1984. p. 14.
2122. ANONYMOUS. 1984. Walrus tusk donated to Bethel Museum. Tundra Times. Fairbanks, AK. December 24, 1984. p. 4.
2123. ANONYMOUS. 1985. Orphan of the Beaufort Sea, on the verge of starvation, an enterprising female walrus pup adopts three fishermen - her last chance at survival. Alaska 51(8): 20.
2124. ANONYMOUS. 1985. Reader offers different perspective to Alaska magazine editor. Tundra Times. Fairbanks, AK. July 22, 1985. p. 6.
2125. ANONYMOUS. 1985. Walrus population probably on slide re Bering and Chukchi Seas. Northland News. Fairbanks, AK. November, 1985. p. 9. (Monthly newspaper published by Fairbanks Daily News-Miner)
2126. ANONYMOUS. 1985. Walrus deplete food supplies. Polar Times. No. 101. p. 7.

2127. ANONYMOUS. 1986. Tagging rules proposed for walrus catches. *Yupiik Qanlauciat* 2(1): 3. (Three special newsletters published for AVCP by Tundra Times, Fairbanks, AK)
2128. ANONYMOUS. 1986. Walrus regulation opposed by association of village council presidents re Alaska. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. March 17, 1986. p. 4.
2129. ANONYMOUS. 1987. Keewatin Inuit Association prez urges walrus trade. *News/North*. May 8, 1987. p. A8.
2130. ANONYMOUS. 1987. Hunters ask for walrus quota re Hall Beach, Igloolik. *News/North*. June 5, 1987. p. A9.
2131. ANONYMOUS. 1987. Walrus panel, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service sign agreement. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. May 25, 1987. p. 1.
2132. ANONYMOUS. 1987. Walrus trade threatened. *Whitehorse Star*. Whitehorse, YK. July 23, 1987. p. 5.
2133. ANONYMOUS. 1987. Beluga, walrus quotas could change in N.W.T. *Nunatsiaq News*. Iqaluit, NT. July 10, 1987. p. 10.
2134. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Document for guidance on fishermen's training and certification. An international maritime training guide. International Maritime Organization, London. 155 p.
2135. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Tungavik Federation of Nunavut and Makivik to discuss walrus dispute. *Nunatsiaq News*. Iqaluit, NT. April 29, 1988. p. 3.
2136. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Natives convicted of wasting walrus re Alaska. *The Tundra Drums*. Bethel, AK. May 5, 1988. p. 13.
2137. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Re Alaska, no changes seen this '88 season in enforcement of walrus hunting laws. *The Tundra Drums*. Bethel, AK. May 26, 1988. p. 25.
2138. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Walrus Islands state game sanctuary re Alaska. *Alaska Fish & Game* 20(4): 22.
2139. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Alaska/Soviet Union discuss management of Pacific walrus herd. *The Tundra Drums*. Bethel, AK. July 28, 1988. p. 4.
2140. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Cowper honours walrus hunter searchers. *Northland News*. Fairbanks Daily News-Miner. Fairbanks, AK. September, 1988. p. 2.
2141. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Re walrus hunters, communities celebrate rescue. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. August 22, 1988. p. 1.
2142. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Smithsonian museum to sell walrus ivory. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. August 8, 1988. p. 1.
2143. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Re walrus hunters Bering Sea - they prayed the whole time. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. June 26, 1988. p. 1.

2144. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Walrus panel opposes dredging re Norton Sound. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. May 2, 1988. p. 14.
2145. ANONYMOUS. 1988. Pacific walrus technical committee meets in Fairbanks. *The Tundra Drums*. Bethel, AK. December 22, 1988. p. 41.
2146. ANONYMOUS. 1989. Native hunter makes cautionary walrus video in Alaska. *The Tundra Drums*. Bethel, AK. September 28, 1989. p. 8.
2147. ANONYMOUS. 1989. Alaska walrus massacre reported by biologist. *The Tundra Drums*. Bethel, AK. September 28, 1989. p. 13.
2148. ANONYMOUS. 1989. Alaska/Soviet scientists join in walrus studies. *The Tundra Drums*. Bethel, AK. August 31, 1989. p. 25.
2149. ANONYMOUS. 1991. Togiak natives propose Round Island walrus hunt re Alaska. *The Tundra Drums*. Bethel, AK. October 24, 1991. p. 5.
2150. ANONYMOUS. 1991. Round Island hunt put on 16 month hold re Alaska walrus. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. November 11, 1991. p. 4.
2151. ANONYMOUS. 1991. Togiak natives seek permission to hunt walrus re Alaska. *The Tundra Drums*. Bethel, AK. November 7, 1991. p. 4.
2152. ANTHONY, H. E. 1929. To the Arctic for walrus. *Nat. Hist.* 29: 50-64. (Held at U. of G., No. 01382)
2153. ARMSTRONG, A. 1857. A personal narrative of the discovery of the Northwest Passage. Hurst and Blackett, London. xxiv + 616 p.
2154. ASCHER-STRaus. 1988. Red moon - red lake. McPherson & Co., Kingston, NY. 128 p. (ISBN 0-914232-96-7)
2155. BACK, CAPTAIN R. N. 1836. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean in the years 1833, 1834 and 1835. M. G. Hurtig, Edmonton, AB. xi + 663 p.
2156. BAFFIN, W. 1613. A journall of the voyage made to Greenland with sixe English ships and a Pinasse in the yeare 1613, p. 38-53. In Markham, C. R. 1881. The voyages of William Baffin 1612-1622. The Hakluyt Society, London. (Reprinted diary)
2157. BAILEY, A. M. 1941. Harvest time in the Arctic. *Western Sportsman* Feb.: 24-26.
2158. BAKER, L. 1990. Seals. Kids Can Press, Toronto, ON. 32 p.
2159. BARRETT, N. 1991. Seals and walruses. Watts, New York. 32 p. (ISBN 0-521-15614-1)
2160. BARROW, SIR J. 1846. Voyages of discovery and research within the Arctic regions from the year 1818 to the present time. Harper and Brothers, New York. 359 p. (Held in rare book collection, FWI Lib.)

2161. BEECHY, F. W. 1843. A voyage of discovery towards the North Pole, performed in his majesty's ships Dorothea and Trent, under the command of Captain David Buchan, R. N.; 1818. Richard Bentley, London.
2162. BEGICHEV, N. 1932. Transactions of the Polar committee of the USSR Academy of Sciences No. 11. (In Russian. This is a published diary of N. Begichev)
2163. BELCHER, E. 1885. Last of the arctic voyages.
2164. BENGTSEN, K. J. 1903. I tredive aar rundt Svalbard. [Thirty years in Svalbard.] Norsk Polarinstitutt Library diary No. 128. (Unpublished diary covering years 1903-1934)
2165. BERKH, V. N. 1823. (A chronological history of the discovery of the Aleutian Islands, or the exploits of Russian merchants, with a supplement of historical data on the fur trade. Materials for the study of Alaska history, no. 5.) The Limestone Press, Kingston, ON. 127 p. (Translated by D. Krenov)
2166. BERNTON, H. 1991. [A year in Sireniki.] Alaska 57(7): 28-29.
2167. BINNEY, G. 1925. With seaplane and sledge in the Arctic. Hutchinson & Co., London.
2168. BJÖRNES, G. 1922. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstitutt Library diary No. 114. (Held at Norsk Polarinstitutt)
2169. BJØRVIG, P. 1982. Dagbok 1898-1899. [Diary 1898-1899.] Polarmuseet i Tromsø, Tromsø. (In Norwegian)
2170. BLEAKNEY, S. 1969. Dragger lands a walrus jaw. Fish. Can. 22(3): 13-14.
2171. BOCKSTOCE, J. 1991. Arctic passages: a unique small-boat voyage through the great northern waterway. Morrow, New York. 286 p. (ISBN 0-688-08839)
2172. BOCKSTOCE, J., J. WRIGHT, and J. UNRUH. 1983. Arctic odyssey. Nat. Geogr. Mag. 164(1): 101-104.
2173. BORDEN, J., MRS. 1928. The cruise of the Northern Light: explorations and hunting in the Alaskan and Siberian Arctic in which the sea-scouts have a great adventure. Macmillan, New York. 317 p.
2174. BORN, E. W. 1979. Hvalrosundersøgelser i Thule. [Walrus studies in Thule.] Kaskelot 41: 3-12. (In Danish)
2175. BOSWELL, J. 1982. The walrus and the carpenters. State Mutual Book, New York. (ISBN 0-906660-13-0)
2176. BOSWORTH, J. (ed.) 1855. See Alfred the Great, King.
2177. BOYER, E. C. 1948. Nanook of Shugliak. Field & Stream 53(4): 22-23, 119-121.

2178. BOYLE, V. 1988. *Beauty and the beast*. Barron, Hauppauge, New York. 32 p. (ISBN 0-8120-5902-6)
2179. BROOKS, J. W. 1955. Nunavait. *Outdoor Life* 116: 41, 112-115, 127.
2180. BROWER, K. 1979. *Wake of the whale*. Friends of the Earth, Inc., New York.
2181. BRUEMMER, F. 1972. *Encounters with Arctic animals*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd., Toronto, ON.
2182. BRUEMMER, F. 1973. The North American walrus. *Can. Geogr. J.* 86: 90-95.
2183. BRUEMMER, F. 1974. *The Arctic*. Prentice-Hall, Scarborough, ON. 224 p.
2184. BRUEMMER, F. 1977. The gregarious but contentious walrus. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* 86(9): 52-60.
2185. BRUEMMER, F. 1989. Arctic treasures. *Nat. Hist.* 6: 38-47.
2186. BURNS, J. J. 1980. Marine mammal management in Alaska - an update. *Alaska Seas and Coasts* 7(5): 1-4. (Held at Arctic Inst. Lib., ASTIS No. 67709)
2187. BURNS, J. J. 1985. Facts about walrus. *Alaska Fish & Game* 17(4): 6.
2188. BURTON, M. 1951. Animals in decline: 2: walruses. *Illus. Lond. News* 218: 220.
2189. CARPENTER, E. 1962. Hunters of Savoonga. Eskimo economy is based on walrus herds. *Nat. Hist.* 71: 17-27.
2190. CARRICK, M. 1960. Aivik the walrus. *Can. Audubon* (22).
2191. CARROLL, L., and J. DOYLE. 1986. *The walrus and the carpenter and other remarkable rhymes*. Salem House Pubs., Topsfield, MA. 42 p. (ISBN 0-88162-218-4)
2192. CARROLL, L., and J. B. ZALBEN. 1990. *The walrus and the carpenter*. H. Holt & Co., New York. 32 p. (ISBN 0-8050-1482-9)
2193. CARSON, L. 1945. The oomiaks are launched. *Alaska Sportsman* 11(8): 12-13. (The second of four chapters of "The walrus hunters.")
2194. CHANDLER, E. W. 1943. The walrus gets a rest. *Alaska Sportsman* 9(2): 14-18.
2195. CHURCH, J. 1973. Burrk, the affectionate walrus. *Oceans* 6: 44-47.
2196. CLARK, B. 1990. Alaskan walrush. *BBC Wildlife* 8(8): 555.
2197. CLAUSEN, D. 1983. Alaska's habitats - from walrus to waterfowl, our wildlife sometimes requires refuge. *Alaska Fish & Game* 15(1): 2.

2198. COLLINS, G. 1940. Whale horses are tough hombres. *Alaska Sportsman* 3(8): 22-23, 34-35.
2199. CONNELLY, D. 1979. Constructing a walrus skin boat. *Sea Front* 25: 89-98.
2200. COOK, C. J. 1785. A voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken by the commander of His Majesty, for making discoveries in the North. Vol. 1, 2. London.
2201. COOK, H. 1992. Walrus and the warwolf. Dufour, Chester Springs, PA. (Children's literature. ISBN 0-8023-1287-X)
2202. COUSTEAU, J. Y., and P. DIOLE. 1974. Diving companions: sea lion, elephant seal, walrus. Doubleday & Co., Garden City, NY.
2203. CROSBIE, G. G. 1952. Bosco and the battle of the bulge. *Zoonooz* 25(6): 4-5.
2204. CROSBY, J. 1959. Arctic mammals. *Can. Audubon*. Mar.-Apr., 1959: 46-49.
2205. CURRY-LINDAHL, K. 1970. Large mammals in Europe. *New Sci.* 1970: 372-375.
2206. DAHLKE, L. 1984. Walrus of the Northwest Territories. Northwest Territories Information. Yellowknife, NT. 1 leaf.
2207. DARLING, F. F. 1950. Seals of the world. *Zoo Life* 5: 2-7.
2208. DARLING, K., and T. DARLING. 1991. Walrus: on location. Lothrop, New York. 40 p. (ISBN 0-688-09033-8)
2209. DARLING, L. 1955. Seals and walruses. Morrow, New York. (ISBN 0-688-31502-X)
2210. DAWSON, T. 1982. Plan a walrus adventure. *Alaska* 48(2): T6.
2211. DAWSON, T. 1987. Bellows, grunts, snorts and fights, thousands of Pacific walrus haul out on remote Round Island every summer. *Alaska* 53(7): 18.
2212. DE BEER, H. 1990. Little polar bear finds a friend. North-South Books, New York. (Children's literature. ISBN 1-55858-092-1)
2213. DE PAOLA, T. 1988. Tomie De Paola's book of poems. Putnam Pub. Group, New York. 96 p. (ISBN 0-399-21540-9)
2214. DE VEER, G. 1876. The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions, (1594, 1595, and 1596). Hakluyt Society, London. (Also published by Burt Franklin, New York. Held at U. of G., No. 05404)
2215. DEGERBØL, M. 1930. Om 3 tilfaelde af dobbelte stodtaender hos hvalrossen (Odobenus rosmarus L.). *Vidensk. Medd. Dan. Naturhist. Foren.* 88: 287-292. (Held at U. of G., No. 01013)

2216. DINGWALL, L. 1986. Walrus. Grolier, Toronto. 47 p. (Juvenile literature. ISBN 0-7172-1938-0)
2217. DOBBS, B. B. 1911. Hunting the walrus in Bering Strait. Nat. Geogr. Mag. 22: 285-290.
2218. DOWNING, S. C. 1948. The walrus. Canadian Nature 10(1): 28-29.
2219. DUNN, D. J. 1978. Seals: their story. J. Vancouver Aquarium 3: 1-28.
2220. DUPLAIX, M., and GIANNINI. 1972. The adventures of Captain William Walrus. Western Pub., New York. (ISBN 0-307-64545-2)
2221. EDGE, T. 1609. A breife Discoverie of the Northerne Discoveries of Seas, Coasts and Countries, delivered in order as they were begunne, and have ever since happily beene continued by the singular industrie and charge of the Worshipfull Society of Muscovia Merchants of Londaon, with the ten severall Voyages of Captaine Thomas Edge the Author, p. 4-34. In S. Purchas. 1906. Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes. Vol. 13. James MacLehose and Sons, Glasgow. (Diary covering the years 1609-1622)
2222. ELLIOTT, H. W. 1875. Walrus shooting by Alaska. American Sportsman 5: 273-274.
2223. ESCHELS, P. 1836. Eine Reise nach dem Eis. [A voyage after the ice.] Norsk Polarinstitutt Library diary No. 176). (Unpublished diary in German. Held at Norsk Polarinstitutt)
2224. FAO, INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION. 1988. Document for guidance on fishermen's training and certification: an international maritime training guide. International Maritime Organization. 155 p.
2225. FAY, F. H. 1960. The Pacific walrus. Alaska Sportsman Magazine 26(11): 13-15.
2226. FIALA, A. 1907. Fighting the Polar ice. Hodder & Stoughton, London.
2227. FIELDEN, H. W. 1878. Mammalia. Appendix II, p. 192-205. In G. S. Nares (ed.) Narrative of a voyage to the polar sea during 1875-6 in H.M. Ships 'Alert' and 'Discovery'. Vol. II. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, London.
2228. FINE WOODWORKING. 1987. Design book four. Taunton Press, Newton, CT. 168 p. (p. 47; tusk table made from South American rosewood and walrus tusks as legs)
2229. FITZ, G. 1957. License no. 1 for a new trophy. Outdoor Life 120: 45-47, 76-77, 93-97.
2230. FOTHERBY, R. 1613. A short discourse of a Voyage made in the Yeare of Our Lord 1613, to the Late Discouered Countrye of Greenland; and a briefe discription of the same Countrie, and the comodities ther raised to the Adventurers, p. 54-79. In C. R. Markham. 1881. The voyages of

William Baffin 1612-1622. The Hakluyt Society, London. (Reprinted diary)

- 2231. FOTHERBY, R. 1614. A Voyage of Discouerie to Greenland, ...Anno 1614, p. 80-102. In C. R. Markham. 1881. The voyages of William Baffin 1612-1622. The Hakluyt Society, London. (Reprinted diary)
- 2232. GAY, M. 1987. Bibi's birthday surprise. Morrow, New York. 40 p. (ISBN 0-688-06977-0)
- 2233. GEORGIA. 1982. Georgia, an arctic diary. Hurtig, Edmonton, AB. 192 p.
- 2234. GERRITSZ, H. 1613. History of the country called Spitsbergen. Its discovery, its situation, its animals, p. 1-38. In W. M. Conway (ed.) 1904 Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitsbergen in the seventeenth century. Hakluyt Society, second series, No. 11. The Hakluyt Society, London.
- 2235. GIAEVER, J. 1937. Kaptein Ragnvald Knudsens ishavferder. [Captain Ragnvald Knudsen's travel to the Arctic.] Norges Svalbard og Ishavsundersøkelser 38: 1-137. (In Norwegian)
- 2236. GILDER, W. H. 1881. Schwatka's search. Abercrombie & Fitch, New York. xvi + 316 p.
- 2237. GJERTZ, I. 1988. Har skjelltråling påvirket hvalrossbestanden ved Moffen? Svalbardposten 35/88: 9.
- 2238. GLEN, A. R., and N. A. C. CROFT. 1937. Under the Pole Star. Methuen, London.
- 2239. GODFREY, A. S. T. 1938. The cradle of the north wind. Methuen, London.
- 2240. GODWIN, S. 1990. Seals: a complete photographic survey. Headline, London. 121 p.
- 2241. GOLOVIN, P. N. 1862. (A review of the Russian colonies in North America.) Morskoi Sbornik 57(2). (Translation by B. Dmytryshyn and E. A. P. Crownhar-Vaughan. 1979. The end of Russian America: Captain Golovin's last report. Oregon Historical Society, Portland, OR. 193 p.)
- 2242. GORO, F. 1960. The unspoiled wonders of a living wilderness. Life Magazine. June 27, 1960. p. 62-73.
- 2243. GRANT, W. J. A. 1881. Cruise of the yacht Eira, and discovery of new lands in the far North. Leisure Hour 1881: 213-220.
- 2244. GREEN, C. R., and W. R. SANFORD. 1986. The walrus. Macmillan Child Group, New York. 48 p. (ISBN 0-89686-273-9)
- 2245. HAGERUP, J. 1901. Unpublished diary. Arctic Society (Tromsø), Polarmuseet Arkiv P.A. 55.

2246. HAINANG. 1979. Regler for fangst af hvalros. Hainang Thule avis Nr. 13. (Newspaper article in Danish)
2247. HALEY, D. 1980. Tooth-walking sea horse. The wonders of the walrus. Oceans 3: 38-44.
2248. HALEY, D. 1980. Future of the walrus. Rise before the fall? Oceans 3: 62-63.
2249. HANCOCK, L. 1987. Walrus, the writer flew to Coral Harbour and joined 2 Inuit guides to look for walrus in Hudson Bay. Northwest Explorer 6(4): 65. (Published by Northwest Territorial Airways, Yellowknife, NT.)
2250. HANSEN, E. 1913. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstittut Library diary No. 6. (Held at Norsk Polarinstittut)
2251. HANSEN, M. 1958. [Letter to the ministry for Greenland 7 March 1958 concerning the walrus hunt at the terrestrial haul out sites in western Greenland.] MfG j.fr. 1731-02-04. Archives of Greenland Fisheries Research Institute, Copenhagen. 3 p. (In Danish)
2252. HANSEN, O. 1882. Erindringer 1882-1912. [Unpublished diary 1882-1912.] Norsk Polarinsitutt library diary No. 175. (In Norwegian. Held at Norsk Polarinstittut)
2253. HANSEN, P. M. 1937. Unpublished field journal, 1937. Greenland Fisheries Research Institute, Tagensvej 135, 2200 København N, Denmark.
2254. HARKEY, J. 1960. Oolook and the Bering bulls. Alaska Sportsman 26(11): 16-19, 50-53, 56.
2255. HARRINGTON, R. 1976. Ordeal on the ice, Eskimo hunters are lost while pursuing walrus on the Arctic ice pack. Alaska 42(12): 30.
2256. HARRINGTON, R., and G. F. LYON. 1953. Walrus at Igloolik. Beaver 284: 28-34.
2257. HARRINGTON, R., and E. WEYER JR. 1956. Walrus hunt. Nat. Hist. 65(1): 28-32.
2258. HARVISON, P. 1978. Lancaster Sound. Confusion and confrontation. Nat. Can. 8: 36-47.
2259. HAYES, E. E. 1867. The open polar sea. A narrative of a voyage of discovery towards the North Pole, in the schooner "United States". Sampson Low, Son and Marson, London. 454 p. (Also available from Hurd and Houghton, New York. 454 p.)
2260. HEFTER, R. 1977. Very worried walrus. H. Holt & Co., New York. (Children's literature. ISBN 0-03-018091-0)
2261. HEMINWAY, J. 1987. 3 ugers ferie med vennerne. [Three weeks' holiday with friends.] Illustreret Videnskab. (1): 28-33.

2262. HERBERT, M. 1973. *The snow people: life among the Polar Eskimos.* Barrie and Jenkins Ltd., London. 253 p.
2263. HILL, L. 1990. *Wally, the scholarly walrus.* Vantage, New York. (ISBN 0-533-08401-6)
2264. HOEL, A. 1929. [Unpublished letter to the Norwegian Foreign Ministry.] (Contains information on walrus observations. In Norwegian. Held by Mr. I. Gjertz, Norsk Polarinstitutt)
2265. HOEL, A. 1931. Kong Karls Land opdaget 6 år tidligere enn man har antatt. Tønsbergskipperen E. Eriksens merkelige opdagelse. Aftenposten 7. July 1931.
2266. HOFF, S. 1977. *Walpole.* Harper & Row, New York. 32 p. (Juvenile literature. ISBN No. 0-06-022544-0)
2267. HUDSON, H. 1607. Divers voyages and northerne discoveries of that worthy irrecoverable discoverer Master Henry Hudson. His discoveries toward the North Pole, set forth at the charge of certaine worshipfull merchants of London, in May 1607. Written partly by John Playse one of the company, and partly by H. Hudson, p. 294-313. In S. Purchas. 1906. *Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes.* Vol. 13. James MacLehose and Sons, Glasgow. (Reprinted diary)
2268. HUNTER, J. 1973. Report on oversight hearings on the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 held in Anchorage, Alaska. Defenders Wildl. News 48: 548-550.
2269. HUNTER, J. G. 1971. Fisheries Research Board studies in Canada's Arctic. Can. Geogr. J. 82(3): 100-107.
2270. INFORMATION NORTH. 1989. Singing Atlantic walruses in the High Arctic. Information North 15(10): 1-3.
2271. JACKSON, F. G. 1899. *A thousand days in the Arctic.* Harper & Brothers, London.
2272. JENNOV, J. G. 1952. Letter of 4 April 1952 concerning Norwegian walrus catches in the Davis Strait and Baffin Bay areas in 1949 and 1951. Archives of the Arctic Institute, Copenhagen. 1 p. (In Danish)
2273. JENSEN, A. C. 1965. The vanishing walrus. Frontiers (Philadelphia) 30: 138-141.
2274. JENSEN, A. C. 1968. Which way for the walrus? Sea Frontiers 14(1): 32-40.
2275. JENSEN, A. S. 1928. Grønlands fauna. [Greenland fauna.] Festschrift udgivet af Københavns Universitet i anledning af Hans Majestæt Kongens fødselsdag, 26 September 1928. p. 51-52. (In Danish)
2276. JOHANSEN, A. 1932. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstitutt Library diary No. 121. (Diary covers years 1932-1934. Held at Norsk Polarinstitutt)

2277. JOHNSON, K. 1986. The bizarre diet of the walrus. *Discovery* 19(1): 2-7.
2278. JOHNSON, S. A., and A. C. DORNISCH. 1976. *Animals of the polar regions*. Lerner, Minneapolis, MN. 28 p. (Juvenile literature. ISBN No. 0-8225-1281-5)
2279. JOHNSON, S. A., and F. LANTING. 1989. Elephant seals. Lerner, Minneapolis, MN. 48 p. (ISBN 0-8225-1487-7)
2280. JONES, T. 1979. Return of the Pacific walrus: too much of a good thing? *Alaska* 45(9): 46-49.
2281. JONSDOTTIR, S. K. 1983. Wally the walrus. *Atlantica and Iceland Review* 21(2): 41-43.
2282. KALMAN, B. 1988. Arctic animals. Crabtree Pub. Co., Toronto, ON. 57 p.
2283. KANE, E. K. 1956. Arctic exploration in the years 1953, 1954, and 1955. Vol. 1 & 2. Childs and Peterson, Philadelphia, PA. 464 & 467 p.
2284. KANE, E. K. 1953. Walrus hunting a century ago. *Beaver Dec.*(1953): 35.
2285. KAPLAN, N., S. IVANOV, and A. KUZMINSKY. 1974. [In the land of the reindeer: applied art in the north of the Soviet Union.] Aurora Art Publishers, Leningrad. 75 p.
2286. KEILHAU, B. M. 1831. *Reise i Øst- og Vest-Finmarken samt til Beeren-Eiland og Spitsbergen, i aarene 1827 og 1828.* [Journey to East- and West-Finmark plus Beeren-Eiland and Spitsbergen during the years of 1827 and 1828.] Johan Krohn, Christiania.
2287. KEIM, C. J., and P. SOLKA JR. 1982. So my sons will remember. Interior Wildlife Association, Fairbanks, AK. 53 p. (Fictional story explaining the federal laws re walrus harvests and ivory sales in Alaska)
2288. KEMP, W. 1971. The flow of energy in a hunting society. *Sci. Am.* 224(3): 104-115.
2289. KEY PORTER BOOKS LIMITED. 1989. *Nature ABC*. Key Porter Books, Toronto, ON. 56 p.
2290. KING, R. 1836. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833, 1834 and 1835; under the command of Capt. Back, R.N. Vol. 2. Richard Bentley Pub., London. 321 p. (Held in rare book collection, FWI Lib.)
2291. KIZZIA, T. 1990. *Wake of the unseen object*. H. Holt & Co., New York. (ISBN 0-8050-1471-3)
2292. KRASHENINNIKOV, S. P. 1755. (Explorations of Kamchatka; report of a journey made to explore Eastern Siberia in 1735-1741 by order of the

Russian Imperial Government.) Opisanie Zemli Kamchtki', St. Petersburg.
(Oregon Hist. Soc. Transl. Monogr., Portland, OR, 1972)

- 2293. KRÆMER, W. 1895. Blant hvalros sæl og bjørn i 32 aar. Norsk Polarinstittut Library diary No. 132. (Diary covering the years 1895-1916. Held at Norsk Polarinstittut)
- 2294. KRÆMER, W. 1922. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstittut Library diary No. 133. (Held at Norsk Polarinstittut)
- 2295. KUYT, E. 1974. Bowhead whales in the Beaufort Sea. Blue-Jay 32: 117-118.
- 2296. LAMONT, J. 1861. Seasons with the sea-horses, or sporting adventures in the northern seas. Harper and Bros., New York. 282 p. (Also published in 1861 by Hurst and Blackett, London. 312 p.)
- 2297. LAMONT, J. 1876. Yachting in the Arctic Seas or notes of five voyages of sport and discovery in the neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zemlya. Chatto and Windus, London.
- 2298. LARSEN, T. 1983. Hvalrossen på Svalbard. [The walrus of Svalbard.] Svalbardposten 1982/83 28: 12.
- 2299. LEE, H. P. 1928. Policing the top of the world. McClelland & Stewart, Toronto. 250 p. (R.C.M.P. account of life at Craig Harbour, Ellesmere Is., 1922-1923)
- 2300. LEIGHTON, D. C. 1942. Walrus - the many purpose animal of the Arctic. Nat. Mag. 35(9): 477-479.
- 2301. LODGAARD, J. C. 1934. En Lars Hansen'sk skildring fra 1837. Norges Handels og Sjøfartstidende, 17 April 1934.
- 2302. LOWRY, L. 1985. Pacific walrus - boom or bust. Alaska Fish & Game 17(4): 2.
- 2303. LOWRY, L. 1987. The Eskimo Walrus Commission. Alaska Fish & Game 19(4): 37.
- 2304. LUBBOCK, B. 1937. The Arctic whalers. Brown, Son & Ferguson, Ltd., Glasgow. 483 p.
- 2305. LØNØ, O. 1977. [En reise pa Ishavet med skonnerten "Wettrenner" i 1836.] Polarboken 1977-1978: 9-25. (Originally in German. Diary excerpts, of Capt. P. H. Eschel, kept during walrus hunt in Svalbard area)
- 2306. MABBATT, F. S. 1960. Walrus hunt in the Bering Sea. Zoonooz July: 3-6.
- 2307. MACHETANZ, F. 1940. On Arctic ice. Charles Scribner, New York. 105 p. (Juvenile literature)
- 2308. MACHOTKA, H. 1992. Breathtaking noses. Morrow Junior Books, New York. 32 p. (ISBN 0-688-09526-7)

2309. MADSEN, C. 1936. Polar fury. *Alaska Sportsman* 2(4): 12-13.
2310. MADSEN, C., and J. S. DOUGLAS. 1957. Arctic trader. Dodd, Mead, New York. 273 p.
2311. MAGDANZ, J. 1987. The hunt, Eskimo walrus hunters maintain a traditional way of life in W. Alaska. *Alaska Fish & Game* 19(4): 6.
2312. MANNING, T. H. 1942. Remarks on the physiography, Eskimos, and mammals of Southampton Island. *Can. Geogr. J.* 24: 16-33.
2313. MANNING, T. H. 1943. Notes on the coastal district of the eastern barren grounds and Melville Peninsula from Igloolik to Cape Fullerton. *Can. Geogr. J.* 26(2): 84-105.
2314. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1966. The walrus in Canada's Arctic. *Can. Geogr. J.* 72(3): 88-95.
2315. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1966. Le morse dans l'arctique Canadien. *Jeune Sci* 5: 12-19. (In French)
2316. MANSFIELD, A. W. 1967. Aivit. *Animals* 10: 24-27.
2317. MARIOTTI, M. 1989. Hanimations. Kane-Miller Book, New York. 40 p. (ISBN 0-916291-22-7)
2318. MARTENS, F. 1671. Voyage into Spitzbergen, p. 3-140. In A. White (ed.) 1855. A collection of documents on Spitzbergen & Greenland. The Hakluyt Society, London. (Reprinted diary)
2319. MARTENS, F. 1675. Spitzbergen oder Groenlandische reise beschreibung. In A. White (ed.) 1855. A collection of documents of Spitzbergen & Greenland. The Hakluyt Society, London. (Also published in 1923 by W. Junk, Berlin and by Burt Franklin, New York (date unk.). Held at U. of G., No. 06180)
2320. MARTIN, B., JR., and E. CARLE. 1991. Polar bear, polar bear, what do you hear? H. Holt & Co., New York. 32 p. (ISBN 0-8050-1759-3)
2321. MAY, B. M. 1942. Walrus hunt. *Beaver* 273: 38-40.
2322. MAYOKOK, R. 1949. Strong current. *Alaska Sportsman* 15(11): 18-21.
2323. McCACKEN, H. 1929. On the icy trail of Aivik. The walrus, most grotesque of all big-game creatures, takes us far into the frozen Arctic. *The Sportsman* (Boston) 6(Aug.): 65-66, 68-69.
2324. McDEARMON, K. 1974. The walrus: giant of the Arctic ice. Dodd, Mead & Co., New York. (ISBN 0-396-06966-5)
2325. McGHEE, R. 1980. Ancient fine art is found in the high Arctic. *Can. Geogr. J.* 100(2): 18-23.
2326. McTAVISH, G. S. 1963. Behind the palisades. Miss Evelyn Gurd, Victoria, BC. (Distributed by Gray's Publishing Canada, Sidney, BC)

2327. MEDCOF, J. C., and E. I. LORD. 1968. Strange catch - a walrus tusk. Fish. Can. 21(3): 19-20.
2328. MILLS, W. 1985. On the trail of the Pacific walrus. Exxon USA 24(3): 2.
2329. MILOVSKY, A. 1991. Sea hunters of Sireniki. Nat. Hist. 1: 31-37.
2330. MINISTERIET FOR GRØNLAND. Sammendrag af Grønlands Fangstlister 1/1-31/12 1967. (No date given)
2331. MINISTERIET FOR GRØNLAND. 1956. Vedtaegt om regulering af hvalrosfangst i Davisstraedet og Baffins Bugt. 3 p.
2332. MINNER, J. L. 1948. Arctic voyage. Alaska Sportsman 14(11): 6-9.
2333. MINNER, J. L. 1954. The old man of the ice-floes. Country Life 116: 416-418.
2334. MOHR, M. S. 1992. National Treasures. Equinox 66: 64-73. (Print of walrus hunters on sea ice)
2335. MONUMANKOV, GOVERNOR OF KAMCHATKA. 1916. Central Government Archives of the Far East, f. 702, oi. 2, d. 229, l. 278. (In Russian. Telegram to Governor General of the Amur Region regarding the decline walrus harvests)
2336. MOWAT, F. 1984. Life and death of the sea tuskers. Equinox 17(Sept.-Oct.): 33-55.
2337. MOWAT, F. (ed.) 1967. The polar passion. McClelland and Stewart, Toronto, ON. 365 p.
2338. MUIR, J. 1917. The cruise of the Corwin. Houghton-Mifflin, Boston, MA.
2339. MUKTOYUK, A. 1986. Home to King Island, the conclusion of our two-part story about an Eskimo's return to his home on King Island and his joyful participation in a walrus hunt. Alaska 52(3): 36.
2340. NANSEN, F. 1897. Fram over Polhavet. [With Fram across the Polar Sea.] H. Aschehoug & Co.s Forlag, Kristiana. (In Norwegian)
2341. NANSEN, F. 1897. Farthest north: being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship Fram 1893-6 and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen. Vol. 1 & 2. Harper and Bros., London. 587 & 714 p.
2342. NANSEN, F. 1911. (In northern mist: Arctic explorations in early times. Vol. 2.) Wm. Heinemann, London. 73 p. (Translated from Norwegian by A. G. Chater)
2343. NANSEN, F. 1920. En ferd til Spitsbergen. [A journey to Spitsbergen.] Jacob Dybwads Forlag, Kristiania.

2344. NATHORST, A. G. 1900. *Två somrar i Norra Ishafvet.* [Two summers in the northern Polar Sea.] Bijers Bokförlagsaktiebolag, Stockholm. (In Swedish)
2345. NELSON, C. H., and K. R. JOHNSON. 1987. Whales and walruses as tillers of the sea floor. *Sci. Am.* 256(2): 74-81.
2346. NESS, H. O. 1975. Marine mammals in Alaska - the economic implications. *Alaska Seas & Coasts* 3: 2-3.
2347. NIEWENHUYSE, E. V. 1979. Opinion: what to do with the walrus. *Tundra Times.* Fairbanks, AK. August 29, 1979. p. 9.
2348. NORDENSKIOLD, A. E. 1881. *The voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe.* Vol. 1 & 2. MacMillan & Co., London.
2349. NORMAN, P. 1987. Your walrus hurt the one you love. Trafalgar Square, North Pomfret, VT. 90 p. (ISBN 0-241-11672-4)
2350. OBED, E. B., R. SHERWOOD, and H. YANDELL. 1988. Borrowed black. Gareth Stevens Inc. 32 p. (ISBN 1-55532-912-8)
2351. OLSEN, M. 1924. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstitutt Library diary No. 120. (Held at Norsk Polarinstitutt)
2352. OXÄS, A. 1925. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstitutt Library diary No. 122. (Held at Norsk Polarinstitutt)
2353. OXÄS, A. 1955. *Svalbard var min verden.* [Svalbard was my world.] H. Aschehoug & Co. (W. Nygard), Oslo. (In Norwegian)
2354. PALMER, S. Morsas. (Walruses.) Spanish language books, Set 4: Mamifero Marino. (Sea mammals.) Rourke Enter. (Date of publication unknown. Active entry in Books in Print. ISBN 0-86592-689-1.)
2355. PALMER, S. 1989. Walruses. Rourke Corp., Vero Beach, FL. 24 p. (ISBN 0-86592-358-2)
2356. PAPASTAVROU, V. 1992. Seals and sea lions. Watts, New York. 32 p. (ISBN 0-531-18455-2)
2357. PARRY, W. E. 1821. *Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a Northwest passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific.* Vol. 1. John Murray, London. 179 p.
2358. PARRY, W. E. 1828. *Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole.* John Murray, London.
2359. PATENT, D. H. 1990. Seals, sea lions and walruses. Holiday, New York. 96 p. (ISBN 0-8234-0834-5)
2360. PATTEN, E. P. 1980. Celebrating the walrus in Savoonga re Alaska. *Alaska* 46(5): 48.

2361. PAULSEN, H. 1917. Diary for the motor-vessel Trio 1917-1922. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstitutt Library diary No. 185. (Held by Norsk Polarinstitutt)
2362. PAYER, J. 1876. New lands within the Arctic Circle. Macmillan and Co., London.
2363. PAYER, J. 1877. Den østerisk-ungarnske Nordpol-Expedition i aarene 1872-1874. København. 667 p. (In Danish)
2364. PEARSON, B. 1966. Cathay revisited. North 13(3): 1-5.
2365. PEARY, R. 1898. Northward over the "Great Ice". A narrative of the life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of Northern Greenland in the years 1886- and 1891-1897. Vol. 1 & 2. 521 & 625 p.
2366. PEDERSEN, P. 1907. Unpublished diary. Arctic Society (Tromsø), Polarmuseet Arkiv P.A. 257.
2367. PEDERSEN, T. 1912. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstitutt Library diary No. 40. (Held by Norsk Polarinstitutt)
2368. PERRAULT-DORVAL, G. 1983. Le morse, cet inconnu. [The walrus.] North/Nord 30(2): 17-20. (In French)
2369. PHIPPS, C. J. 1774. A voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by his majesty's command 1773. J. Nourse, London.
2370. PIKE, A. 1894. Arctic hunting, p. 1-21. In C. Phillips-Wolley (ed.) Big game shooting. Vol. II. Longmans, Green and Co., London.
2371. PIKE, A. 1897. A winter in the eightieth degree (Spitsbergen), p. 343-351. In A. Chapman (ed.) Wild Norway. Edward Arnold, London.
2372. PILKEY, D. 1991. A friend for Dragon. Orchard Books Watts, New York. 48 p. (Children's literature. ISBN 0-531-05934-0)
2373. PILKEY, D. 1991. Dragon gets by. Orchard Books Watts, New York. 48 p. (Children's literature. ISBN 0-531-05935-9)
2374. POOLE, J. 1604. Divers voyages to Cherie Iland, in the yeeres 1604, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1609, p. 265-293. In S. Purchas. 1906. Hakluytus posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes. Vol. 13. James MacLehose and Sons, Glasgow. (Reprinted diary)
2375. POOLE, J. 1610. A voyage set forth by the Right Worshipfull Sir Thomas Smith, and the rest of the Muscovie Company, to Cherry [sic?] Iland: and for a further discoverie to be made towards the North Pole, for the likelihood of a trade or passage that way, in the ship called the Amitie, of burthen seventie tuns; in the which I Jonas Poole was Master, having fourteene men and one boy AD 1610, p. 1-23. In S. Purchas. 1906. Hakluytus posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes. Vol. 14. James MacLehose and Sons, Glasgow. (Reprinted diary)

2376. POOLE, J. 1611. A briefe declaration of this my voyage of discovery to Greenland, and towards the west of it, as followeth: being set forth by the right Worshipfull Sir Thomas Smith, Gouvernour of the right Worshipfull Company of new Trades, &c, p. 34-41. In S. Purchas. 1906. *Hakluytus posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes.* Vol. 14. James MacLehose and Sons, Glasgow. (Reprinted diary)
2377. POOLE, J. 1612. A relation written by Jonas Poole of a voyage to Greenland, in the yeere 1612, with two ships, the one called the Whale; the other the Seahorse, set out by the Right Worshipfull the Muscovie Merchants, p. 41-47. In S. Purchas. 1906. *Hakluytus posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes.* Vol. 14. James MacLehose and Sons, Glasgow. (Reprinted diary)
2378. POURNELLE, G. H. 1961. Walrus, a delightful arctic denizen. *Zoonooz* 34(9): 3-7.
2379. PROGRAMS AND EVALUATION BRANCH. 1980. Teaching notes, Arctic wildlife. Vol. 7. Sea mammals. Programs & Evaluation Branch, Dep. Education, Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, NT.
2380. PULLIAM, L. 1991. The ivory carvers. *Alaska* 57(1): 26-27.
2381. RABINOWICH, E. 1980. Seals, sea lions and walruses. Watts, New York. (ISBN 0-531-04106-9)
2382. RAY, G. C. 1963. Locomotion in pinnipeds. *Nat. Hist.* 72(3): 10-21.
2383. RAY, G. C. 1979. Learning the ways of the walrus. *Natl Geogr. Mag.* 156: 564-580.
2384. REARDEN, J., (ed.) 1981. Alaska Mammals. Pacific walrus, *Odobenus rosmarus*. *Alaska Geographic* 8(2): 61-65.
2385. REEVES, R. 1977. The walrus: not exactly thriving; management has come just in time...maybe. *North/Nord* 24(4): 2.
2386. REEVES, R. R. 1979. The Atlantic walrus in retreat. *Natl Parks Conserv. Mag.* 53(6): 10-14.
2387. REIGER, G. 1976. Marine mammal muddles. *Audubon* 78: 103-105.
2388. REIGER, G. 1976. What now for the walrus? *Natl Wildl.* 14(1): 50-57.
2389. REPENNING, C. A. 1980. Warm-blooded life in cold ocean currents: following the evolution of the seal. *Oceans* 13: 18-24.
2390. RIEHECKY, J., and D. MAGNUSON. 1992. Walrus' adventure in alphabet town. Childrens, Chicago, IL. 32 p. (Children's literature. ISBN 0-516-05423-6)
2391. ROCK, H. 1985. Medicine man makes walrus tusk melt before spell bound audience. *Tundra Times*. Fairbanks, AK. July 1, 1985. p. 11.
2392. ROSA, N. 1973. Tears, tusks and tonnage: the walrus. *Oceans* 6(2): 44-47.

2393. ROSE, B., Children of Broughton Island, and L. KAYAK. 1973. Have you ever seen a walrus? Dept. Education, Curriculum Division. Yellowknife, NT. Leaves. (Alphabet in Inuktitut and English)
2394. ROSENDAHL, P. 1956. Kan Grønland give Fredningsregler udenforsit soteritorium? Atuagagdliutit/Grønlandsposten 1: 6-8.
2395. ROTTER, C. 1992. Walruses. Childs World, Elgin, IL. (Children's Naturebooks series. ISBN 0-89565-841-0)
2396. ROUSSELIERE, G. M. 1947. The walrus hunt. Eskimo (Churchill, MB) 5: 10-14.
2397. ROY, C. 1971. La chasse des mammifères marins chez les Ivujivimmiut. Cahiers de Géographie du Québec 15(36): 510-521. (In French)
2398. RUSSELL, C. 1966. Walrus! Walrus! Walrus galore! North 13: 1-9.
2399. RYCHETNIK, J. 1968. Walrus hunters on the Bering Sea. Geogr. Mag. 40: 1288-1293.
2400. RYCHETNIK, J. 1970. Whale horses of the north. Natl Wildl. 8(4): 44-47.
2401. SANFORD, R. 1990. Fat farm re walrus of Round Island. Alaska 56(8): 29.
2402. SCHARE, C. 1837. Kort beskrivelse av vort ophold paa Spidsbegen fra 3die September 1834 den 22de Juni 1835. Norsk Handelstidende 1837(10 May): 1261-1263. (In Norwegian)
2403. SCHNEIDER, J., and W. SPOON. 1991. My friend the walrus: an ocean magic book. Ocean Magic Series, Schneider Educational. 12 p. (ISBN 1-877770-11-3)
2404. SCORESBY, W. 1820. An account of the Arctic regions with a description of the northern whale-fishery. Archibald Constable & Co., Edinburgh. 551 p.
2405. SCORESBY, W. 1823. Journal of a voyage to the Northern whale-fishery; including researches and discoveries on the eastern coast of West Greenland, made in the summer of 1822, in the ship Baffin of Liverpool. Archibald Constable & Co., Edinburgh.
2406. SCULL, E. M. 1914. Hunting in the Arctic and Alaska. John C. Winston, Philadelphia, PA. 304 p.
2407. SELSAM, M. E., J. HUNT, and H. SPRINGER. 1988. A first look at seals, sea lions, and walruses. Walker & Co., New York. 36 p. (ISBN 0-8027-6787-7)
2408. SHEPHERD, E. R. 1988. Eskimo skin house. An Alaskan trapper recalls his years on St. Lawrence Island, and his walrus skin home that the natives helped him build. Alaska 54(5): 34.

2409. SHERROW, V. 1991. Seals, sea lions and walruses. Denison, Minneapolis, MN. 64 p. (ISBN 0-685-52512-0)
2410. SHIPMAN, P. 1989. Evolution watch; all in the family. Discover July: 44.
2411. SIBBALD, J. H. 1988. Sea mammals: the warm-blooded ocean explorers. Macmillan Child Group, New York. 128 p. (ISBN 0-87518-372-7)
2412. SMITH, T. G. 1978. Travelling the Arctic by snowmobile. Can. Geog. J. 96(1): 60-65.
2413. SPENCER, D. 1989. Fine inappropriate for walrus kill - letter to ed. The Tundra Times. Bethel, AK. November 27, 1989. p. 2.
2414. SPENCER, R. F. 1953. The hunted and the hunters. Pacific Discovery 6(3): 22-27.
2415. STAND, D. 1980. In defense of the native subsistence walrus hunter. Tundra Times. Fairbanks, AK. February 6, 1980. p. 2.
2416. STRICKLAND, D. 1978. Trashing the walrus. Defenders 53: 312-317.
2417. STRICKLAND, D. 1981. The Eskimo vs. the walrus vs. the government. Nat. Hist. 90(2): 48-57.
2418. SVENDSEN, A. 1927. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstitutt Library diary No. 74. (Held at Norsk Polarinstitutt)
2419. SVENDSEN, A. 1928. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstitutt Library diary No. 66. (Held at Norsk Polarinstitutt)
2420. SVENDSEN, A. 1930. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstitutt Library diary No. 68. (Held at Norsk Polarinstitutt)
2421. SVERDRUP, H. 1930. The voyage of the ship "Maud".
2422. SVERDRUP, O. 1959. Sverdrup's Arctic adventures. T. C. Fairley (ed.) Longman's and Co., London.
2423. SÆTHER, C. S. 1929. Unpublished letter to Adolf Hoel concerning Norwegian sealing at Victoria Island. (Held at Norsk Polarinstitutt Library)
2424. TALCOTT, D. V. 1936. Report of the Company. Random House, New York. 343 p.
2425. TARACOUZIO, T. A. 1938. Soviets in the Arctic. Macmillan, New York. 563 p.
2426. TIKHMENEV, P. A. 1861. (A history of the Russian-American Company. Vol. 1 & 2.) (Date of original publication 1861 & 1863. Translated by R. A. Pierce and A. S. Donnelly, 1978. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA. 522 p.)

2427. TIKHMENEV, P. A. 1863. (A history of the Russian-American Company. Vol. 2. Documents.) (Translated by D. Krenov, 1979. Materials for the study of Alaska history, No. 13. Limestone Press, Kingston, ON. 257 p.)
2428. TORGERSEN, A. S. 1970. The people and the walrus. *Alaska* 36(5): 8-11.
2429. TOWNSEND, C. H. 1887. Notes on the natural history and ethnology of northern Alaska, p. 81-102. In M. A. Healy (ed.) Report of the Cruise of the Revenue Marine Steamer Corwin in the Arctic Ocean in the year 1885. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
2430. TREMBLAY, A. 1921. *Cruise of the Minnie Maud in Arctic Seas and Hudson's Bay, 1910-11 and 1912-13.* The Arctic Exchange and Publishing Ltd., PQ. 573 p.
2431. TRILLIN, C. 1990. Enough's enough: and other rules of life. Ticknor & Fields, New York. 288 p. (ISBN 0-89919-958-5)
2432. TROLLE, A. 1908. Rapport over den nordgaende slaederejse 1907 med Mylius Erichsens, Hagens og Brønlunds Rejse til Peary Kanalen og de Rejsen, der dermed star i forbindelse. Skrevet af Alf Trolle d. 11. august 1908 og afleveret til Danmark- Ekspeditionens Komite ved hjemkomsten. [Report about the sledge journey north in 1907 with Mylius Erichsons, Hagens travel to the Peary Canal and related journeys.] Publikationer om Østgrønland 1: 21-47. (In Danish)
2433. VAN DER BRUGGE, J. S. 1634. Journals or day-book kept by seven sailors during their wintering on Spitsbergen in Mauritius Bay, situated in Greenland, from the departure of the fishing-vessels of the Chartered Northern Company, in the Netherlands, on August 30, 1633 until the return of the aforesaid Vessels on May 27, 1634, p. 81-168. In W. M. Conway. 1904. Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitsbergen in the seventeenth century. Hakluyt Society second series No. 11. The Hakluyt Society, London. (Reprinted diary)
2434. VAN NORMAN, R. C. 1954. Walrus hunt. *R.C.M.P. Q.* 19: 336-340.
2435. VIBE, C. 1946. Træk af hvalrossens og remmesælens biologi i Thule-distriket. [Aspects of the biology of the walrus and the bearded seal in the Thule district.] *Grønlandsposten* 5(11-12): 282-287. (In Danish)
2436. VIGNEAU, P. 1907. Les morses dans le Golfe Saint-Laurent. *Nat. Can.* (Que.) 34: 140-142. (Held at U. of G., No. 01868)
2437. VIGNEAU, P. 1908. Capture d'un morse. *Nat. Can.* (Que.) 35: 49-51.
2438. VINCENT, L. S. 1944. Five tons of foolish flesh. *Alaska Sportsman* 10(9): 16-17, 25-26.
2439. VON BARRY, R. R. 1894. Zwei fahrten in das nördliche Eismeer Spitzbergen und Novaja Zemlja unternommen von Sr. kön. hoheit Prinz Heinrich von Bourbon, Graf von Bardi an bord der österreichischen jachten "Fleur de Lys I und II" des k. und k. jacht-geschwaders in den

- jahren 1891 und 1892. [Two voyages into the arctic regions of Spitsbergen and Novaya Zemlya by Prince Heinrich Von Bourbonk, Graf von Bardi on the Austrian vessels "Fleur de Lys I and II" in the year 1891 and 1892.] Carl Gerhold's Sohn, Wien. (In German)
2440. WARDEN, J. W. 1988. Round Island, Island of the walrus. Alaska Fish & Game 20(4): 18.
2441. WELLS, J. C. 1876. The gateway to the Polynia. A voyage to Spitzbergen. Henry S. King & Co., London.
2442. WEXO, J. B. 1989. Seals, sea lions, walruses. Creative Ed., Mankato, MN. 24 p. (ISBN 0-88682-271-8)
2443. WIGLEY, R. L. 1966. Rare fossils dredged off Atlantic Coast. Commer. Fish. Rev. 28: 28-32.
2444. WILKINSON, D. 1952. In walrus waters. Field & Stream Oct.: 48-51, 101.
2445. WILLIAMS, W. 1941. Story of a young walrus who travelled farther south than his relatives in the Bering Strait. Nat. Hist. 47(1): 42-45.
2546. WORSLEY, F. A. 1927. Under sail in the frozen North. Stanley Paul & Co. Ltd., London.
2447. YATES, D. 1991. Walrus hunting: travesty or tradition? Alaska 57(1): 18-24, 49-51, 61, 65.
2448. YOUNG, A. 1875. The search for Sir John Franklin. J. Griffin & Co, London. 43 p.
2449. ZALBEN, J. B. 1978. Penny and the captain. Putman Pub. Group, New York. (ISBN 0-529-05424-8)
2450. ZORGDRAGER, C. G. 1720. Bloeyende opkomst der Aloude en hedendaagsche Groenlandsche visschery. Johannes Ossterwyk, Amsterdam.
2451. ZORGDRAGER, C. G. 1723. C. G. Zorgdragers alte und neue Grönlandische Fischerei und Wallfischfang mit einer kurzen historischen Beschreibung von Grönland, Island, Spitsbergen, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen Eiland, der Strasse Davis u.A. aussgefertiget durch Abraham Moubach. Zu ende ist allhier beigefügert eine summarische Nachricht von dem Bakkelau-und Stockfischfang bein Terreneuf. Aus dem hollandischen übersezt, und mit accuraten Kupfern und Land-Charten gesieret. [Zorgdragers old and new Greenland whaling and fishery with a brief historic description of Greenland, Iceland, Spitsbergen, Novaya Zemlya, Jan Mayen Island, and Davis Strait compiled by Abraham Maubach. Added is a summary note of the Bakkelay- and stockfishery by Terreneuf. Translated from Dutch and accompanied with accurate maps.] Peter Conrad Monath, Leipzig. (In German. Published in 1975. Horst Hamecher, Kassel. 482 p., plus register)
2452. ÅM, P. 1935. Unpublished diary. Norsk Polarinstittut Library diary No. 1. (Diary covers years 1935-1937. Held at Norsk Polarinstittut)

Table 1. Standardized names used for authors in the walrus bibliography.

Standardized Name	Variations used by translators
Al'banov, V.I.	Albanov
Arsen'ev, V.A.	Arsenev, Arseniev, Arsenyev
Arsen'ev, V.K.	Arsenev, Arseniev, Arsenyev
Ass, M.I.	Ass, M.Y.
Bel'kovich, V.M.	Belkovich
Belopol'skii, L.O.	Belopolskii, Belopskii, Belopolsky
Belopol'skii, M.P.	Belopolskii, Belopskii, Belopolsky
Bukhtiarov, Iu. A.	Bukhtiyarov, Y.A.
Chapskii, K.K.	Chapsky
Degerbøl, M.	Degerbol
Fedoseev, G.A.	Fedoseyev
Freiman, S. Iu.	Freiman, S.Y.
Gol'tsev, V.N.	Goltsev
Gorbunov, Iu. A.	Gorbunov, I.A.; Ju. A.; Yu. A.; U.A.
Kibal'chich, A.A.	Kibalchich, A.A.
Lønø, O.	Lono, O.
Mimrin, N.I.	Mymrin, N.I.
Nazarenko, Iu. I.	Nazarenko, Ju. I.; Y. I.
Römer, F.	Roemer, F.
Rutilevskii, L.G.	Rutilevsky, G.L.
Sadovov, V.N.	Sadovov, B.N.
Shil'nikov, V.I.	Silinikov
Sobolevskii, E.A.	Sobolevsky
Sokolov, V.E.	Sokolov, V. Ye.
Timoshenko, Iu. K.	Timoshenko, Y.K.; Yu. K.
Vishnevskaia, T. I.	Vishnevskaia, T.Y.; Vishnevskaja, T., Jr; Vishnevskaya, T. Yu; T.Iu; T.U.
Vize, V. Iu.	Vize, V.Y.
Yablokov, A.V.	Iablokov, A.V.

Appendix 1. Sources from which copies of literature listed in the walrus bibliography may be obtained.

Alaska Dep. Fish Game	Alaska Department of Fish and Game 333 Raspberry Road Anchorage, AK 99518 U.S.A.
API	Arctic Petroleum Institute Publications and Distribution Section 1220 L Street, NW Washington, DC 20005 U.S.A. (Tel) (202) 682-8375
APOA	Arctic Petroleum Operators Association no listing for APOA as at Jan. 6, 1993
Arctic Inst. Lib.	Arctic Institute Library Interlibrary Loans Office Room 218, Library Tower University of Calgary Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4
Mr. G. Bangay	ASTIS document number and full citation are needed when ordering Director of Environment and Renewable Resource Directorate Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 10 Wellington St. Rm. 615 Ottawa, ON, Canada K1A 0H4 (Tel) (819) 997-2728 (FAX) (819) 953-2590

Appendix 1. (cont'd)

Dr. E.W. Born Marine Mammal Section
 Greenland Fisheries
 Research Institute
 Tagensvej 135, 1. sal
 DK-2200 Copenhagen N
 Denmark

 (Tel) 45 31 85 44 44
 (FAX) 45 35 82 18 50

Dr. R.R. Campbell Secretary
 Walrus International Technical
 Scientific Committee
 Canadian Wildlife Service
 Ottawa, ON, Canada
 K1A 0H3

 (Tel) (819) 953-1411
 (FAX) (819) 953-6283

CTC Enterprises c/o Mrs. B. Fay
 P.O. Box 84631
 Fairbanks, AK 99709
 U.S.A.

 (Tel) (907) 479-6990

CISTI Ms. Sandy Mish
 Canada Institute for Scientific and
 Technical Information
 National Research Council Canada
 Bldg. M55, Montreal Rd.
 Ottawa, ON, Canada
 K1A 0S2

 (Tel) (613) 993-3372
 (FAX) (613) 952-8243

EWC Eskimo Walrus Commission
 P.O. Box 948
 Nome, AK 99762
 U.S.A.

Appendix 1. (cont'd)

Dr. F.H. Fay

Professor of Marine Science
University of Alaska Fairbanks
School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences
Fairbanks, AK 99775-1080
U.S.A.

(Tel) (907) 474-7026
(FAX) (907) 474-7204

FWI

Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Freshwater Institute
501 University Cresc.
Winnipeg, MB, Canada
R3T 2N6

(Tel) (204) 983-5000

Mr. I. Gjertz

Norsk Polarinstitutt
Postboks 158
N-1330 Oslo lufthavn
Norway

Greenland Fish. Res. Inst.

Greenland Fisheries Research Institute
Tagensvej 135, 1. sal
DK-2200 Copenhagen N
Denmark

Dr. S. Hills

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Centre
1011 E. Tudor Rd.
Anchorage, AK 99503
U.S.A.

(Tel) (907) 786-3636
(FAX) (907) 786-3636

ICES

Secretariat of the International
Council for the Exploration of the Sea
Charlottenlund Slot
2920 Charlottenlund
Denmark

Appendix 1. (cont'd)

INFOPALL Pallister Resource Management Ltd.
 Suite 640, 300 Fifth Ave. S.W.
 Calgary, AB, AB
 T2P 3C4

 (Tel) (403) 233-8480
 (FAX) (403) 233-8486

Makivik Corporation Head Office and Research Centre
 P.O. Box 179
 Kuujjuaq, PQ, Canada
 J0M 1C0

 (Tel) (819) 964-2951
 (FAX) (819) 964-2230

Marine Mammal Commission 1825 Connecticut Avenue N.W. #512
 Washington, DC 20009
 U.S.A.

Norsk Polarinstitutt Postboks 158
 N-1330 Oslo Lufthavn
 Norway

North Pacific Fisheries Management Council P.O. Box 103136
 Anchorage, AK 99510
 U.S.A.

NTIS National Technical Information Service
 5285 Port Royal Rd.
 Springfield, VA 22161
 U.S.A.

 (Tel) (703) 487-4650

Appendix 1. (cont'd)

Mr. D.J. Seagars	Walrus Program Biologist U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Marine Mammals Management 4230 University Drive, Suite 310 Anchorage, AK 99508 U.S.A. (Tel) (907) 271-2348 (FAX) (907) 271-2381
Shell Western E&P Inc.	P.O. Box 4320 Houston, TX 77210 U.S.A.
U. of G.	University of Guelph Library University of Guelph Guelph, ON, Canada N1G 2W1
	For further information on the Annotated Bibliography on the Pinnipedia contact Professor Keith Ronald or Mrs. Barra Gots through the University of Guelph Arboretum
	(Tel) (519) 824-4120 ext. 8219
U.S. Department of Commerce	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration National Ocean Service Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment Ocean Assessments Division Alaska Office Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, Room A13 222 W. Eighth Ave., #56 Anchorage, AK 99513-7543 U.S.A.
U.S. Dept. of the Interior	Minerals Management Service Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Region 949 East 36th Avenue, Room 110 Anchorage, Alaska 99508 - 4302 U.S.A.

Appendix 1. (cont'd)

USFWS - AFWRC

United States Fish and Wildlife Service
Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center
Walrus Research
1011 E. Tudor Rd.,
Anchorage, AK 99503
U.S.A.

(Tel) (907) 786-3512
(FAX) (907) 786-3636

USFWS - MMM

United States Fish and Wildlife Service
Marine Mammals Management
4230 University Drive, Suite 310
Anchorage, AK 99503
U.S.A.

(Tel) (907) 271-2394
(FAX) (907) 271-2381

U.S. Govt. Printing Office

Division of Public Document
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402
U.S.A.

Appendix 2. The Walrus International Technical and Scientific (WITS) Committee Publication List.

1. FAY, F.H., B.P. KELLY, and B.A. FAY (ed.) 1990. The ecology and management of walrus populations. Report of an international workshop, 26-30 March 1990, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. xii + 186 p.
 2. STEWART, B.E. (ed.) 1993. The Walrus International Technical and Scientific (WITS) Committee's bibliography on walrus, Odobenus rosmarus (L.), to January, 1993. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1923: iv + 191 p.
 3. STEWART, R.E.A., P.R. RICHARD, and B.E. STEWART (ed.) Report of the 2nd Walrus International Technical and Scientific (WITS) workshop, 11-15 January 1993, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (In prep.)
-